

**THIS MONTH
146 PAGES**

"YOUR OWN COMPUTER"—SPECIAL SECTION

\$1.25 ■ MAR. 1979

34140

Radio-^{IND}Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

AUDIO TEST STATION

5 in 1 instrument you'll have to own

STRING SYNTHESIZER

Play it like a piano

PLAY METAL TAPE

With this new cassette deck

LCD DMM'S

New wave of test gear

"YOUR OWN COMPUTER"

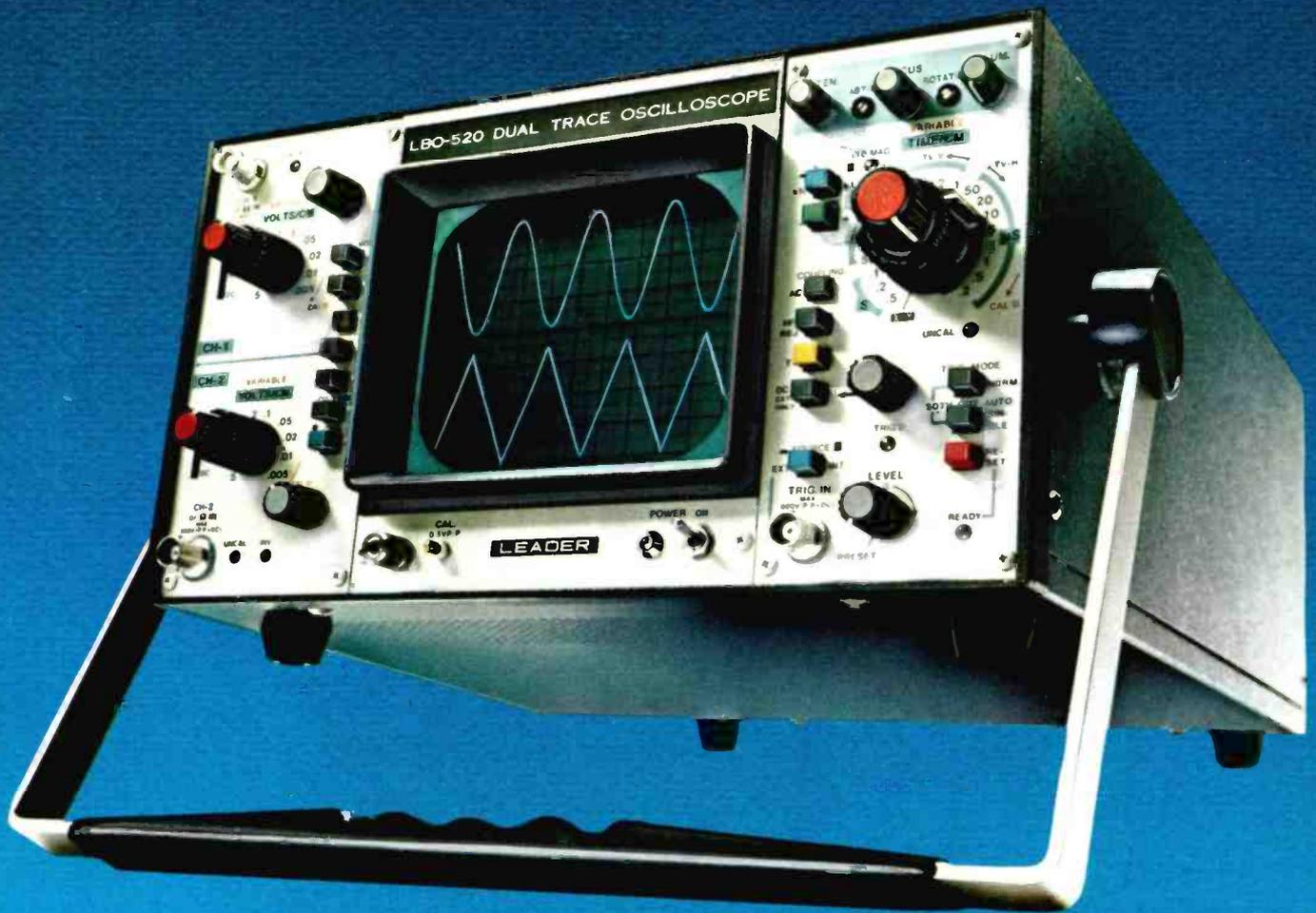
- ★ Buying a system
- ★ CRT Terminals
- ★ Floppys
- ★ Printers

A
GERNSBACK
PUBLICATION



LEADER

Test Instruments



Oscilloscopes



Send For Free Catalog. All Leader Instruments Backed By A 2 Year Warranty!

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

151 Dupont Street, Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Regional Offices: Chicago & Los Angeles

East Coast: (516) 822-9300; West Coast: (213) 882-4335

When Quality Counts...

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Call Toll Free: (800) 645-7120 for the name of your nearest distributor

Here it is at last... **THE FIRST
FLOPPY DISK BASED COMPUTER
FOR UNDER \$1000**



The C1P MF
\$995

- Complete mini-floppy computer system
- 10K ROM and 12K RAM
- Instant program and data retrieval

The Challenger 1P Mini-disk system features Ohio Scientific's ultra-fast BASIC-in-ROM, full graphics display capability and a large library of instant loading personal applications software on mini-floppies including programs for entertainment, education, personal finance, small business and now *home control!*



The C1P MF configuration is very powerful. However, to meet your growth needs it can be directly expanded to 32K static RAM and a second floppy by simply plugging these options in. It also supports a printer, modem, real time clock and AC remote interface as well as the OS-65D V3.0 development oriented operating system.

Or Start with the C1P
**CASSETTE BASED
Computer for just \$349.**

The cassette based Challenger 1P offers the same great features of the mini-disk system including a large software library except it has 4K RAM and conservative program retrieval time. Once familiar with personal computers, you'll be anxious to expand your system to the more powerful C1P MF.

You can move up to mini-disk performance at any time by adding more memory and the disk drive. Contact your local Ohio Scientific dealer or the factory today.

*Both systems require a video monitor, modified TV or RF converter and home television for operation. Ohio Scientific offers the AC-3 combination 12" black and white TV/monitor for use with either system at \$115.00 retail.

All prices, suggested retail.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC

1333 S. CHILLICOTHE RD., AURORA, OHIO 44202 (216) 562-3101

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GOULD PROFESSIONAL OSCILLOSCOPES AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD.

Whatever your interest in electronics, you know that a quality oscilloscope with a broad range of features and functions can make your work a lot easier. Gould oscilloscopes are built to solve your problems and priced so you can afford the professional equipment you need right now. All are complete, ready for use, including passive probes, input leads and a comprehensive maintenance and operation manual.



The OS245A is a compact, dual trace instrument with a 10MHz bandwidth and 5mV/div sensitivity. It has exceptional trigger performance and a full complement of facilities for industrial, educational, and field service applications.



The OS253 is a 12MHz dual-channel scope with all the features of the OS245A plus a larger display area, more sensitivity and channel sum and difference.

The dual trace OS255 weighs only 15 lbs. yet offers features normally found in more expensive instruments such as flexible triggering facilities and 2mV/cm sensitivity across its full 15MHz bandwidth.

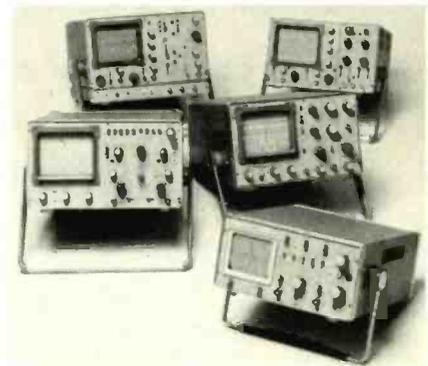


The dual beam OS260 gives true representation of two separate signals on the same time frame without beam chopping or alternating. Features include a high brightness CRT operating at 10kV

allowing a clear display of all waveforms.



For additional information on this exciting new line of sensibly priced, professional oscilloscopes or for sales locations in your area: call toll free (800) 325-6400 Ext. 77. In Missouri call (800) 342-6600.



Gould also manufactures an additional line of general purpose oscilloscopes for industrial, scientific and laboratory applications.

 **GOULD**

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS
 Electronics publishers since 1908

MARCH 1979 Vol. 50 No. 3

SPECIAL SECTION

- 47 "Your Own Computer"
- 48 Introduction to Personal Computers
- 53 How Computer Printers Work
- 57 All About Floppys
- 60 CRT Terminals For Home Computers
- 63 Roundup Of Floppys—Manufacturers & Specs
- 66 Roundup Of Printers—Manufacturers & Specs
- 70 Roundup Of CRT Terminals—Manufacturers & Specs

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

- 4 Looking Ahead
Tomorrow's news today.
- 14 What's Your Application
An Editorial challenge to our Readers
- 41 LCD DMM's Are Here (cover story)
Low price, high precision DMM's threaten to obsolete older equipment. See what makes them so good and so simple.
- 44 Application Note
Combination of LED bar graph and IC driver couple with our Editorial challenge—what can you design around these items?
- 94 Hobby Corner
Four different ways to make prototype printed-circuit boards.

BUILD ONE OF THESE

- 71 String Synthesizer
Part 2: Complete the project with these foil patterns, instructions and setup data.
- 76 Audio Test Station
Part 3: This issue we cover the pulse generator, sweep shaper and audio sweep generator.

STEREO HI-FI PRO-SOUND

- 84 New Cassette Deck for Metal Particle Tape
A look at the first in this new family of high-performance equipment. It comes from Tandberg.
- 87 R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Tests Lafayette LR-120DB Stereo Receiver
"Excellent" rating earned for overall sound quality.

TELEVISION

- 98 Jack Darr's Service Clinic
Switching supplies are tricky, but you have to know how to handle them.
- 100 Service Questions
R-E's Service Editor solves technician problems.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

- 24 Krohn-Hite Model 1200 Sweep Generator
- 26 Heathkit Micoder II Model HD-1984
- 32 Leader LCG-397 Color TV Analyzer-Generator
- 36 Micro Software System, Micro-Soft Pet Software

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 146 Advertising Index | 6 | New & Timely |
| 14 Advertising Sales Offices | 105,117 | New Books |
| 112 Communications Products | 103 | New Literature |
| 147 Free Information Card | 120 | New Products |
| 16 Letters | 119 | Next Month |
| 221 Market Center | 118 | Stereo Products |

ON THE COVER

Liquid crystal digital multimeters appear to be the wave of tomorrow. They are inexpensive, highly accurate, offer multiple ranges and are readily available. In this issue we examine the circuitry and IC that have made this possible. For more info see the story starting on page 41.



PERSONAL COMPUTERS are the first two words out of the mouths of electronics activists these days. If you want to learn why they think computers first, our "Your Own Computer" Special Section that starts on page 47 is must reading.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$9.98, Canada, \$12.98. Other countries, \$14.98. Single copies \$1.25. © 1979 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. (ISSN 0033-7882)

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Looking ahead

Videodiscs on sale: Just four years after it was originally promised, the optical videodisc system developed by Philips and MCA went on the market in the last days of 1978. But the marketing was very limited—just a handful of players were offered in three stores in Atlanta so the two companies could come in just under the wire and make good their latest promise of marketing in 1978. During 1979 and 1980, player and disc sales will gradually fan out through the nation, according to the plans.

At the Atlanta debut, the player carried a list price of \$695, and a catalog of more than 200 discs listed movies at \$9.95 and \$15.95, operas and ballet at \$20, how-to and educational programs at \$5.95 and \$9.95. Although a special two-hour disc has been developed for feature films, all except three of the movie titles in the catalog were on one-hour (30-minutes-per-side) discs. The player is being sold under the "Magnavision" label by Philips' subsidiary, Magnavox. The discs are labeled "DiscoVision" and include selections of films from Universal (owned by MCA), Warner Brothers, Paramount, Walt Disney and American Film Theatre.

Although the optical laser system was the first long-playing videodisc system to make it to market (the 10-minute Ted system is being sold in Europe and Japan), it probably won't be the last. RCA's capacitance system is still under development, and though the company had made no specific plans for marketing at presstime, it was aiming at a simple system with players designed to sell for less than \$400.

AM stereo progress: The FCC has formally started machinery in motion toward establishing standards for AM stereo. Having received a report of field tests of three systems by the intra-industry National AM Stereo Radio Committee and having judged that two other proposed systems met its technical standards, the Commission merely asked for comments on all five—Belar, Magnavox and Motorola (all tested by NAMSRC), Harris and Kahn. The FCC hopes to expedite the proceeding and there are forecasts that formal rules authorizing AM stereo could be issued as soon as midyear. The FCC also voted to extend its earlier Inquiry into quadriphonic FM broadcasting, centering on the question of whether discrete quad broadcasting would inhibit a future reduction in channel separation. Some 2,000 comments have already been filed in the quad proceeding. Matrix four-channel broadcasting is currently permitted on FM, since there is no basic change in the transmitted signal, but discrete broadcasting would require new rules.

Better TV sound: It's really coming, if you can believe the set manufacturers. Reacting to the improved television audio network lines now being supplied by AT&T (see *Radio-Electronics*, December 1978), television set manufacturers are surprisingly in strong agreement that the next major technical step in TV sets is better sound and that the public probably will pay for it.

A survey by the industry newsletter *Television Digest* produced only one strongly negative comment from a set

maker, the remainder being positive (although two were noncommittal). Here are some samples: "It is needed. Will be available at minimal increase [in cost]." "Definite need and if priced reasonably consumer will purchase." "Consumer will be looking for more sound-oriented product. Color TV will require improved audio capability along with stereo sound in the near future." "After improved audio is provided by transmitters, all TV makers will improve audio quality in their sets." "Improved audio performance on color TV plus greater availability of pre-recorded materials will represent a very desirable consumer feature and be supportive of the tremendous audio market in the younger age brackets." "High priority for consoles." "Need will grow with projection and video recorder use." "We need improvement, including stereo capability."

Two comments were iffy: "It's a marginal feature." "While there is perhaps a growing interest in improved audio, it remains to be seen how much the consumer is willing to pay for this additional feature." There was only one negative: "Most consumers don't want to pay for improvement."

Can it be that we're finally on the way to better TV sound?

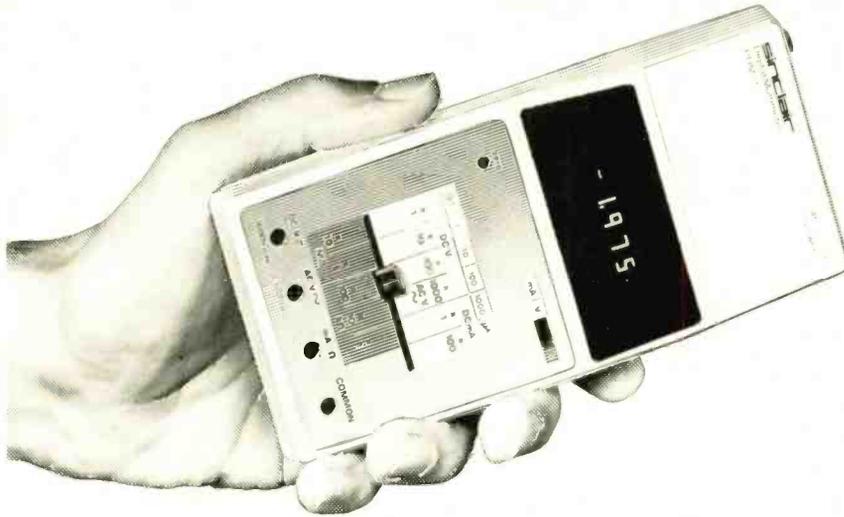
VCR's pickup: Some manufacturers had predicted as much as 750,000 sales for home videocassette recorders in 1978. This figure was based on increasing sales toward the end of 1977. But in the opening months of 1978, sales seemed to collapse with fewer than 14,000 units sold to dealers in January, 15,000 in February, rising gradually to 31,000 in June and falling again in July and August. Then in September, the take-off appeared to come, with sales totaling almost 57,000 for the month, more than in the entire first quarter. Some dealers even reported shortages because they were taken by surprise by the pickup in demand. Many credited the introduction of new models, particularly portables and programmables. And all agreed that color cameras were selling unexpectedly well considering that most are priced around the \$1,000 mark.

In Europe, meanwhile, Philips announced it was preparing to build a huge new home VCR plant, consolidating all of its production in Vienna. Philips, Grundig and others manufacture a "standard" European VCR system that differs from those in use in the U.S.—in fact, it was the first ½-inch videocassette system to be developed. In its announcement of the new plant, Philips did not state which type of VCR would be built, but it is believed the company has decided on a completely new unit, with a cassette about the size of a VHS cassette, but capable of eight hours' playing time. In another significant videotape development, Britain's Independent Broadcasting Authority has demonstrated the first working digital videotape recorder. Designed for broadcast use, it employs one-inch tape with a writing speed of 2000 ips, achieving an information density of 10⁷ bits-per-square-inch. Commercial production for broadcast use was said to be two to four years in the future.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

The Sinclair PDM35.

A personal digital MultiMeter for only \$59.95



Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment.

The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-size case, ready to go anywhere.

The Sinclair PDM35 gives you all the benefits of an ordinary digital multimeter — quick clear readings, high accuracy and resolution, high input impedance. Yet at \$59.95 it costs less than you'd expect to pay for an analog meter!

The Sinclair PDM35 is tailor-made for anyone who needs to make rapid measurements. Development engineers, field service engineers, lab technicians, computer specialists, radio and electronic hobbyists will find it ideal.

With its rugged construction and battery operation, the PDM35 is perfectly suited for hand work in the field, while its angled display and optional AC power facility make it just as useful on the bench.

What you get with a PDM35

3½ digit resolution.

Sharp, bright, easily read LED display, reading to ± 1.999.

Automatic polarity selection.

Resolution of 1 mV and 0.1 nA (0.0001 μA).

Direct reading of semiconductor forward voltages at 5 different currents.

Resistance measured up to 20 MΩ.

1% of reading accuracy.

Operation from replaceable battery or AC adapter.

Industry standard 10 MΩ input impedance.

Compare it with an analog meter!

The PDM35's 1% of reading compares with 3% of full scale for a comparable analog meter. That makes it around 5 times more accurate on average.

The PDM35 will resolve 1 mV against around 10 mV for a comparable analog meter — and resolution on current is over 1000 times greater.

The PDM35's DC input impedance of 10 MΩ is 50 times higher than a 20 kΩ/volt analog meter on the 10 V range.

The PDM35 gives precise digital readings. So there's no need to interpret ambiguous scales, no parallax errors. There's no need to reverse leads for negative readings. There's no delicate meter movement to damage. And you can resolve current as low as 0.1 nA and measure transistor and diode junctions over 5 decades of current.

Technical specifications

DC Volts (4 ranges)

Range: 1 mV to 1000 V.

Accuracy of reading 1.0% ± 1 count.

Note: 10 MΩ input impedance.

AC Volts (40 Hz-5 kHz)

Range: 1 V to 500 V.

Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ± 2 counts.

DC Current (6 ranges)

Range: 1 nA to 200 mA.

Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ± 1 count.

Note: Max. resolution 0.1 nA.

Resistance (5 ranges)

Range: 1 Ω to 20 MΩ.

Accuracy of reading: 1.5% ± 1 count.

Also provides 5 junction-test ranges.

Dimensions: 6 in. x 3 in. x 1½ in.

Weight: 6½ oz.

Power supply: 9 V battery or Sinclair AC adapter.

Sockets: Standard 4 mm for resilient plugs.

Options: AC adapter for 117 V 60 Hz power. De-luxe padded carrying wallet. 30 kV probe.

The Sinclair credentials

Sinclair have pioneered a whole range of electronic world-firsts — from programmable pocket calculators to miniature TVs. The PDM35 embodies six years' experience in digital multimeter design, in which time Sinclair have become one of the world's largest producers.

Tried, tested ready to go!

The Sinclair PDM35 comes to you fully built, tested calibrated and guaranteed. It comes complete with leads and test prods, operating instructions and a carrying wallet. And getting one couldn't be easier. Just fill in the coupon, enclose a cheque/MO for the correct amount (usual 10-day money-back undertaking, of course), and send it to us.

We'll mail your PDM35 by return!

For Instant Service, CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-235-6945, EXT. 1052.

Calif. Res. Call: 1-805-966-7187.

or send coupon:

Starshine Group.

Dept. S-654, 924 Anacapa Street, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

Please promptly send _____ Sinclair PDM35 Digital Multimeter(s) @ \$59.95 (plus \$3 shipping and insurance) each. I have the option of returning it within 1 week of receipt for an immediate refund.

Also Send AC Adaptor(s) @ \$4.95 ea.

Also Send Deluxe Padded Carrying Case @ \$4.95 ea.

Also Send 30 kV probe @ \$29.95

Check or Money order Encl. (Calif. Res. add 6% Sales Tax)

Charge to The Credit Card Checked Below:

BankAmericard/Visa MasterCard (Interbank # _____)

American Express Carte Blanche Diners Club

Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Signature _____

Manufacturer fights anti-radar detector statutes

Radatron Corporation, a radar detector manufacturer, for many years has been fighting anti-radar-detector legislation at its source—the state legislatures themselves.

By lobbying, testifying, and filing briefs and evidence, Radatron representatives have approached state legislatures and legislators in an all-out campaign that has been remarkably effective in aborting anti-radar detector statutes in several states. They have used two arguments: First, the Communications Act of 1934 "specifically prohibits any government body from restricting or regulating free use of receivers," and pointing out that a radar detector, although it operates at much higher frequencies than a car radio receiver, is still just a receiver and comes under the provisions of the Act. Second, it is almost impossible to write any law against radar detectors that does not at some point violate the driver's legal rights with respect to search, probable cause, due process of law, etc.

So far, Radatron's efforts have succeeded in knocking down anti-radar detector legislation in Wisconsin, Minnesota,

Michigan and Louisiana. The "biggie" they are still working on is the state of Virginia, where, although it is not deemed illegal to own a radar detector, it is unlawful to operate one. So, if you're caught with one in your car, you must then prove you weren't using it. As one Radatron representative put it, this represents a clear case of being guilty until proved innocent . . . "hardly the American way."

Report outlines and analyzes the "home terminal"

International Resource Development, Inc., has released a 184-page report reviewing the technology, market possibilities and future prospects for the home terminal. Part of the report entitled "Executive Summary" describes attempts at integrated systems made by several countries and discusses the home terminal of the future. Here are some highlights of this report:

Efforts at integrating telephones, home TV sets and radios are already underway in Europe and Japan. In England, the Viewdata system (introduced under the name of *Prestel*) is a two-way TV system in which the home TV screen is used to display data elicited from phone inquiries; a similar sys-

tem has also been developed in West Germany.

In France, integration has taken a more complex turn with the *Antiope* system. This system combines TV, telephone, tape recording and message delivery—news and "magazine" material are transmitted both over the air during TV "flyback" time, and via phone and tape cassettes sent through the mail. The most ambitious program of all is being developed in Japan—a two-way, fiber-optics integrated TV experiment.

Integration in the U.S. has necessarily been slower because of regulations separating cable, TV, telephone and broadcast network systems. So far, the only integrated service has been limited to two-way TV programs such as that provided by the Warner Cable Company's QUBE system in Columbus, OH.

However, the report goes on to state that integration of telephone, TV, cables, slides, movies and home computers is continuing. An Integrated Video Terminal (IVT) is presently being devised that will combine TV display, phone service, VTR storage, hard-copy printing and home computing. It will reside in the kitchen of the affluent American housewife to help run her home, appliances, bookkeeping, etc. The IVT will be introduced in 1982, and is expected to have an initial cost of around \$1400.

The report is published by International Resource Development, Inc., 125 Elm St., New Canaan, CT 06840.

RCA SK CONTEST WINNERS



SK REPLACEMENT SOLID STATE section of RCA's Distributor and Special Products Division recently sponsored a contest in which 19 service dealers and distributor salesmen received VCR's as prizes. Awards were given on the basis of a completing a statement, "I prefer RCA SK's because . . ." Seen here are Larry Prink (center) Westside Radio, TV Service, Eugene, OR; with (from left): Pete Peterson, United Radio store manager; Bob Havercroft, United Radio distributor salesman; Art Cusson, vice president, United Radio, Portland; and Budd Scott, RCA district manager.

"Electronic newspaper" project readied for the public

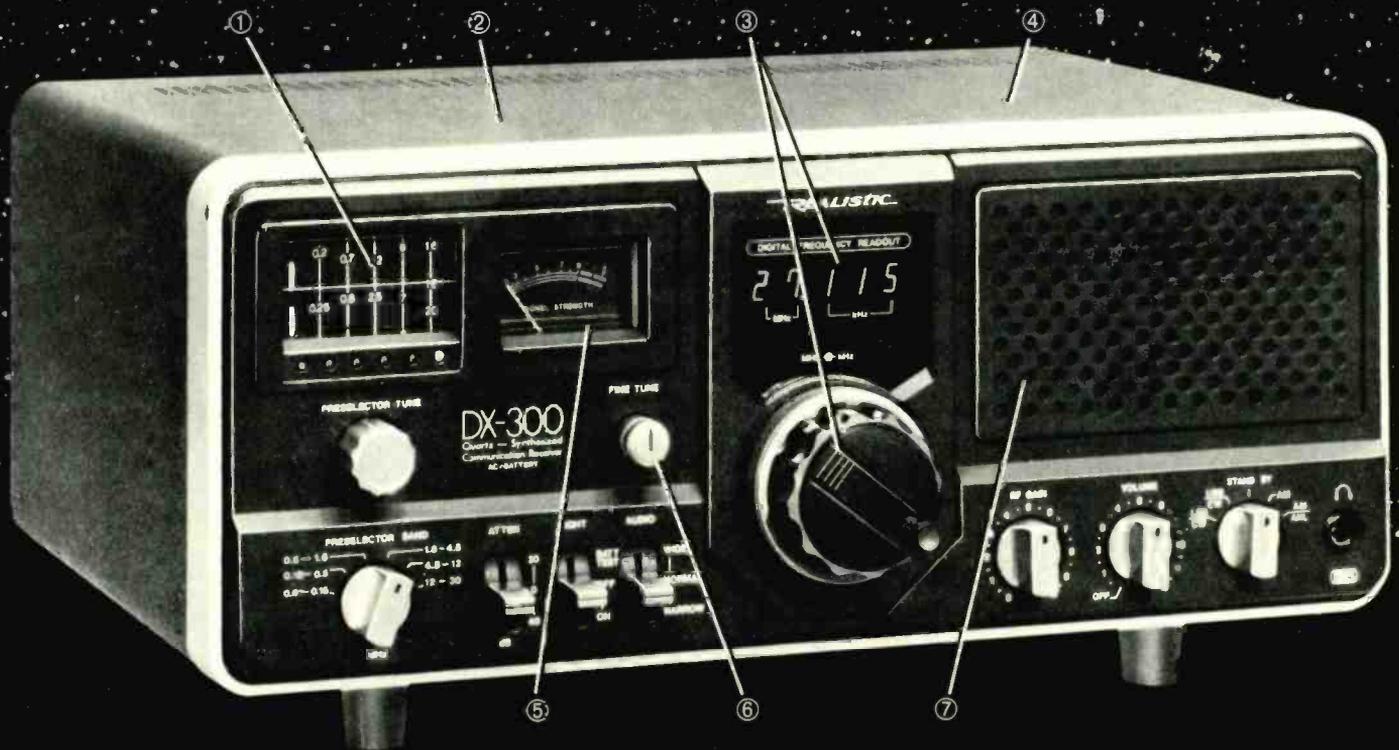
An FM-broadcast-based news and information service called the *Digicast* Project, created and directed by Jim C. Warren, is being readied for possible implementation in 1979. The *Digicast* system uses digital techniques to transmit encoded alphanumeric information via FM transmitter subcarriers.

Digicasting uses only one transmitter to disseminate more news than a conventional newspaper, and it does it faster. Once an editor or reporter decides that a report previously typed into a computer terminal is ready to go, the data is transmitted immediately. It is then up to the consumer to use his specially designed receiver to cull only that information from the flow that he wishes to receive.

The FCC has already adopted a policy legalizing the use of subcarriers for such transmissions. Also, the digital newscast system will not involve a large outlay for special equipment. The receiver modules designed to receive the analog signals and convert them to parallel or serial digital output may bear an initial price tag of \$50 or \$100, with possible future price reduc-

continued on page 13

**NOW! An Affordable Digital LED Readout Receiver
that Brings You Exciting Global News, Action and Entertainment,
from 10 kHz to 30 MHz Continuous, in 30 Bands!**



Tune in the world with the Realistic® DX-300, the general coverage receiver that gives you features never offered at this low price. Enjoy English as well as foreign-language

shortwave broadcasts from world capitals and every corner of the globe. Pick up aviation weather and marine SSB. Get WWV time signals and the Voice of America. Hear CB and worldwide Amateur radio conversations and listen to standard AM stations from all across the USA. Accuracy, resetability and ease of tuning are incredible. Just set the dial to the exact frequency of the station you want — 105 international SW stations are listed in the owner's manual alone. For finest reception from any station, the DX-300 has a 3-step RF attenuator, audio bandwidth and RF gain controls, and two antenna inputs. And what versatility: terminals for remote receiver muting, tape recording, screw-on whip antenna for portable use, built-in oscillator and key jack for code practice. U.L. listed, of course. Step up to great listening at a great price. Only 379.95* buys you the world!

REALISTIC®
DX-300

① Six-range preselector, with LED indicators, boosts RF signals and matches the DX-300 to your antenna.

② Three-way power: operates on AC, 8 optional "C" batteries, or

external 12VDC. Automatic AC/battery switching, too.

③ Quartz-synthesized accuracy and a big 5-digit frequency readout replace mechanical dials with all-electronic precision — you can dial directly to any station and re-tune to it easily. No more searching for stations.

④ Dual-gate MOSFET front end synthesized drift-cancelling triple-conversion mixer system, and 6-element ceramic filter for super sensitivity and freedom from adjacent-channel interference.

⑤ Relative signal strength and battery condition meter. Illuminated for easy reading.

⑥ Product detector and fine-tuning control for outstanding reception of cove and SSB.

⑦ Audio power IC, 1.5 watts output, and a large speaker for high-intelligibility sound.

DISCOVER REALISTIC: SOLD ONLY AT

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

*Retail price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**NRI training in TV
and Audio Servicing
keeps up with the
state of the art.
Now you can learn to
service video cassette
and disc systems.**





You build color TV, hi-fi, professional instruments.

Now, in addition to learning color TV and audio systems servicing, you get state-of-the-art lessons in maintaining and repairing video cassette recorders, playbacks and the amazing new video disc players, both mechanical and laser-beam types.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

And you learn right at home, at your own convenience, without quitting your job or going to night school. NRI "bite-size" lessons make learning easier...NRI "hands-on" training gives you practical bench experience as you progress. You not only get theory, you actually build and test electronic circuits, a complete audio system, even a color TV.

Build Color TV, 4-Channel Audio

As part of your training in NRI's Master Course in TV and Audio Servicing, you actually assemble and keep NRI's exclusive,

designed-for-learning 25" diagonal color TV. As you build it, you introduce and correct electronic faults, study circuits to gain a better understanding of what they're for and how they interface with others.

Likewise, as part of your audio training, you construct a 4-channel stereo amplifier and tuner, complete with cabinet and speakers. You even assemble professional-grade test instruments, so you know what makes them tick, too. Then you use them in your course, keep them for actual TV and audio servicing work.

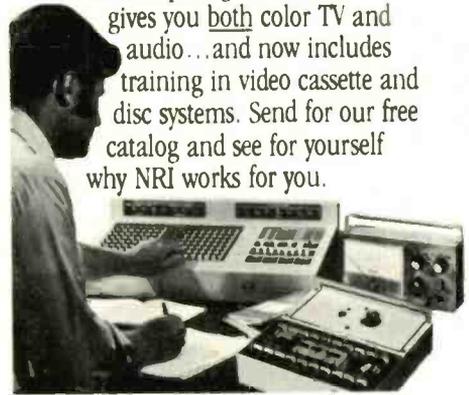
NRI Includes the Instruments You Need

You start by building a transistorized volt-ohm meter which you use for basic training in electronic theory. Then you assemble a digital CMOS frequency counter for use with lessons in analog and digital circuitry, FM principles. You also get an integrated circuit TV pattern generator, and an advanced design solid-state 5" triggered-sweep oscilloscope. Use them for learning, then use them for earning.

NRI Training Works... Choice of the Pros

More than 60 years and a million students later, NRI is still first choice in home study schools. A national survey of successful TV repairmen shows that more than half have had home study training, and among them, it's NRI 3 to 1 over any other school. (Summary of survey on request.)

That's because you can't beat the training and you can't beat the value! For hundreds of dollars less than competing schools, NRI gives you both color TV and audio...and now includes training in video cassette and disc systems. Send for our free catalog and see for yourself why NRI works for you.



Other NRI training includes Computer Technology, Complete Communications Electronics.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Our free 100-page catalog completely describes all the equipment and every lesson. You can choose from five different TV and audio courses. Or explore the opportunities in other NRI home study courses like Computer Technology, CB and Mobile Radio, Aircraft and Marine Radio, or Complete Communications. Send the postage-paid card today and get a head start on the state of the art.

If card has been removed, write to:



NRI-Schools
McGraw Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Learn at home at your convenience.



These new **Persuader™ Antennas** low profile, extra long whip deliver performance equal to, or better than anything else on the road!

**There's a hand-wound, hand-tuned
coil in the cup...**



a major advance in antenna technology from the Antenna Pros field tested and field proven by thousands of CBers

Only \$34.98 suggested retail. Compare with K-40 at \$38.50 or any other antenna. You'll see there's no comparison.

5 year guarantee

Materials and workmanship of PERSUADER ANTENNAS (Models 13505 & 17605) are guaranteed for a full five years if this antenna is installed by the dealer and a full three years if this antenna is installed by the consumer.

Any part that fails within the guarantee period will be replaced absolutely free provided the registration card has been completely filled out and returned to Antenna Incorporated.



A word from the Old Pro:

When you buy this antenna, my reputation... built over 38 years in the antenna business... will be riding on your roof. I'm confident that the Persuader Antennas will persuade you... you've chosen the Best.

M.R. Friedberg, President
Antenna Incorporated

In stock at your dealer now...

or call the Antenna Hotline... 1-800-447-4700.

(Illinois: 800-332-4400; Sorry, no Hotline service in Alaska or Hawaii).



Charge to Visa or Master Charge... and we'll have your nearest dealer ship your Persuader

Antenna promptly, in the mount and color of your choice. Hotline orders add \$1.50 for shipping and handling. Applicable local taxes extra. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

The family of fine antennas from the fine antenna family.



26301 Richmond Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44146 (216) 464-7075

In Canada: Cardon Import Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 937 Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3P9
Antenna Incorporated, International Division, P.O. Box 1002 Rockville Centre, New York 11571

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Completely pre-assembled and pre-tuned

Just take it out of the package, and install it on the car. No tuning necessary... check it out with a watt meter and see for yourself!

Super-good looking low silhouette design. Your choice of cup colors design-coordinated to late-model cars.

SIERRA BRONZE



DIAMOND-FIRE BLACK



ATLANTIS BLUE



FIRETHORN RED



SNOWCAP WHITE



CLASSIC SILVER AS SHOWN

AND CRYSTAL CLEAR

60" Stainless steel tapered whip... and NO spring

There's a Coil-in-the-cup

Magnet Mount

These features will persuade you... The Persuader™ Antenna is Your Best Antenna Choice

60" Stainless Steel Tapered Whip...and No Spring

The super-long whip increases the aperture of the antenna. This increases

- the signal capture area on reception
- the transmit signal and radiation intensity at the horizon
- bandwidth to well over a 40-channel capability

The .125" diameter whip is tapered, so shock is distributed evenly. There's no spring to stretch, break, or bend the whip away from the straightest possible upright position.

Exclusive coil-in-cup design

Loading of most low-profile antennas is by a simple printed circuit board that can't be tuned and will eventually burn out. These new Persuader antennas are completely pre-assembled and pre-tuned and feature an actual hand-wound, hand-tuned copper wire loading coil tested with 500 watts, rated at 100 watts continuous. It's even more efficient than our base-loaded coils because it's wound to a larger diameter, with fewer turns.

This unique design also involves fewer mechanical and electrical connectors—fewer resistive contacts between loading coil and cable terminations—less chance for dust, moisture or road gunk to contaminate the contacts.

This concept has been field tested by thousands of CBers in our Model 13503 (shorter whip, plain white cup). Your good buddies will tell you everything we say about it is true.

Available with Trunk-Lip or Magnet Mount

for performance:

- SWR of 1.5:1 or less across all 40 AM and SSB channels.
- Shunt-fed loading coil is DC grounded for quiet performance; bleeds off static from rain, snow, air particles. Performance is virtually identical to body mount antennas.
- Center-roof placement of magnet mount provides your most uniformly omni-directional signal. (Can also mount on trunk lid).
- Unique Antenna Incorporated design provides capacitive coupling. Aluminum plate puts the ground potential right at the mounting surface.

for convenience: Magnet and trunk lip, the two easiest installations! Place the antenna where you want it, plug the cable into the transceiver. No holes to drill. Readily removed for anti-theft protection. Magnet mount supplied with 12' RG-58/U coaxial cable with PL-259 type connector; trunk lip mount with 17' of cable.

for magnet mount adherence: Heavy-duty 2½" magnet in plastic cup with soft rubber gasket. Holds at top highway speeds of 55 mph. (Trunk lip mount recommended for vinyl roof cars.) Since it won't walk, it won't detune! "Oil-can" effect of cup; resting on gasket, provides a larger magnet plane than if the magnet itself were touching the surface—yet there's less weight on the car, less scratch potential.

All magnet mount benefits are standard...
not an extra-cost accessory!

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new & timely

continued from page 6

tions as the system catches on.

System design, transmission and format, and receiver plans will be published, thus placing the Project in the public domain. Only specific hardware or software implementations will be proprietary. How many *Digicast* transmitters will be made available overall will depend greatly on the initial venture capital investment. The first unit has already been planned for the San Francisco Bay area, with other areas planned as soon as financing permits.

3M VIDEOCASSETTE



3M COMPANY'S MODEL VK-250 videocassette comes in two-hour and four-hour lengths for the VHS format. This is the second of two home video tape formats for which 3M is supplying cassettes, the first being the Beta product introduced in 1977. The cassettes are to sell for \$17.95 and \$24.95, respectively.

ISCET returns to normal after year of dissension

The International Society of Certified Electronic Technicians (ISCET) recently took some major actions that will go far towards restoring ISCET to its former integrity and intent. R. A. Villont, CET, president of NESDA, made the announcement, citing past turmoil and dissension that threatened to drive a wedge between both organizations.

To underline the effort not to let ISCET be controlled by the wishes of a few individuals, the following steps were taken: 1) the only legitimate address for ISCET is at 1715 Expo Lane, Indianapolis; 2) no financial obligation would be honored by either NESDA or ISCET for anyone claiming to represent ISCET at any other address; 3) a moratorium was placed on all CET testing until exams are revised and certification administrators re-evaluated; and 4) Ron

Crow, Jesse Leach and Leon Howland were relieved of their positions in ISCET.

Mr. Villont also stated that a temporary ISCET chairman would be appointed until members can choose their own chairman, with the assurance that it would be someone that "the average ISCET member can relate to."

Additional RCA SK replacement devices now available

RCA's Distributor and Special Products Division has developed 145 new SK replacements for more than 13,000 solid-state devices. This brings the total SK line to 900 replacements for more than 150,000 industry devices.

Among the new selections are rectifier/damper tubes; new NPN and PNP transistors; SCR/triac combinations; a matched diode set; two hybrid power-amp modules; plus linear and digital components. Cross-reference lists available from RCA distributors will include the new additions along with the entire line of SK solid-state replacements.

Experimental directory help via computer

The day may come very soon when all you have to do to receive directory assistance is just pick up the phone and ask the computer at the other end. Bell Telephone Labs has been (and still is) developing an experimental directory assistance system that can understand most American dialects and even some foreign accents.

The system, still in the research stage, is based on an automatic word recognizer developed earlier by Bell Labs. To recognize a particular spoken word, the computer compares it with a file of stored reference patterns and comes up with the closest match. The earlier system used only a few selected speakers and 100 speech patterns; the present experimental system used a random sampling of 100 American speakers (with no speech impediments). Their voice patterns formed clusters so that each spoken word could be represented by 12 patterns instead of 100. Now every spoken word can be compared with 12 reference patterns for each item in the computer's vocabulary, which consists of the alphabet plus a few digits and commands. If the computer makes a mistake, there's a built-in self-correcting strategy.

The system however has some drawbacks. It cannot understand speech impediments or many foreign accents. It is also necessary to speak slowly, distinctly and with a definite pause between letters. However, a combination of word recognition and self-correcting capabilities do make the system successful about 97 times out of 100.

R-E

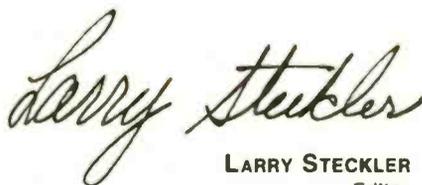
What's Your Application?

A really interesting data sheet crossed my desk this morning. It describes a 12-segment LED display and an LED driver. The pair are intended for bargraph and level applications. You'll find a reproduction of the data sheet elsewhere in this issue.

Now here's the challenge. I'd like to see our readers come up with some *innovative* applications for these units. That means something unusual, interesting and useful. Send us your ideas along with circuit diagrams. You do not have to build a working unit, but we do request that all letters be typed and double spaced. We'll select the ones we think are best and publish them later this year.

For each application we publish, we'll pay the contributor \$10. For the three best applications—the **Radio-Electronics** Editorial Staff will select them and their decision is final—we'll pay \$50 each. All entries will, of course, become the property of **Radio-Electronics**.

Now go out and do your thing . . . then fill my mailbox.



LARRY STECKLER
Editor

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher

Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor

Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288, managing editor

Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, KXK-8533, technical editor

Sonia Greenbaum, copy editor

Jack Darr, CET service editor

Leonard Feldman, contributing high-fidelity editor

Karl Savon, semiconductor editor

David Lachenbruch, contributing editor

Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor

Ruby Yee, production manager

Barbara Fenimore, production assistant

Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director

Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen

Cover photo by Michael Wilson

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES

Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST

Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A
Northfield, Illinois 60093
(312) 446-1444

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125



LX303

ALL THE MOST WANTED FEATURES AT A MOST WANTED PRICE...

BIG 1/2" HIGH LCD DISPLAY
USE INDOORS OR OUT
200 HOUR 9V BATTERY LIFE
AUTO ZERO, POLARITY,
OVERRANGE INDICATION
100 mV DC F.S. SENSITIVITY
19 RANGES AND FUNCTIONS



Removable cover stores test lead set furnished as part of the unit.



Available accessories include AC adapter, padded vinyl carrying case, 40KV DC probe, 10 Amp DC shunt.



X10 DCV probe adapter available for protecting input up to 10KV.



\$74.95

HICKOK

Here is the handful of accuracy you've been waiting for. Handsomely encased. Compact. Efficient. Only 8 ounces. Hickok's exciting, new LX 303, 3 1/2 digit Mini-Multimeter with high quality components, one year guarantee and rugged Cyclocac® case offers features previously found only in expensive units... at a price under \$75.00! So why wait any longer? The amazing LX 303 is here, NOW! Another American made test equipment breakthrough from Hickok, The Value Innovator. Order today!

See your local Hickok distributor or order below

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC VOLTS (5 RANGES): 0.1mV to 1000V; Accuracy ±0.5% rdg ±0.5% f.s.; Input imped: 10MΩ; Max. input 1kV except 500V on 200mV range

AC VOLTS (40Hz to 5kHz): 0.1V to 600V; Accuracy: ±1.0% rdg ±0.5% f.s. (-2dB max. at 5kHz); Max. input: 600V.

RESISTANCE (6 LOW POWER RANGES): 0.1Ω to 20MΩ; Accuracy: ±0.5% rdg ±0.5% f.s. (±1.5% rdg on 20MΩ range); input protected to 120VAC all ranges.

DC CURRENT (6 RANGES): 0.1nA to 100mA; Accuracy: ±1.0% rdg ±0.5% f.s.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT: 5-7/8" x 3-3/8" x 1-3/4", 8 oz.; **POWER:** 9V battery (not included) or Hickok AC adapter; **READ RATE:** 3/sec

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
800-223-0474

54 West 45th Street, New York, NY 10036 212-687-2224

PLEASE SEND ME

_____ Hickok LX303 Digital Multimeters @ 74.95 ea.
 _____ RC-3 AC Adapter, 115VAC (220VAC avail.) @ 7.50 ea.
 _____ CC-3 Deluxe Carrying Case @ 7.50 ea.
 _____ VP-10 X10 DCV Probe Adapter @ 14.95 ea.
 _____ CS-1 10A DC Current Shunt @ 14.95 ea.
 _____ VP-40 40 KV DC Probe @ 35.00 ea.

Payment encl. Bill my: Master Charge VISA

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add \$3.00 Postage and Handling, N.Y. residents add sales tax.

letters

DIGITAL ON-SCREEN CLOCK

We constructed the clock described in the July 1977 issue of *Radio-Electronics* ("Build This Digital On-Screen TV Clock"). The monitor TV is a Sylvania model D-12. We elected to use a 6-digit, 12-hour display. There is one control problem that has proved baffling.

If the RECALL pushbutton is held closed in order to set the time for more than approximately 7 seconds, the display remains on-screen permanently. The timing pot circuit and pot check out OK. Adjusting the pot has no effect on the display, and all the other controls function normally. The clock timing is good, and the display is clear and sharp.

The following display timing parts have been checked and/or changed: IC1, IC2, R18, R13, C9, C8; and the board soldering has been checked out.

We have one small refinement to suggest. The video output transistor Q3 will be operating fairly close to its maximum volt-

age rating on many tube or hybrid TV's, and some sort of buffer circuit should be used to isolate this high voltage from the collector of Q3.

J. G. ASH
Allentown, PA

In looking over the circuit, it looks to me as if in the clock's off state, the input of IC2-a is held low by pull-down resistor R13. This makes the IC2-a output high, charging C8. This causes the input to IC2-b to go high for a period determined by the setting of R18—the higher the resistance of R18, the longer it takes for the negative side of C8 to attract enough electrons for the input of IC2-b to become low.

During IC2-b's high input state, its output is low. This does two things: C9 is discharged and IC2-c is gated off, thus turning off the MM5841 external oscillator circuit, and no digits appear on screen. When the input of IC2-b reaches the low state, as electrons travel through R18 to the minus

side of C8, the IC2-b output goes high. This accomplishes two things: it tries to charge C9 and it gates IC2-c on, running the oscillator and displaying the digits on the screen. As C9 charges by electrons coming up from ground through R13 to the negative side of IC2-a, after from 4 to 6 seconds, it finally brings the input of IC2-a low again—and we're back where we started. Switch S1 merely bypasses R18, allowing you to make the output of IC2-b high at will.

Bearing this in mind, it appears that whenever the display is on, the IC2-b output is high, and therefore the input is low. It is possible that R18 is set to such a low resistance value that the C8-R18 time constant is within the range of the C9-R13 time constant. Set R18 to a higher value, or add about a 100K resistor between the "top" of the DEFEAT switch between the 12-volt positive input and the input to IC2-b, isolating it with a series 10K resistor. This will force the
continued on page 22

ok wire wrapping center ok



WIRE WRAPPING KIT WK-5

CONTAINS:
Battery Tool BW-630
Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30 M
PC Edge Connector CON-1
DIP/IC Extractor Tool EX-1
DIP/IC Insertion Tool INS-1416
PC Card Guides & Brackets TRS-2
Mini-Shear with Safety Clip SP-152
14, 16, 24 and 40 DIP Sockets
Terminals WWT-1
Tri-Color Wire Dispenser WD-30-TRI
Hobby Board H-PCB-1

\$74.95

ADD \$1.00 FOR SHIPPING
(N. Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX)

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600 / Telex 125091

ALL NEW AND ADVANCED DMM

by Sabtronics
for only \$89.50



Designed and made in U.S.A.

The new and advanced Sabtronics Model 2010A is absolutely amazing . . . it gives you more performance, features and accuracy at a price no other Digital Multimeter can approach. It is versatile and rugged, for bench and portable use, with laboratory standard accuracy.

Greater Long-Term Accuracy

State-of-the-Art design features include a laser-trimmed decade resistor network and an ultra-stable band-gap reference element to insure long-term accuracy. Basic DCV and Ohms accuracy is 0.1% ±1 Digit, guaranteed for one year. With 31 ranges and 6 functions you can measure AC and DC volts from 100 μV to 1000V; AC and DC current from 0.1 μA to 10 A; resistance from 0.1 Ω to 20 MΩ.

Unique X10 Multiplier Switch

This exclusive feature of the Model 2010A gives you a convenient means of selecting the next higher decade range. The Hi-Lo Power Ohms capability gives you three High-ohm ranges that supply enough voltage to turn on a silicon junction for diode or transistor testing. Measure in-circuit component resistance with three Low-ohm ranges.

Touch and Hold Capability

The optional touch and hold probe allows you to make measurements in hard-to-reach places without taking your eyes off the probe tip. A button on the probe retains the display reading after the probe tip is removed from the test point.

Other Important Features

This quality instrument includes an ACV Frequency Response of 40 Hz to 40 kHz, automatic polarity, automatic zero, automatic decimal point, overrange indication, and overload protection on all functions and ranges. The bright LED display gives readings to ±1999 and is easy to read in dim light or bright light.

Reliability and Performance at Low Cost

The Model 2010A is factory tested, calibrated and is supplied complete with test leads, probes and detailed operating manual. A full compliment of optional accessories is available to increase the versatility of your 2010A DMM. Because you buy factory direct, you get this high-quality, full performance instrument at an incredibly low price of only \$89.50.

Brief Specifications

DC Volts: 100 μV to 1000V in 5 ranges
AC Volts: 100 μV to 1000V in 5 ranges
DC Current: 0.1 μA to 10 A in 6 ranges
AC Current: 0.1 μA to 10 A in 6 ranges
Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 MΩ in 6 ranges
Diode Test Current: 0.1 μA, 10 μA, 1 mA
ACV Frequency Response: 40Hz to 40kHz
Input Impedance: 10 MΩ on ACV and DCV
Overload Protection: 1200 VDC or RMS on all voltage ranges except 250 VDC or RMS on 100mV and 1 V AC ranges. Fuse protected on ohms and mA ranges.
Power Requirement: 4.5 to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells) optional NiCd batteries or AC adapter/charger
Display: 0.36" (9.2mm) Digits reading to ±1999
Size: 8"W x 6.5"D x 3"H (203 x 165 x 76 mm)
Weight: 1.5 lbs. (0.68kg.) excl. battery

(Batteries not Included)

Orders Yours Today

Call us with your Mastercharge or Visa order or use the convenient order form to take advantage of this special introductory offer.

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics 

13426 Floyd Circle M/S 35 · Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone 214/783-0994

To: Sabtronics International, Inc., 13426 Floyd Circle M/S 35, Dallas, TX 75243

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING:

_____ Model 2010A Digital Multimeter(s)	@\$89.50	\$ _____
_____ AC Adapter/Charger(s)	@\$ 7 50	\$ _____
_____ Nickel-Cadmium Battery sets	@\$17.00	\$ _____
_____ Touch-and Hold Probes	@\$18.00	\$ _____
_____ For delivery in Texas, add Sales Tax.		\$ _____
_____ Shipping, Handling and Insurance per unit \$4.00*		\$ _____

Check enclosed Money Order, or bill my Master Charge Visa **TOTAL \$ _____**

Account No. _____ Expiry Date _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

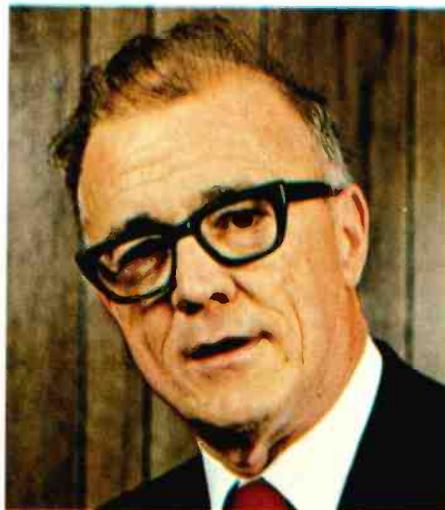
*Continental U.S. only. AK, HI & PR, \$5.00. Canada: \$6.50. Foreign: \$19.00 Airmail **RE-3**

At CIE, you get electronics career training from specialists.

If you're interested in learning how to fix air conditioners, service cars or install heating systems – talk to some other school. But if you're serious about electronics, come to CIE – The Electronics Specialists.

John E. Cunningham

**Special Projects Director
Cleveland Institute of Electronics**



My father always told me that there were certain advantages to putting all your eggs in one basket. "John," he said, "learn to do one important thing better than anyone else, and you'll always be in demand."

I believe he was right. Today is the age of specialization. And I think that's a very good thing.

Consider doctors. You wouldn't expect your family doctor to perform open heart surgery or your dentist to set a broken bone, either. Would you?

For these things, you'd want a specialist. And you'd trust him. Because you'd know if he weren't any good, he'd be out of business.

Why trust your education and career future to anything less than a specialist?

You shouldn't. And you certainly don't have to.

FACT: CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

We have to be good at it because we put all our eggs in one basket: electronics. If we hadn't done a good job, we'd have closed our doors long ago.

Specialists aren't for everyone.

I'll tell it to you straight. If you think electronics would make a nice hobby, check with other schools.

But if you think you have the cool—and want the training it takes—to make sure that a sound blackout during a prime time TV show will be corrected in seconds—then answer this ad. You'll probably find CIE has a course that's just right for you!

At CIE, we combine theory and practice. You learn the best of both.

Learning electronics is a lot more than memorizing a laundry list of facts about circuits and transistors. Electronics is interesting because it's based on some fairly recent scientific discoveries. It's built on ideas. So, look for a program that starts with ideas—and builds on them.

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson uses world-famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important principles. You explore them, master them completely... before you start to apply them!

But beyond theory, some of our courses come fully equipped with the electronics gear to actually let you perform hundreds of checking, testing and analyzing projects.

In fact, depending on the course you take, you'll do most of the basic things professionals do every day—things like servicing a beauty of a Zenith color TV set... or studying a variety of screen display patterns with the help of a color bar generator.

Plus there's a professional quality oscilloscope you build and use to "see" and "read" the characteristic waveform patterns of electronic equipment.

You work with experienced specialists.

When you send us a completed lesson, you can be sure it will be reviewed and graded by a trained electronics instructor, backed by a team of technical specialists. If you need specialized help, you get it fast... in writing from the faculty specialists best qualified to handle your question.

People who have known us a long time, think of us as the "FCC License School."

We don't mind. We have a fine record of preparing people to take... and pass... the government-administered FCC License exams. In fact, in continuing surveys nearly 4 out of 5 of our graduates who take

the exams get their Licenses. You may already know that an FCC License is needed for some careers in electronics—and it can be a valuable credential anytime.

Find out more! Mail this card for your FREE CATALOG today!

If the card is gone, cut out and mail the coupon.

I'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog, along with a complete package of independent home study information.

For your convenience, I'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Remember, if you are serious about learning electronics... or building upon your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists—CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (and mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Patterns shown on TV and oscilloscope screens are simulated.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

YES... John, I want to learn from the specialists in electronics—CIE. Send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information.

RE-59

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

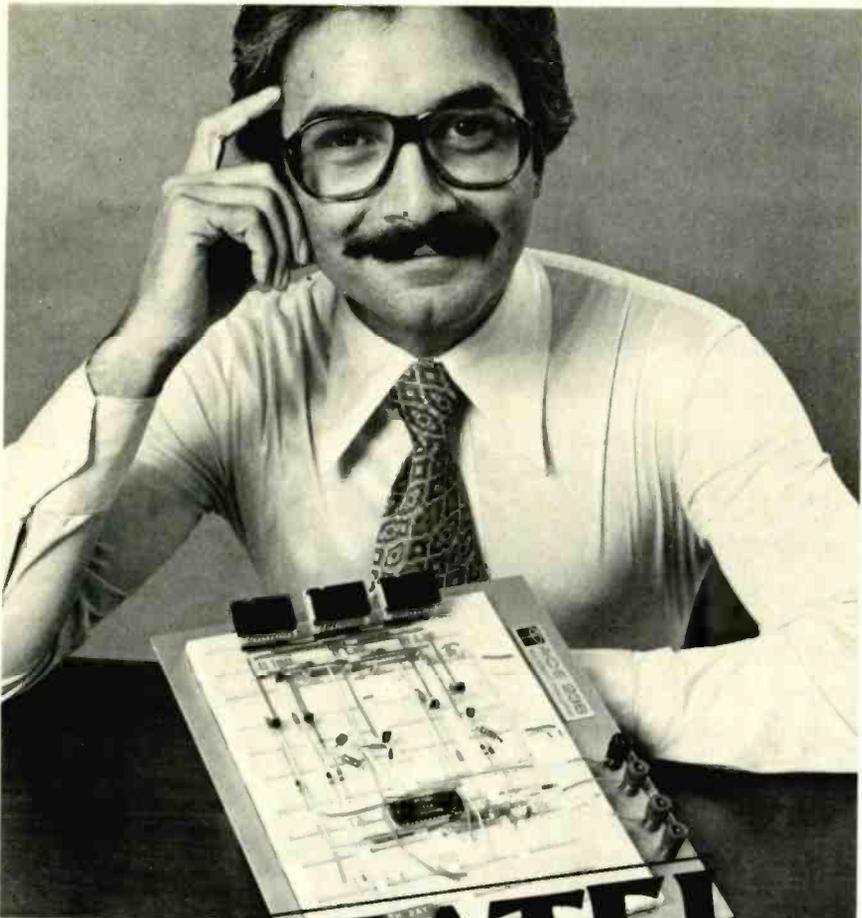
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G. I. Bill Information: Veteran Active Duty

Mail today!



CREATE!

You don't waste a second on "mechanics" with A P All-Circuit Evaluators.

You figure out the circuit you want, then plug it in for testing. You decide to improve your layout, and you make your moves as quickly as you think them up. There's just no faster or easier way to build and test circuits and circuit ideas.

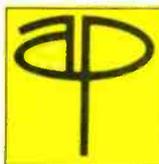
But just because breadboarding is now such a cinch, don't get the idea that you don't have electronic integrity. Our solderless plug-in tie

points are made of a special non-corroding alloy. Use them as often as you like.

How many tie points do you need? Our smallest ACE has 728, our largest has 3,648. And all of them accept all DIP sizes.

Everything is quality all the way. You can even see the difference in our harder, shinier plastic matrix.

See for yourself. Phone (toll-free) 800-321-9668 for the address of your nearby A P Products dealer. And ask for our complete A P catalog, The Faster and Easier Book.



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive
Painesville, Ohio 44077
Tel. 216/354-2101
TWX: 810-425-2250

Faster and Easier is what we're all about.

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

continued from page 16

output of IC2-b low, killing the display and starting a new C8-R18 timing cycle. You might also have to use a better-quality capacitor for C8. One final suggestion—don't hold switch S1 on for too long a time—set the clock in short cycles.

FRED BLECHMAN

SAGA OF AN AUDIO COMPRESSOR

Len Feldman's article on RG Dynamic's Pro-16 Signal Processor (*Radio-Electronics*, September, 1978) brought tears to my eyes but joy to my heart. His glowing report did much to lighten the burden of guilt I've been carrying ever since the Hollywood 1930's, when John Aalberg, Steve Dunne, Jim Stewart and I (of the RKO-Radio Pictures sound department) developed and put to use the first audio compressor ever.

We dubbed our compressor the "Iron Man" because it kept recorded speech from overshooting the sound track, thus saving many a jumpy mixer from a nervous breakdown. But, most important, it saved the day for RCA, whose recording system competed with Western Electric's (industry name: ERPI) in the fledgling sound movie business.

Before the advent of our compressor, ERPI had us hanging by our thumbs in speech reproduction—walking off with Oscar after Oscar. With their variable density recording (H & D curve, built-in half-cycle compression), they had no need to worry about what Fletcher-Munson already knew: the ear is nonlinear (expansive) at theater levels.

At that time, speech on RCA's variable area system jumped and barked; it died right into the noise threshold one moment, or knocked your hat off the next. But ERPI just talked along at any level—smug and smooth as silk.

Of course, our compressor changed all that. Almost overnight, RCA became respectable and then we began to walk away with our share of Oscars.

But now comes the sad part. Little did we know that we had created a monster. In those days, our only concern was that theatergoers should understand what our actors were saying. Nobody in his right mind thought of using compression on music (just mildly on vocals) because we knew that music, to be vital, needed all the range it could get. Not only was it stupid to compress music and take the life out of it, it was immoral. How naive can you get?

We all know what happened. As soon as the wise guys found out that compression raised the average power and/or modulation (to say nothing of making it possible to employ sound mixers of little talent and no taste), they forced our sweet, innocent compressor into a life of crime, into a device that squeezes into degradation everything that comes its way. Today, even with the most advanced hi-hi equipment, we hear nothing on FM except mangled, choked, squashed, squelched, stifled, clammy, pulpy MUSH!

Now Feldman has given me hope . . . I trust him, and what he wrote about the Pro-16 makes my mouth water.

CLEM PORTMAN
San Clemente, CA

R-E

All New! REAL STATE OF THE ART

DIGITAL INSTRUMENTATION FROM OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.

Designed and assembled at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida U.S.A.

TWO NEW AC-DC BATTERY PORTABLE COUNTERS

OPTO-8000 1A, 10Hz to 600MHz Frequency Counter

- Precision TCXO time base 0.1PPM Stability 17-40°C • Super Sensitivity with preamps in both Hi-Z & 50 Ohm inputs <10 mV to 150 MHz <50 mV @ 600 MHz
- Auto Decimal Point • Aluminum Case • Socketed IC's • Three position attenuator: X1, X10, X100 (avoids false counting)

- #OPTO-8000.1A Factory Assembled - 2 Year Guarantee \$329.95
- #OPTO-8000.1AK Kit Form - 1 Year Parts Guarantee \$279.95
- #NI-CAD-80 NI-CAD Battery Pack (installs in case) \$ 19.95

OPTO-7000 10 Hz to 600 MHz Miniature Counter

- XTAL (TCXO) Time Base ± 0.08 PPM/°C Standard • Aluminum Case • Hi-Z & 50 Ohm inputs
- 1 Sec. & 1/10 Sec. Gate times • Auto Dec. Pt. • Built-in Prescaler and Preamps Standard
- Factory Assembled - 1 Year Guarantee \$139.95
- #OPTO-7000 Kit Form \$ 4.95
- #AC-70 AC Power Pak \$ 19.95
- #NI-CAD-70 NI-CAD Battery Pack and Charger Circuitry \$ 79.95
- #TCXO-70 Optional Precision TCXO Time Base 0.1PPM, 17-40°C

CM-1000 Digital Capacitance Meter

- Featured Sept. 1978 Radio Electronics Magazine • Measures from 1 pf to 9999 ufd. • 24 Jumbo LED 6" Digits • Aluminum Case • Accuracy of .1% less one digit
- #CM-1000 Factory Assembled \$179.95
- #P-1000 Probe \$6.95
- #CM-1000K Kit Form \$129.95
- #P-1000K Probe Kit

T-100 Precision Thermometer

- For Use with Digital Voltmeter • Output: 10 mv per Degree • Switchable: Fahrenheit/Celsius
- Resolution to .01" with 4 1/2 Digit Meter • Requires two 9V Batteries - not included
- # T-100 Factory Assembled & Calibrated \$59.95
- # T-100K Kit Form \$39.95

#D-450, Antenna, Rubber Duck, RF Pickup, 450 MHz

..... \$12.50

#D-146 Antenna, Rubber Duck, 146 MHz

..... \$12.50

#RA-BNC Right-Angle BNC Adapter for Above Antennas

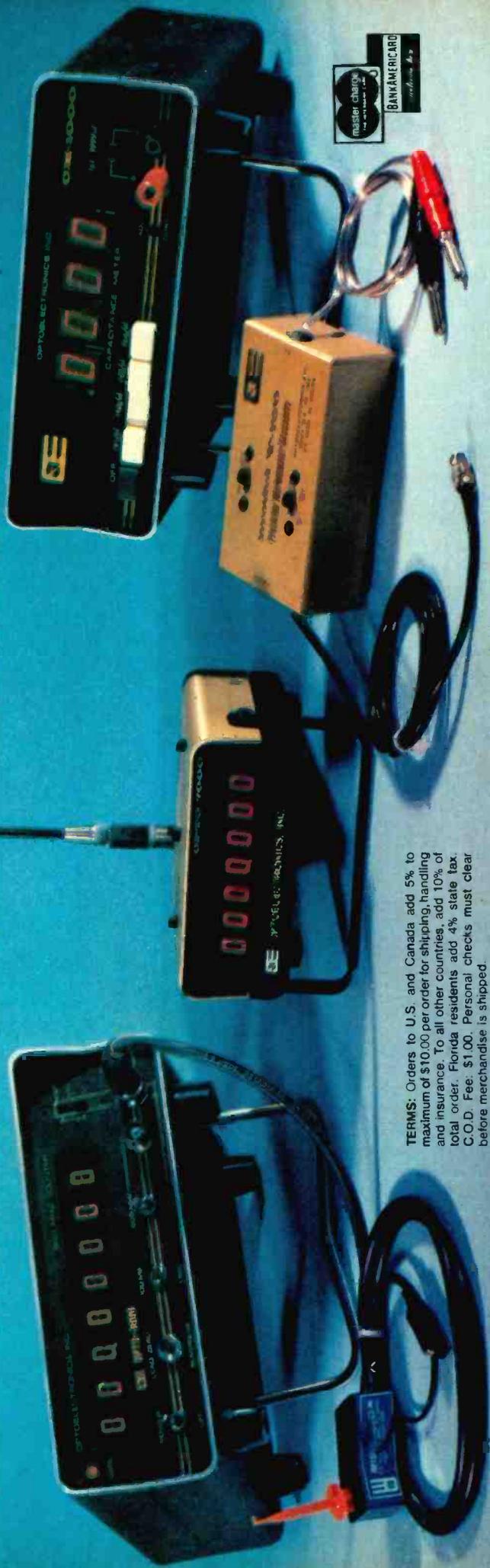
..... \$ 2.95

PROBES:

#P-100 50 Ohm, 1X Direct Connection RF Probe 13.95

#P-101 Lo-Pass, Attenuates RF at audio frequencies 16.95

#P-102 Hi-Z, 2X High impedance, general purpose 16.95



TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada add 5% to maximum of \$10.00 per order for shipping, handling and insurance. To all other countries, add 10% of total order. Florida residents add 4% state tax. C.O.D. Fee: \$1.00. Personal checks must clear before merchandise is shipped.



Factory Direct - Phone Orders
 (305) 771-2050 • 771-2051

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
 5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



equipment reports

Krohn-Hite Corp. Model 1200 Sweep Generator



CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALTHOUGH I'VE KNOWN ABOUT THE KROHN-Hite Corporation (Avon Industrial Park, Bodwell Street, Avon, MA 02322) for a while, this is the first time I've worked with one of the company's test instruments. I'm quite impressed with the new *model 1200* sweep generator—a simple name for a very versatile instrument.

The *model 1200* is a complete function generator—producing sine, square and triangle waveforms—as well as a sweep generator. The frequency coverage is from 0.2 Hz to 3.0 MHz in three ranges. The main frequency dial is log-calibrated from 0.2 to 300, and pushbutton multiplier switches marked $\times 1$, $\times 100$ and

$\times 10K$ select the frequencies. The dial accuracy is $\pm 5\%$ at four settings—0.2, 10, 100 and 300—and $\pm 20\%$ elsewhere. A vernier control with a $\pm 5\%$ frequency range can be used to set precisely on any frequency.

The waveforms are pushbutton-selectable. All the outputs are very low-distortion, with the sine wave output less than 0.5%, the triangle-wave linearity better than 99%, and the square wave having a risetime and falltime less than 40 ns. Other pushbuttons control sweep selection and sweep multiplication, and a DC OFFSET switch can be used to offset the DC level of any waveform by ± 10 volts in open circuit. A separate vernier control for this DC voltage is located just below the DC OFFSET switch.

The bottom of the front panel contains the BNC output jacks. The high and low outputs have a 50-ohm impedance. The high output delivers up to 20 volts P-P, open circuit, and the low output is -20 dB less, or 2.0 volts. The output level is handled by the amplitude control, located just above the outputs.

The output linearity of the *model 1200* is amazing. Place a waveform on an oscilloscope at any level and tune over the full range; the pattern stays put. On sweep, the pattern is just as flat. The manufacturer claims less than 0.1-

dB variation from end to end. I believe it; I used a wideband scope.

You can set the *model 1200* to sweep any desired frequency range. Just press the sweep pushbutton. There are two positions on this control for the sweep duration: the first from 1.0 second to 1.0 ms; the sweep time is variable by the DURATION control on the panel. In the sweep multiplier mode or $\times 1K$ position, the time is extended from 1.0 second to 1000 seconds.

The setup is simple. Press the sweep button, then adjust the main dial to where you want the sweep to start. Hook up a scope to the output. When you observe the frequency is sweeping, set the control marked START FREQ until the frequency stops sweeping. The control is now set to exactly the dial frequency. Move the dial marked STOP FREQ to where you want the frequency to stop sweeping, and there you are. To sweep from a low to a high set frequency, turn the dial to a higher frequency. To sweep from high to low, set the dial to a lower frequency than the first. Once the START FREQ control is set, you can sweep from this point to any desired frequency by moving only the main dial. You can cover any frequency band within the range of the instrument. The

continued on page 26

fix it on the spot!

SOAR's portable, battery-operated counters and multimeters are so light and convenient that you can take them anywhere your ham or CB equipment goes. Two models have been engineered specifically for the radio hobbyist and CB operator.

FC-841 MULTIFUNCTION FREQUENCY COUNTER

This seven-digit counter covers the entire ham and CB ranges from 10 Hz to 60 MHz. The tilt-view stand all-steel case and the 3' high LED readout make troubleshooting easy no matter where you are. Supplied with four AA batteries, the counter can also be plugged into any AC outlet (AC adapter optional) or your car's cigarette lighter. Price: \$90.00



S-20 ANALOG MULTIMETER

At our price and for all its features, this instrument has no equal. The rugged d'Arsonval meter movement guarantees accuracy and sensitivity—30,000 ohms per volt DC. And let's not forget the five function modes—DCV, ACV, DCmA, Ohms, and dB—and the twenty measurement ranges. Price: \$35.00

Call or write TODAY to find out more about the FC-841 and S-20—and why not also inquire about our complete line of multimeters and frequency counters.



SOAR ELECTRONICS (U.S.A.) CORP.
813 2ND STREET
RONKONKOMA, NEW YORK 11779
TEL. (516) 981-6444/TELEX 144638

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE BIG PLUS + Graphic Equalizer

ASSEMBLED
\$189.95

KIT
\$99.95



LOADED with Quality Features!

- Stereo . . . Eleven Bands Per Channel • Extremely Low Noise & Distortion • LED Peak Indicators • Center Detent ("flat") sliders • Built-in "record" Switching • Line and Microphone Level Inputs/Outputs • Regulated Power Supply • Fully Guaranteed • Horizontal or Vertical Cabinets • Kit or Fully Assembled • Plus Much, Much More!

Absolutely equals or exceeds overall performance and features of any graphic equalizer made today!

AARON-GAVIN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

17231 Corla Avenue Tustin, California 92680

Yes! I've enclosed \$ _____, RUSH me: cabinet send brochure
 assembled equalizers at \$189.95, p.p.d. Horizontal (flat) Vertical (up-right)
 unassembled equalizer kits at \$99.95, p.p.d. California residents include 6% sales tax Visa & Master Charge orders accepted

Name _____ Card No. _____
 Address _____ Exp. _____ Bank _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Date _____ No. _____

Dealer inquiries invited

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn MICROPROCESSOR OPERATION, INTERFACING and PROGRAMMING faster, easier and at less cost with the HEATHKIT® Microprocessor Self-Instruction Program and Computer Trainer

Here's the newest, easiest and lowest-cost self-instruction microprocessor program ever! What's more, it's the fastest way to really learn about this fascinating field with applications in every phase of our everyday lives. From automotive diagnostics to the microwave oven in the kitchen to the computers that are taking on more jobs in the home, schools, government, business and industry every day!

Working with the popular 6800 microprocessor, you'll explore this exciting field using proven self-instruction text materials. You'll learn about micro-computer basics, number systems and codes, computer arithmetic, programming, 6800 capabilities and interfacing and more. With the aid of audio visuals included, you'll go deeper into programming, designing with microprocessors and semiconductor memories. And you'll actually perform a whole series of "hands on" experiments with the optional trainer designed to reinforce the theory you've mastered to that point!

The ET-3400 Trainer kit, designed to accompany your program, features the popular 6800 microprocessor. It is actually a miniature digital computer in itself, complete with a: 1K ROM monitor program; 6 digit LED display for address and data readout; 17-key hexadecimal keyboard for entering programs, data and control; 256 bytes of RAM (expandable to 512 bytes with the chips supplied in the course); breadboarding socket; 8 buffered LED's for display of logic states; 8 SPST switches for binary input plus an on-board power supply with +5, +12 and -12 volt outputs.

The Program comes complete with 62 electronic components, including a 6820 PIA, two 2112 RAM's, a 1406 digital-to-analog converter, 741 and 301 op amps and more. Includes audio visual aids such as an audio cassette, colorful flip charts and programmed learning text material in two deluxe permanent binders.

Complete the optional exam and receive a Certificate of Achievement and 8.0 Continuing Education Units (CEU's) — a nationally accepted means of recognizing participation in non-credit adult education. (Note: Microprocessor Program requires completion of Digital Techniques Program or equivalent knowledge.)

ORDER ETS-3400
(Program and Trainer kit) **\$269⁹⁵**
(Add \$4.54 shipping and handling)

ORDER YOUR PROGRAM WITHIN THE NEXT 30 DAYS AND GET THIS BONUS

FREE SOLDERING IRON!

A Comparable \$7.95 Value!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!



MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
If you are not 100% satisfied with your Heathkit Program, we will refund the full purchase price of the program text material, less trainer.



FOR THOSE WHO NEED DIGITAL TECHNIQUES TRAINING...

Comprehensive Digital Techniques Program — the background you need to understand computer and modern electronic technology! Digital fundamentals, semiconductor devices for digital applications, Boolean algebra, flip-flops and registers, sequential and combinational logic circuits, digital design and an introduction to computers and more! The program includes programmed instruction text, audio-visual aids, parts for experiments and more. The program includes programmed instruction text, audio-visual aids, parts for experiments and more. Digital Design Experimenter/Trainer lets you perform all the experiments in the program, then develop and test your own projects. Features solderless breadboard sockets, 4 binary data switches, 2 "no bounce" switches to pulse logic circuits, 3-frequency pulse clock generators, 4 LED's for visual indication of logic states plus 3 regulated power supplies. Upon completion of the optional final exam, you receive a Certificate of Achievement and 4.0 Continuing Education Units.

ORDER EES-3201 (Program and Trainer Kit) **\$129⁹⁵**
(Add \$3.94 shipping and handling)

SAVE TIME



ORDER BY PHONE!
Call (616) 982-3411

anytime day or night

HEATH Schlumberger	Heath Company, Dept. 020-511 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
Gentlemen: Please send me the item(s) checked below and include my FREE Soldering Iron (GDP-1105).	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Program and Trainer Kit (ETS-3400) \$269.95 (+\$4.54 shipping & handling)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Program only (EE-3401) \$89.95 (+\$3.09 shipping & handling)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Techniques Program and Trainer Kit (EES-3201) \$129.95 (+\$3.94 shipping & handling)
I enclose <input type="checkbox"/> check <input type="checkbox"/> money order for \$_____ ; OR, (Michigan residents, add 4% sales tax)	
CHARGE to my <input type="checkbox"/> VISA/BankAmericard <input type="checkbox"/> Master Charge	
Account # _____	Exp. Date _____
Master Charge Code # _____	
Signature _____ (Necessary to send merchandise)	
NAME _____ (Please print)	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	STATE _____ ZIP _____
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices are mail order net F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Michigan. ED-121	

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 24

amplitude of the sweep signal and that of all other signals, is controlled by the amplitude control.

The front panel also contains a TTL output, which is set at the dial frequency. This can drive up to 10-TTL loads with a risetime and falltime of less than 15 ns. This output can be used for triggering, blanking or any other function. On the left is a jack marked VC IN that is used to control the frequency of the oscillator by feeding in a voltage between 0 and ± 3 . This will give a variation of the generator frequency of 1500:1. Feeding in a sinewave gives a frequency modulation of the output signal around the dial setting.

Another output marked CV OUT is a DC voltage output that is always directly proportional to the generator frequency and ranges from +2.0 mV to +3.0 volts. You can hook up a digital voltmeter here to monitor the frequency or to drive an X-Y plotter, etc.

There's another output marked RAMP to the left of the TTL output. In the sweep positions, this produces a +5.0-volt P-P sawtooth waveform with a frequency that you adjust from 0.001 Hz to 1.0 kHz by moving the duration control. The ramp retrace is less than 75 μ s, at a 600-ohm impedance.

While the *model 1200* is far from a simple instrument, its design and construction definitely is. Built on a single large PC board, it contains discrete components and devices that perform many of the functions often found in only one IC. This also impressed me. You should have no trouble at all making repairs if

needed, and the instrument carries a year's warranty.

The instruction manual is so plainly written that even I can understand it (that's saying something!). Complete operating and calibration instructions are included, along with a detailed explanation of how every circuit operates.

Heathkit Micoder II Model HD-1984



CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HEATHKIT'S MICODER II, MODEL HD-1984 (\$34.95), would make a fine addition to a mobile two-meter transceiver setup in your vehicle. It allows you to place a phone call to a local garage or police station, or to call home to explain that you will be late for supper. Another important advantage is that it can be used to obtain directions in a strange city. And, most

important, it could be a real lifesaver in an emergency or breakdown.

As claimed, the *model HD-1984 Micoder II* (Heath Company, Benton Harbor, MI 49022) is truly a single evening's project even if you're not entirely at ease using the soldering iron and hand tools required for assembly. There should be little reason for it to take longer unless your evening's free time is limited to an hour or so.

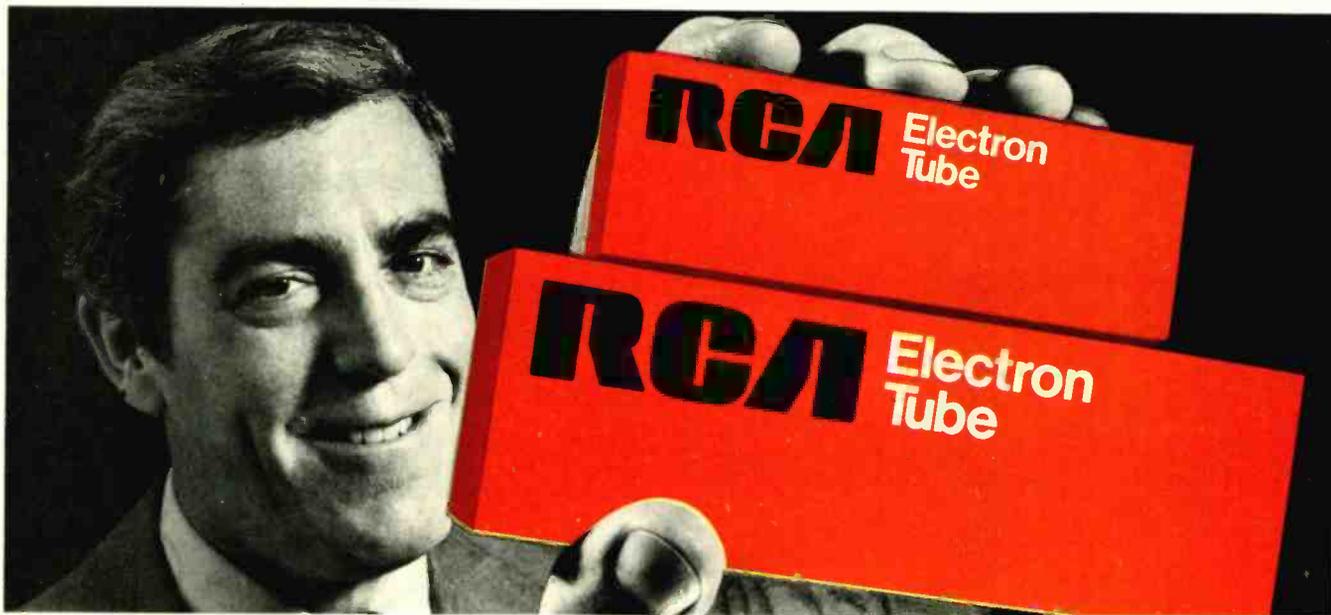
In the *Micoder II*, soldering is important since there is little room for error because the entire unit is contained inside the microphone case.

After assembly, the unit operated as soon as the battery was installed. A cursory check with a small audio amplifier made sure the sounds of the various tones seemed correct, and that there was audio from the microphone.

Next, the unit was connected to the station transceiver for the over-the-air test. With the level control (Rf03) adjusted to approximately near the center of its range, the proper tones were generated to access the phone-patch of one of the local repeaters. The access tone immediately provided a dial tone in the station receiver. Once accomplished, the rest of the various digits of the telephone number were completed, and the called-party's phone rang perfectly.

The next test was to make sure that the auto-patch would "dump" or be disconnected when instructed to do so by the operator. In our local test case (as in many other parts of the country) this is accomplished by dialing the "#" sign. This also worked, the repeater disconnected itself from the phone lines and the call was complete.

All tones in the *Micoder II* are generated by
continued on page 32



RCA Receiving Tubes Mean Business!

You can get all the receiving tubes you need from your RCA Distributor . . . Miniatures, Novars, Compactrons, Nuvisitors, Glass tubes, Metal tubes . . . Over 1000 types, produced to RCA's exacting standards.

Plus many RCA service aids and business aids to add to your efficiency and

promote your business . . . Tube Gadgets, service tools, technical literature and a wide assortment of in-store signs and displays.

See your RCA Distributor for all your tube needs.

RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, Deptford, N.J. 08096.

RCA Receiving Tubes



328 WAYS TO INCREASE YOUR ELECTRONICS KNOW-HOW!

SEND NO MONEY! We'll invoice you on 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. ALL BOOKS 100% GUARANTEED. You must be satisfied or return the books and we'll cancel the invoice.

COMPUTERS, MICROPROCESSORS & ROBOTICS

- 1071—The Complete Handbook of Robotics 364 p. 137 il. \$7.95
- 1085—24 Tested Ready-To-Run Game Programs in BASIC 252 p. \$5.95
- 1070—Digital Interfacing with an Analog World 406 p. 277 il. \$6.95
- 1088—Illustrated Dict. of Microcomputer Terminology 322 p. 150 il. \$7.95
- 1076—Artificial Intelligence 252 p. 118 il. \$7.95
- 841—Build Your Own Working Robot 238 p. 117 il. \$5.95
- 1099—How To Build Your Own Working 16-Bit Microcomputer 80 p. \$5.95
- 1095—Soysons in BASIC for Elec. Eng. Techns. & Exp. 140 p. 49 il. \$4.95
- 1077—Hdbk of Remote Control & Automation Techns. 294 p. 250 il. \$7.95
- 1055—The BASIC Cookbook 140 p. \$4.95
- 1015—Beginner's Guide to Computers & Microprocessors. 308 p. \$7.95
- 1000—57 Practical Programs & Games in BASIC 210 p. 64 il. \$7.95
- 995—Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors 182 p. 106 il. \$5.95
- 985—Programming Microprocessors 280 p. 102 il. \$6.95
- 676—Simplified Computer Programming—Including RPG \$6.95
- 971—Minprocessors: from Calculators to Computers 196 p. \$7.95
- 874—Master Handbook of Digital Logic Asynchs. 392 p. 267 il. \$8.95
- 952—Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists 387 p. \$8.95
- 955—Modern Digital Communications 308 p. 122 il. \$6.95
- 975—The Computer Book—Build Super Calculators & Mincomputer Home, with Calculator Chips 322 p. 227 il. \$7.95
- 752—Computer Programming Handbook 518 p. 114 il. \$9.95
- 554—Computer Test Man's Handbook 294 p. 168 il. \$7.95
- 824—Advanced Applications for Pocket Calculators 304 p. 275 il. \$5.95
- 538—Computer Circuits & How They Work 192 p. 109 il. \$5.95
- 754—Beginner's Guide to Computer Programming 480 p. 364 il. \$9.95
- 575—Microprocessor/Microprogramming Hdbk. 294 p. 176 il. \$6.95
- 709—Modern Guide to Digital Logic 294 p. 222 il. \$6.95
- 724—Get the Most Out of Electronic Calculators 204 p. 28 il. \$4.95
- 548—Beginner's Guide to Computer Logic 192 p. 175 il. \$5.95

BASIC & GENERAL ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

- 510—How to Read Electronic Circuit Diagrams 192 p. 140 il. \$4.95
- 588—Basic Electronics Course 384 p. 275 il. \$7.95
- 891—Practical Solid-State DC Power Supplies 196 p. 151 il. \$6.95
- 628—Basic Electronic & Beginning Electronics 252 p. 191 il. \$7.95
- 830—Introduction to Electronic Calculators 204 p. 126 il. \$4.95
- 655—Modern Electronics Math 686 p. 424 il. \$11.95
- 728—Basic Digital Electronics 210 p. 117 il. \$4.95
- 691—Electronics Unraveled 220 p. 96 il. \$5.95
- 828—Switching Regulators & Power Supplies 252 p. 128 il. \$6.95
- 533—Industrial Electronics Principles & Practice 416 p. 380 il. \$9.95
- 930—Soldering & Switching 256 p. 184 il. \$5.95
- 300—Dictionary of Electronics 420 p. 487 il. \$5.95
- 601—Basic Color Television Course 420 p. over 300 p. \$9.95
- 575—Modern Radar—Theory, Oper., and Maint. 480 p. 253 il. \$7.95
- 104—Basic Radio Course 224 p. 128 il. \$5.95
- 638—Marine Electronics Handbook 192 p. 106 il. \$4.95
- 528—Pulse & Switching 256 p. 184 il. \$5.95
- 585—Digital Electronics Principles & Practice 292 p. 191 il. \$5.95
- 105—Basic TV Course 224 p. 128 il. \$5.95
- 111—Basic Transistor Course 224 p. 179 il. \$5.95

CIRCUITS BOOKS, HOBBY ELECTRONICS & PROJECTS

- 1101—How To Design & Build Your Own Custom TV Games 546 p. \$9.95
- 806—The Power Supply Handbook 204 p. 292 il. \$6.95
- 1108—Lasers, Light Fibers, & Optics 294 p. 168 il. \$6.95
- 1079—How To Build & Use Low-Cost Hydrophones 140 p. 98 il. \$4.95
- 1113—Understanding Electronics 182 p. 265 il. \$4.95
- 800—Master Hdbk of 1001 Practical Electronic Circuits 602 p. \$9.95
- 1060—303 Dynamic Electronic Circuits 308 p. 303 il. \$6.95
- 1023—Beginner's Guide to Designing/Bldg. Transistor Radios 140 p. \$4.95
- 958—Modern Transistor Radios 64 p. 112 il. \$2.50
- 965—Beginner's Guide to Making Elec. Gadgets 140 p. 113 il. \$4.95
- 921—The ABC Book of Hi-Fi/Audio Projects 168 p. 131 il. \$4.95
- 909—How to Build Metal Detector Locators 140 p. 60 il. \$3.95
- 935—Build-It Book of Optoelectronic Projects 238 p. 175 il. \$5.95
- 300—Handbook of Semiconductor Circuits 444 p. 317 il. \$5.95
- 964—Modern Crystal Radios (Make and Use Series) 64 p. 101 il. \$2.50
- 637—Fun with Electronics 140 p. 50 il. \$3.95
- 638—Optoelectronics Guidebook with Projects 196 p. 115 il. \$5.95
- 905—Build-It Book of Timepieces 294 p. 209 il. \$5.95
- 926—Modern Railroad Electronics 308 p. 218 il. \$5.95
- 912—88 Practical Op Amp Circuits You Can Build 140 p. 120 il. \$4.95
- 868—Cober's Handbook of Simple Hobby Projects 168 p. 114 il. \$3.95
- 887—106 Easy Elec. Projects—beyond the transistor 224 p. \$5.95
- 790—21 Simple Transistor Radios You Can Build 140 p. 122 il. \$3.95
- 951—Display Electronics 204 p. 135 il. \$5.95
- 879—Electronics for Shutterbugs 204 p. 109 il. \$5.95
- 771—Integrated Circuits Guidebook 196 p. 119 il. \$3.95
- 667—Miniature Projects for Electronic Hobbyists 168 p. 77 il. \$3.95
- 787—OP AMP Circuit Design & Applications 280 p. 239 il. \$6.95
- 796—MOSFET Circuits Guidebook—with 100 Projects 322 p. 196 il. \$5.95
- 714—Radio Astronomy for the Amateur 252 p. 88 il. \$5.95
- 571—Radio-Electronics Hobby Projects 192 p. 214 il. \$4.95
- 591—Solid-State Projects for the Experimenter 224 p. 228 il. \$4.95
- 780—111 Digital & Linear IC Projects 210 p. 244 il. \$5.95
- 699—Solid-State Circuits Guidebook 252 p. 227 il. \$5.95
- 524—104 Easy Projects for Electronics Gadgeteer 160 p. 105 il. \$4.95
- 553—Electronics Self-Taught with Exp. & Projects 288 p. 191 il. \$5.95
- 695—Practical Trac-SCR Projects for Experimenters 192 p. 146 p. \$3.95
- 426—104 Simple One-Tube Projects 192 p. 104 il. \$3.95
- 629—Handbook of IC Circuit Projects 224 p. 136 il. \$5.95
- 487—64 Hobby Projects for Home & Car 192 p. 195 il. \$4.95
- 537—125 One-Transistor Projects 192 p. 125 il. \$3.95
- 93—Fun with Electronics 128 p. \$3.95
- 644—Stereo Quad Hi-Fi Principles & Projects 192 p. 100 il. \$4.95
- 464—Electronic Hobbyist's IC Project Handbook 154 p. 86 il. \$4.95
- 613—New IC FET Principles & Projects 154 p. 60 il. \$3.95
- 462—104 Easy Transistor Projects You Can Build 224 p. 105 il. \$5.95
- 590—Practical Solid-State Principles & Projects 176 p. 127 il. \$3.95
- 568—101 Projects for Amateur & Experimenter 192 p. 252 il. \$4.95
- 542—Transistor Projects for Hobbyists & Students 192 p. 153 il. \$3.95
- 70—Electronic Puzzles & Games 128 p. 75 il. \$3.95

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

- 130—How to Test Almost Everything Electronic 160 p. 144 il. \$3.95
- 732—Effective Troubleshooting with EVM Scope 238 p. 185 il. \$5.95
- 012—How To Design & Build Electronic Instrumentation 420 p. 210 il. \$9.95
- 792—Build-It Book of Miniature Test & Instr. 238 p. 151 il. \$4.95
- 472—Working with the Oscilloscope 104 p. 183 il. 7 x 9". \$4.95
- 627—Understanding & Using the VOM & EVM 192 p. 187 il. \$5.95
- 927—How to Use AF & RF Signal Generators 238 p. 162 il. \$5.95
- 702—Electronic Measurements Simplified 240 p. 217 il. \$4.95
- 729—RF & Digital Test Equipment You Can Build 252 p. 217 il. \$5.95
- 877—Under & Using Signal Generators 252 p. 120 il. \$6.95
- 664—Understanding & Using the Oscilloscope 272 p. 170 il. \$5.95
- 577—How to Use Cr or TV Test Instruments 256 p. 230 il. \$5.95
- 131—Test Instrument Use for Electronics 192 p. 155 il. \$4.95
- 680—How to Test & Repair Elec. Test Equip. 252 p. 143 il. \$6.95
- 777—Under Using Modern Elec. Swing Test Equipment 252 p. \$5.95
- 95—99 Ways to Use Your Oscilloscope 192 p. 327 il. \$5.95
- 485—How to Use All the Test Instruments in Electronics Servicing 256 p. 234 il. \$4.95
- 550—Vectorscopes—Scopes Sweep-Marker Generators 256 p. \$5.95

APPLIANCES, ELECTRICITY & ENERGY

- 1063—How To Install Your Own Home or Mobile Elec. Power Plant \$5.95
- 931—Direct Current Motors 252 p. 172 il. \$14.95
- 987—Hearing Aid Handbook 336 p. 224 il. \$8.95
- 913—Complete Hdbk of Electrical House Wiring 476 p. 196 il. \$6.95
- 906—Homeowner's Guide to Solar Heating/Cooling 196 p. 113 il. \$4.95
- 962—Canning & Freezing Appliances & Repair 420 p. 10 il. \$9.95
- 903—Guide to Modern Energy-Efficient Heating/Cooling Sys. \$5.95
- 758—How to Completely Secure Your Home 224 p. 162 il. \$5.95
- 1030—101 Practical Uses for Propane Torches 140 p. 93 il. \$3.95
- 1006—Build-It Book of Solar Heating Projects 196 p. 111 il. \$4.95
- 820—Central Heating Air Cond. Repair Guide 320 p. 285 il. \$6.95
- 797—Electric Motor Test & Repair 160 p. 102 il. \$5.95
- 515—Small Appliance Repair Guide Vol. 1 224 p. 100 il. \$5.95
- 917—How to Repair Small Gasoline Engines 392 p. 251 il. \$6.95
- 904—Homeowner's Guide to Saving Energy 288 p. 169 il. \$5.95
- 745—The Home Appliance Clinic 195 p. 61 il. \$4.95
- 885—How to Repair Home Kitchen Appliances 294 p. 205 il. \$5.95
- 920—Complete Hdbk. of Locks & Locksmithing 392 p. 348 il. \$9.95
- 855—The Complete Home Laundry Appliances 280 p. 137 il. \$5.95
- 715—Small Appliance Repair Guide Vol. 2 210 p. 119 il. \$4.95
- 555—Major Appliance Repair Guide 288 p. 278 il. \$5.95
- 671—Electrical Wiring Lighting for Home Office 204 p. 155 il. \$4.95
- 520—How to Repair Home Auto Air Conditioners 208 p. 100 il. \$5.95
- 295—Refrigeration 160 p. 53 il. \$3.95

FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDES

- 1073—Amateur Rad. Lic. Study Gde for Nov Tech & Gen Class 336 p. \$6.95
- 1092—First Class Commercial FCC Lic. Study Guide 378 p. 205 il. \$7.95
- 582—Commercial FCC License Handbook 444 p. 150 il. \$7.95
- 652—2nd Class FCC Encyclopedia Study Guide 602 p. 445 il. \$7.95
- 893—Third Class FCC License Study Guide 308 p. 88 il. \$6.95
- 873—Ham Radio Novice Class License Study Guide 224 p. 57 il. \$5.95
- 851—Ham Radio General Class License Study Guide 448 p. \$5.95
- 827—Ham Radio Advanced Class License Study Guide 252 p. \$5.95
- 543—Ham Radio Extra Class License Study Guide 224 p. 162 il. \$5.95
- 989—Ham Radio Incentive Licensing Guide 154 p. 70 il. \$4.95

CB, COMMUNICATIONS, HAM RADIO & PHONES

- 1097—All About Telephones 192 p. 140 il. \$4.95
- 1052—Radar Detector Handy Manual 80 p. 63 il. \$2.25
- 1054—Antenna Construction Hdbk./or Ham. CB & SWL 238 p. \$5.95
- 1005—Hdbk of Solar Flare Monitoring & Proj. Forecasting 196 p. \$6.95
- 997—The Handbook of Telephones & Accessories 432 p. 215 il. \$9.95
- 969—Cerber's Handy Manual of Base Stations 96 p. 55 il. \$2.50
- 801—Master Handbook of Ham Radio Circuits 392 p. 301 il. \$8.95
- 963—Home Brew HF/VHF Antenna Handbook 210 p. 143 il. \$7.95
- 895—Cerber's Handy Manual of Antennas 210 p. 143 il. \$7.95
- 685—The Complete Shortwave Listener's Hdbk. 192 p. 146 il. \$5.95
- 683—Pictorial Guide to CB Radio Install. Repair 256 p. 304 il. \$5.95
- 673—How to Be a Ham—Incls. Latest FCC Rules 192 p. 25 il. \$3.95
- 950—III. Dict. of Broadcast—CATV—Telecomms 420 p. 104 il. \$8.95
- 799—CB Radio Operator's Guide 2nd Edition 256 p. 139 il. \$5.95
- 899—Cerber's Handy Manual p. \$5.95
- 737—The Complete FM 2-Way Radio Handbook 294 p. 111 il. \$6.95
- 859—The Complete Handbook of Slow-Scan TV 304 p. 169 il. \$9.95
- 954—Practical CB Radio Troubleshooting & Repair 406 p. 169 il. \$7.95
- 597—RTTY Handbook 320 p. 230 il. \$1.50
- 933—Cerber's Handy Atlas Dictionary 64 p. \$1.50
- 722—Amateur FM Conversion & Const. Projects 256 p. 187 il. \$5.95
- 678—Modern Communications Switching Systems 276 p. 171 il. \$17.95
- 581—Citizens Band Radio Service Manual 288 p. 84 il. \$5.95
- 621—The 2-Meter FM Repeater Circuits Handbook 312 p. 194 il. \$6.95

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

- 743—Electronic Music Circuit Guidebook 224 p. 180 il. \$6.95
- 843—Sourcebook of Electronic Organ Circuits 168 p. 101 il. \$4.95
- 610—How to Repair Musical Instrument Amplifiers 288 p. 50 il. \$5.95
- 718—Electronic Music Production 156 p. 79 il. \$3.95
- 666—Experimenting with Electronic Music 180 p. 103 il. \$3.95
- 842—Electronic Musical Instruments 192 p. 121 il. \$5.95
- 534—Electronic Musical Instr. Manual 210 p. 7 x 10" 385 il. \$6.95
- 503—Servicing Electronic Organs 196 p. 87 x 11" 145 il. \$9.95

AUDIO, RECORDING, HI-FI & STEREO

- 1064—How to Design & Build Test Complete Speakers Systems 336 p. \$6.95
- 1056—Install EFM Hi-Fi System in Cassinets/Book 256 p. \$7.95
- 1045—Jap. Radio, Record / Tape Player Schem Manual—V. 2 200 p. \$7.95
- 1017—Understanding Sound, Video & Film Recording 140 p. 74 il. \$5.95
- 966—Complete Handbook of PA Sound Systems 272 p. 148 il. \$7.95
- 736—Amateur Filmmaker's Hdbk. Sound Sync. Scoring 210 p. \$5.95
- 875—Microphones—How Work & How to Use Them 224 p. 97 il. \$5.95
- 648—Acoustic Communication Switching Systems 276 p. 171 il. \$17.95
- 781—Handbook of Multichannel Recording 322 p. 196 il. \$7.95
- 934—Photo Guide to AM/FM Stereo Repair 288 p. 261 il. \$4.95
- 632—Pictorial Guide to Tape Recorder Repairs 256 p. 302 il. \$4.95
- 756—4-Channel Stereo-From Source to Sound 252 p. 120 il. \$4.95
- 634—Basic Audio Systems 240 p. 302 il. \$5.95
- 684—Cassette Tape Recorder Circuits 224 p. 145 il. \$5.95
- 497—Tape Recording for Fun & Profit 224 p. 171 il. \$5.95
- 494—Audio Systems Handbook 192 p. 125 il. \$4.95
- 681—Questions & Answers About Tape Recording 264 p. 102 il. \$5.95
- 716—Servicing Cassette & Cartridge Tape Players 294 p. 196 il. \$6.95
- 955—Installing & Servicing Home Audio Systems 256 p. 136 il. \$5.95
- 67—Elements of Tape Recorder Circuits 224 p. 145 il. \$5.95
- 642—Jap Radio, Record & Tape Player Service Manual 228 p. \$6.95
- 686—Installing Hi-Fi Systems 224 p. 152 il. \$5.95
- 59—Servicing Record Changers 224 p. 173 il. \$5.95

TV, RADIO & ELECTRONIC SERVICING

- 1082—TV Field & Bench Servicer's Handbook 308 p. 157 il. \$6.95
- 1119—Color TV Trouble Factbook—4th Edition 532 p. \$7.95
- 1028—How To Repair Video Games 270 p. 182 il. \$7.95
- 939—Hdbk. of Marine Electronic & Electrical Systems 546 p. \$9.95
- 901—CET License Handbook 2nd Edition 448 p. 169 il. \$4.95
- 821—TV Troubleshooter's Handbook 3rd Ed. 448 p. over 300 il. \$4.95
- 563—Beginner's Guide to TV Repair 176 p. 50 il. \$4.95
- 956—Fire & Theft Security Systems 2nd Ed. 192 p. 108 il. \$5.95
- 876—Color TV Case Histories Illustrated—Vol. 2 352 p. 243 il. \$7.95
- 746—Color TV Case Histories Illustrated 238 p. 219 il. \$5.95
- 809—Photo Guide—Solid-State TV Troubles 224 p. 169 il. \$5.95
- 727—Troubleshooting with the Dual Trace Scope 224 p. 252 il. \$5.95
- 730—TV Troubleshooting with the Dual Trace Scope 224 p. 158 il. \$5.95
- 605—Install. Svcmg. Electr. Protective Systems 252 p. over 160 il. \$5.95
- 696—TV Tuner Schematic Servicing Manual Vol. 1 224 p. 287 il. \$6.95
- 979—TV Tuner Schematic Servicing Manual Vol. 2 200 p. 374 il. \$6.95
- 690—Logical Color TV Troubleshooting 240 p. 151 il. \$5.95
- 199—199 TV Tough-Dog Problems Solved 252 p. 199 il. \$5.95
- 980—Modern Radio Repair Techniques 262 p. 207 il. \$7.95
- 81—How to Repair Solid-State Imports 192 p. 81 x 11" 122 p. \$7.95
- 644—Pictorial Guide to Color TV Circuit Troubles 256 p. 262 il. \$4.95
- 131—Jap. Servicing Guidebook 176 p. 110 il. \$4.95
- 761—Jack Darr's Service Clinic No. 3 252 p. 122 il. \$4.95
- 133—Jack Darr's Service Clinic No. 1 192 p. 125 il. \$4.95
- 418—Pinpoint TV Troubles in 10 Minutes 327 p. 394 il. \$5.95
- 782—TV Bench Servicing Techniques 228 p. 77 il. \$5.95
- 130—Repairing Transistor Troubles in 12 Minutes 492 p. 243 il. \$5.95
- 199—199 Color TV Troubles & Solutions 224 p. 178 il. \$5.95
- 507—101 TV Troubles—From Symptom to Repair 224 p. 170 il. \$5.95
- 619—T shooting Solid-State Electr. Power Supplies 192 p. 85 il. \$4.95
- 778—Small Screen TV Servicing Manual 240 p. 367 il. \$6.95
- 653—T shooting Solid-State Wave Gen. & Shaping Circs. \$4.95
- 636—Installing TV & FM Antennas 168 p. 58 il. \$3.95
- 735—VHF UHF Fire Pro. Alarm Systems Serv. Manual 250 p. \$4.95
- 82—Troubleshooting Solid-State Amplifiers 156 p. 95 il. \$4.95
- 832—Jap Consumer Electr. Serv. Manual 196 p. incl schematic/foldout \$5.95
- 694—Auto Stereo Service & Installation 252 p. 245 il. \$5.95

SEMICONDUCTORS, TUBES & TRANSISTORS

- 1016—Towers International FET Selector 140 p. \$4.95
- 1010—Towers Inter. Transistor Selector 200 p. 179 il. 7 x 10" \$6.95
- 856—Master Op Amp Applications Handbook 476 p. 320 il. \$5.95
- 960—IC Function Locator 284 p. \$5.95
- 984—CMOS Databook 280 p. 270 il. \$6.95
- 870—Master Tube Substitution Handbook 548 p. 322 il. \$4.95
- 970—Master Transistor IC Substitution Handbook 518 p. 165 il. \$7.95
- 717—Transistor Theory for Technicians & Engrs. 224 p. 116 il. \$5.95
- 938—Linear IC Applications Handbook 280 p. 183 il. \$5.95
- 470—Transistor Circuit Guidebook 224 p. 118 il. \$5.95
- 794—Microelectronics 266 p. 228 il. \$5.95
- 708—Modern Applications of Linear ICs 276 p. 301 il. \$9.95
- 513—Understanding Solid-State Circuits 192 p. 104 il. \$4.95
- 116—Getting Started with Transistors 160 p. 90 il. \$3.95

ENGINEERING & REFERENCE

- 1035—Instrumentation & Control Sys. Eng. Hdbk. 434 p. 184 il. \$19.95
- 1020—Solid-State Motor Controls 322 p. 162 il. \$8.95
- 742—Prof. Electrical/Engr. Engrs. License Study Guide 476 p. \$7.95
- 750—Electronic Conversions, Symbols & Formulas 224 p. 46 il. \$5.95
- 829—Impedance 196 p. 90 il. \$5.95
- 774—Digital Logic Electronics Handbook 308 p. 226 il. \$6.95
- 118—Electronics Data Handbook 256 p. 149 il. \$5.95
- 101—Electronic Circuit Design Hdbk. 4th Edition 416 p. 966 il. \$17.95
- 125—Handbook of Electronic Tables 224 p. 16 il. \$4.95

MODEL RADIO CONTROL

- 1135—Radio Control Manual—Sys. Circuits, Const.—3rd Ed. 256 p. \$5.95
- 825—Flying Model Airplanes/Helicopters by RC 192 p. 140 il. \$4.95
- 812—Radio Control for Models 350 p. 417 il. \$6.95
- 693—Model Sail & Power Boating by Remote Control 192 p. 125 il. \$4.95
- 122—Advanced Radio Control 192 p. 181 il. \$4.95
- 74—Model Radio Control 192 p. 192 il. \$4.95

BROADCAST, CATV, CCTV & VIDEOTAPE

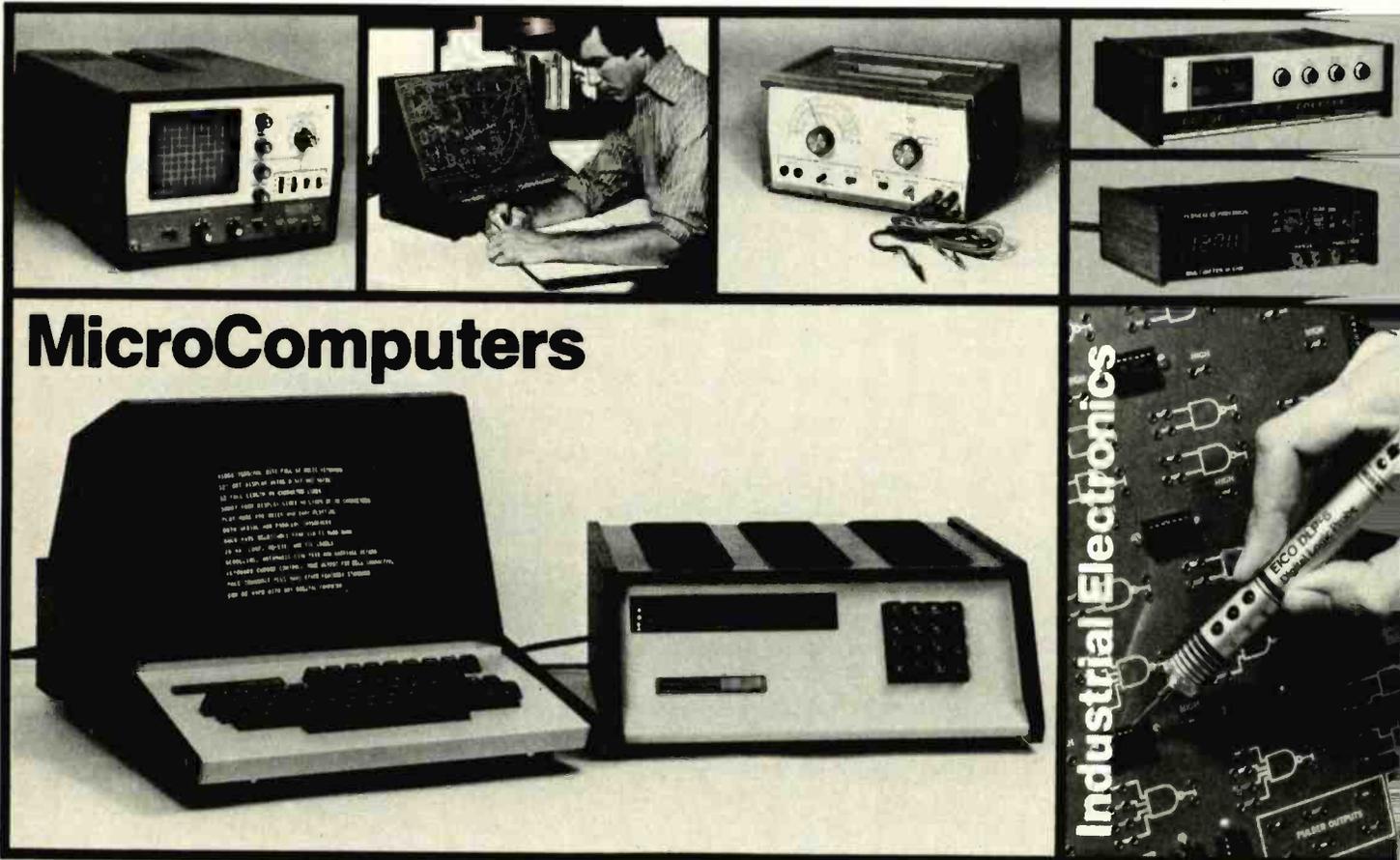
- 865—CATV Program Origination & Production 256 p. 64 il. \$14.95
- 927—Complete Hdbk. of Videocassette Recorders 280 p. 160 il. \$5.95
- 852—Basic Engr. & Maintenance Hdbk. 532 p. 235 il. \$19.95
- 815—Design/Maint. CATV/Small TV Studio 288 p. 100 il. \$12.95
- 1009—CCTV Installation, Maintenance & Repair 294 p. \$8.95
- 773—Talk-Back TV Two-Way Cable Television 328 p. 64 il. \$5.95
- 833—Complete Broadcast Antenna Handbook 448 p. 308 il. \$17.95
- 812—Radio Control for Models 350 p. 417 il. \$6.95
- 657—MATV Systems Handbook 176 p. 91 il. \$4.95
- 733—Directional Broadcast Antennas 210 p. 60 il. \$12.95
- 557—How To Become A Radio Disc Jockey 256 p. 36 il. \$12.95
- 845—How to Prepare a Production Budget Film & Videotape \$12.95
- 541—Videotape Prod. & Comm. Techniques 256 p. 100 il. \$12.95
- 793—TV Lighting Handbook 228 p. 230 il. \$12.95

COLOR TV SCHEMATIC/SERVICING MANUALS

Each vol. has complete service data, parts lists, full-size schematic foldout section, and all other info needed. Each 8 1/2 x 11 only \$5.95 unless otherwise marked.

- 862—Svcmg. New Modular Color TV Recvrs 5 Vol. 1 176 p. \$6.95
- 545—Admiral Vol. 1 196 p. 12 schematics \$5.95
- 641—Admiral Vol. 2 196 p. 11 schematics \$6.95
- 741—Arline (Montgomery Ward) 196 p. 12 schematics \$5.95
- 536—General Electric Vol. 1 196 p. 12 schematics \$8.95
- 609—General Electric Vol. 2 212 p. 10 schematics \$5.95
- 879—General Electric Vol. 3 196 p. \$5.95
- 560—Jap. Vol. 1—Sony, Sharp, Midland 212 p. \$5.95
- 576—Jap. Vol. 2—Daiconic, Hitachi, Panasonic, etc. 212 p. \$4.95
- 648—Japanese Vol. 3—Hitachi, Sanyo, Coronado 228 p. \$4.95
- 692—Japanese Vol. 4—Sharp, Midland, MGA 236 p. 36 p. 1 o. \$5.95
- 700—Japanese Vol. 5—Sony 196 p. 36 p. foldout \$5.95
- 526—Magnavox Vol. 1 196 p. 12 schematics \$7.95
- 589—Magnavox Vol. 2 196 p. 9 schematics \$7.95
- 770—Magnavox Vol. 3 196 p. 36 p. schematic foldout \$5.95
- 509—Motorola Vol. 1 178 p. 6 schematics \$8.95
- 584—Motorola Vol. 2 196 p. 9 schematics \$7.95
- 522—Phico 196 p. 12 schematics \$8.95
- 496—RCA Vol. 1 212 p. 12 schematics \$7.95
- 578—RCA Vol. 2 212 p. 12 schematics \$7.95
- 720—RCA Vol. 3 196 p. 12 schematics \$8.95
- 721—RCA Vol. 4 196 p. 12 schematics \$8.95
- 822—RCA Vol. 5 196 p. 36 p. schematic section \$5.95
- 740—Sears 228 p. 12 schematics \$5.95
- 618—Sylvania Vol. 2 212 p. 8 schematics \$5.95
- 750—Toshiba 160 p.

Train with NTS for the MicroComputers, digital the first name



MicroComputers

The world of electronics is daily becoming more challenging. Technology is growing more specialized, and the importance of digital systems increases every day. Test instruments, home entertainment units and industrial control systems are all going digital. And now, NTS training programs include a wider choice of solid-state and digital equipment than ever before offered in any home study course: Advanced NTS/Heath digital color TV (25" diagonal with optional programming capability), NTS/Heath microcomputer, digital test equipment, digital stereo receiver (70 watts per channel), NTS compu-trainer, plus much more state-of-the-art equipment to make your training exciting and relevant.

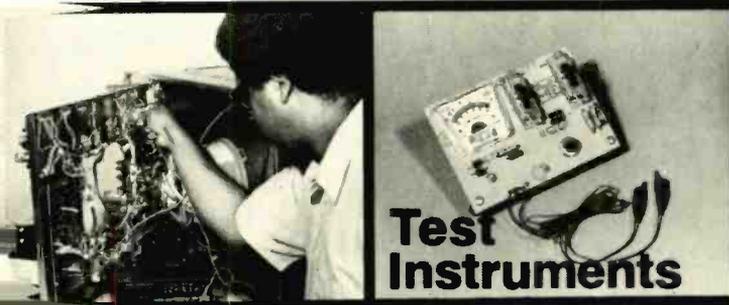
The equipment you receive with NTS training programs is selected to provide you with a solid

background in electronic systems. Kits and lessons are designed to work together to demonstrate electronic principles and applications. The kit-building not only shows you how electronic hardware functions, but how various circuit designs accomplish different purposes. Your lessons guide you through any number of experiments associated with many projects. This is the Project-Method, and it works. Step-by-step, you learn how and why digital electronics has become a part of our world, and the even bigger role it is sure to play in the future.

Whether you are looking for training in Consumer, Commercial, or Industrial electronics, NTS offers fourteen courses, some basic, many advanced, in several areas of electronics. An all-new full-color NTS catalog shows you what each course covers,

electronics of the future.

systems and more...from
in home study.



**Test
Instruments**

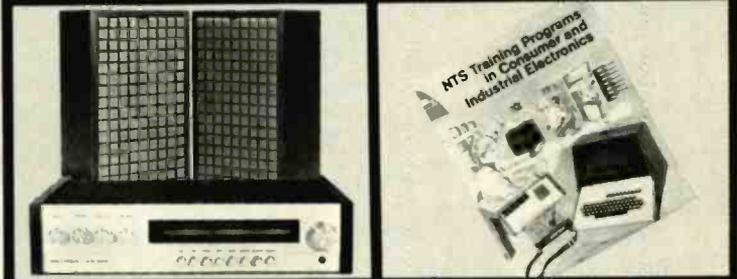


Simulated TV Reception

**Digital
Color TV**



**Basic
Electronics**



and every piece of equipment included.
Send for it today, and see for yourself what's really
happening in electronics training technology at NTS.
Find out how much has changed, and what new
directions the field is taking. You'll probably want to
be a part of it.
It's free. Just mail the card or coupon. Today.

**NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.**

NATIONAL  TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 206-039
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California 90037

Please send **FREE** Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.

- Color TV Servicing
- B & W TV and Radio Servicing
- FCC License Course
- Electronic Communications
- Electronics Technology
- Audio Electronics Servicing
- Digital Electronics
- MicroComputers/MicroProcessors

Name _____

Address _____

Apartment Number _____ Age _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

- Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- Check if interested **ONLY** in classroom training in Los Angeles.

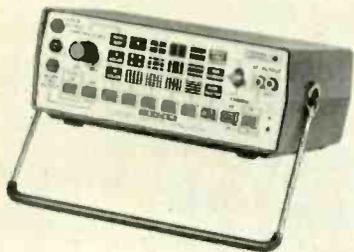
EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 26

using a 3563.795-kHz crystal connected to a 16-pin IC. Since the unit is crystal-controlled, it is extremely stable and quite free of extreme variations normally encountered by a mobile mike. The crystal control also makes adjusting the tones unnecessary. The project is a one-evening job (as advertised) since there is virtually little to do but to mount the components on the board and then insert the board into the case.

R-E

Leader Model LCG-397 Color-TV Analyzer-Generator



CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEADER INSTRUMENTS CORP. (151 DUPONT Street, Plainview, NY 11803) has produced a new compact battery/AC-powered color-TV analyzer-color bar generator. The model LCG-397 is quite a small instrument. It measures

only 2 inches high, 6 inches wide and 4.5 inches deep, but it can do a great many things. The front panel shows the many patterns it can generate: all 15 of them regular patterns plus a gray-raster, unmodulated video carrier and a subcarrier signal. Six pushbuttons below each vertical row of patterns, and a three-position toggle switch to the right make it easy to set up the pattern you want; including all the standard convergence, crosshatch, dots, V- and H-line patterns. It also generates a single-cross pattern or a single-dot pattern.

Any of these patterns can be injected into the TV set as an RF signal, (on Channel 5 or Channel 6); as a video IF signal (which makes it useful as a tuner substitute), or as a video signal. Both the video IF and RF outputs are 300 ohms, and the video output is 75 ohms. The video IF and RF outputs are 10 mV, and the video output is 1.0 volt P-P sync-negative. The video and RF outputs can be used simultaneously if needed. A scope-trigger signal for vertical (field) or horizontal (line) is also provided, along with a selector switch. This signal is 5 volts P-P. All pushbuttons are of the plainly marked and color-coded push-push variety.

Some unusual and handy tests can be done with the model LCG-397. A variable control on the front panel lets you adjust the burst amplitude. Turning this control fully counterclockwise switches it to the CALIBRATE position for standard burst amplitude. Up to 150% normal burst can be provided, useful for checking the color-sync and the injection-lock type of color oscillator circuits. An added feature is provided: When you turn the burst control down, the color should become *more* saturated in the last few degrees. If it does, this

shows that the ACC (Automatic Color Control) is working. When the burst is reduced, this circuit thinks that the signal is fading and raises the gain of the bandpass amplifiers.

The color-bar patterns include the familiar 10-bar keyed rainbow, a handy three-bar (R,G and B) pattern, and an unkeyed rainbow. The three-bar pattern is handy for quick phasing and demodulation checks, etc. For example, on the B-Y signal, you should see one high pip near the center and only very small pips for the other two—R and G. On the R-Y signal, the red bar should be high, and so forth. This also creates a nice vectorscope pattern.

Leader has prepared a new expanded instruction manual for the model LCG-397. It covers not only setup and testing of the instrument, troubleshooting and recalibration, but also goes into great detail on many other tests. These include not only tests of the color circuitry but also the video bandwidth, AGC sensitivity, etc. Many tests for VTR systems are also shown, along with scope patterns and line drawings. This manual is actually a handy short course in color-TV trouble analysis!

All cables and test leads come with the model LCG-397. A 300-ohm cable with clips is used for the video IF and RF output, and three color-coded test leads, (also with clips) are used for the video output, ground and the scope-trigger signal. The instrument is powered by four C cells (provided) for portable use. A model LPS-166A AC adapter can be used for bench work; it plugs into a socket on the left-hand side of the instrument case. When the adapter is used, the internal batteries are disconnected. Leader recommends you remove the batteries when the instrument is used on

continued on page 36

DIP-spenser™

- A completely flexible production I.C. dispenser
- Expandable to 40 stations
- Safe for CMOS/MOS devices
- Modules vary from .300" to .600" center spacing
- Holds all I.C. tubes securely

The Complete I.C. Handling System

Little Dipper®

- Fastest manual DIP inserter on the market
- 5 models .300" to .600" center spacing
- Only tool to work with sockets — aligns leads when inserting I.C.'s into zero force sockets
- Safe for CMOS/MOS
- Inserts with no stress on lead seals



Free
Catalog



TECHNI-TOOL inc.

Apollo Road, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 825-4990 Tlx. 83-4763

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILDING BLOCKS FOR MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, CONTROL & TEST EQUIPMENT



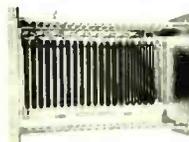
R² I/O

2K ROM 2 K RAM
3 SERIAL PORTS 1 PARALLEL PORT



TT-10

TABLE TOP MAINFRAMES



ECT-100-F

RACKMOUNT CARD CAGES

POWER SUPPLIES, CPU's,
MEMORY, OEM VARIATIONS

SPECIALIZING IN QUALITY MICRO- COMPUTER HARDWARE

INDUSTRIAL
EDUCATIONAL
SMALL BUSINESS
PERSONAL

ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

763 RAMSEY AVE.
HILLSIDE, N.J. 07205

(201) 686-8080

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Versatility: Here's why B&K-PRECISION's new DMMs offer more



Model 2810
\$130

Model 2830
\$235



Selecting a DMM isn't simply a matter of looking for the highest accuracy. It's a more complex process of deciding what features and performance characteristics you need, to do as many different jobs as you're likely to encounter. In short, versatility is just as important as accuracy!

The new 2830 digital multimeter from B&K-PRECISION has all the popular features you'd expect to find on a 3½ digit lab DMM, but it also offers some very uncommon features. Because a DMM may be used under poor lighting conditions or in a very bright environment, the 2830 uses bright, high-efficiency 0.43" high LED digits. The readability of this premium display is unmatched by other readout devices.

The 2830 is also one of the very few DMM's available with a 10 ohms range, capable of .01 ohm resolution. This range offers the user accurate resistance measurement of switch and point contacts, or motor or coil condition. AC and DC current measurement capability extends from 100 nA to 20 amps without the need for external plug-in shunts. For voltage measurement, the 2830 can resolve as little as 100 μ V. For maximum versatility in resistance measurement, selectable high-/low-power ohms permits resistance measurement with or without forward biasing semiconductor junctions.

The unit is housed in an attractive rugged cabinet which features a combination tilt stand/handle. Options include a battery

pack for field use and a carrying case.

B&K-PRECISION's 2810 DMM offers many of the features of the 2830 but in a more compact package and at a substantially lower price. Features include 100 μ V, .01 ohm resolution; high-/low-power ohms; autozeroing; high immunity to RF interference and complete portability.

Free DMM Selection Guide

A new B&K-PRECISION DMM selection guide is now available. This full-color brochure details features, applications and specifications. It also includes details of a new probe that turns any DMM into a digital thermometer. Send for your free copy today!

B&K PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 W. Cortland Street • Chicago, IL 60635 • 312/889-9087

In Canada: Atlas Electronics Ontario International Sales: Empire Exporters, Inc. 270 Newtown Road, Plainville, L.I. N.Y. 11803

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The last time you saw a really new bench/portable DMM was 1972.

That's the year our 8000A was introduced. Its custom LSI and solid owner benefits quickly established it as the world's leading DMM.

Now, look at the new 8010A and 8012A: single-chip CMOS designs for problem-solving in the eighties!

RAZOR-SHARP LCD for large, no-strain answers at first glance—in any light.

TOUCH AND HOLD probe option, so you can thread your way through a component jungle and capture the reading you need.

FUNCTION POWER: 22 ranges of AC and DC volts and current, six ranges of resistance, and three ranges of conductance — the missing function on other bench multimeters.

CONDUCTANCE RANGES for noise-free leakage measurements to 10,000 M Ω . A valuable function for bench-testing boards and components, conductance also measures transistor beta (using a bias resistor) and light intensity (by using a photocell).

OVERLOAD-PROTECTED — like no other DMM, including rejection of 6000V transients and up to 600V applied to the current terminals.

HONEST AC ANSWERS derived from a Fluke hybrid true rms converter. You'll even see the difference on your AC line between the correct value and what your average-responding meter reads. And 50 kHz bandwidth won't let any significant distortion products go unmeasured. Plus, 10 times the basic response you may be limited to now!

SPECS YOU EXPECT from Fluke — like $\pm 0.1\%$ on DC for one year. Both models available with rechargeable batteries, and backed by the same solid warranty and worldwide service that helped make the 8000A the industry standard.

LEADERSHIP HAS TO BE EARNED. And we're committed to keeping the price of your confidence as realistic as possible. Like \$239 for the 8010A with a 10A current range, and \$299 for the 8012A with two extra-low ohms ranges that allow measurements from 0.001 Ω to 10,000 M Ω — making it the widest range ohmmeter available!

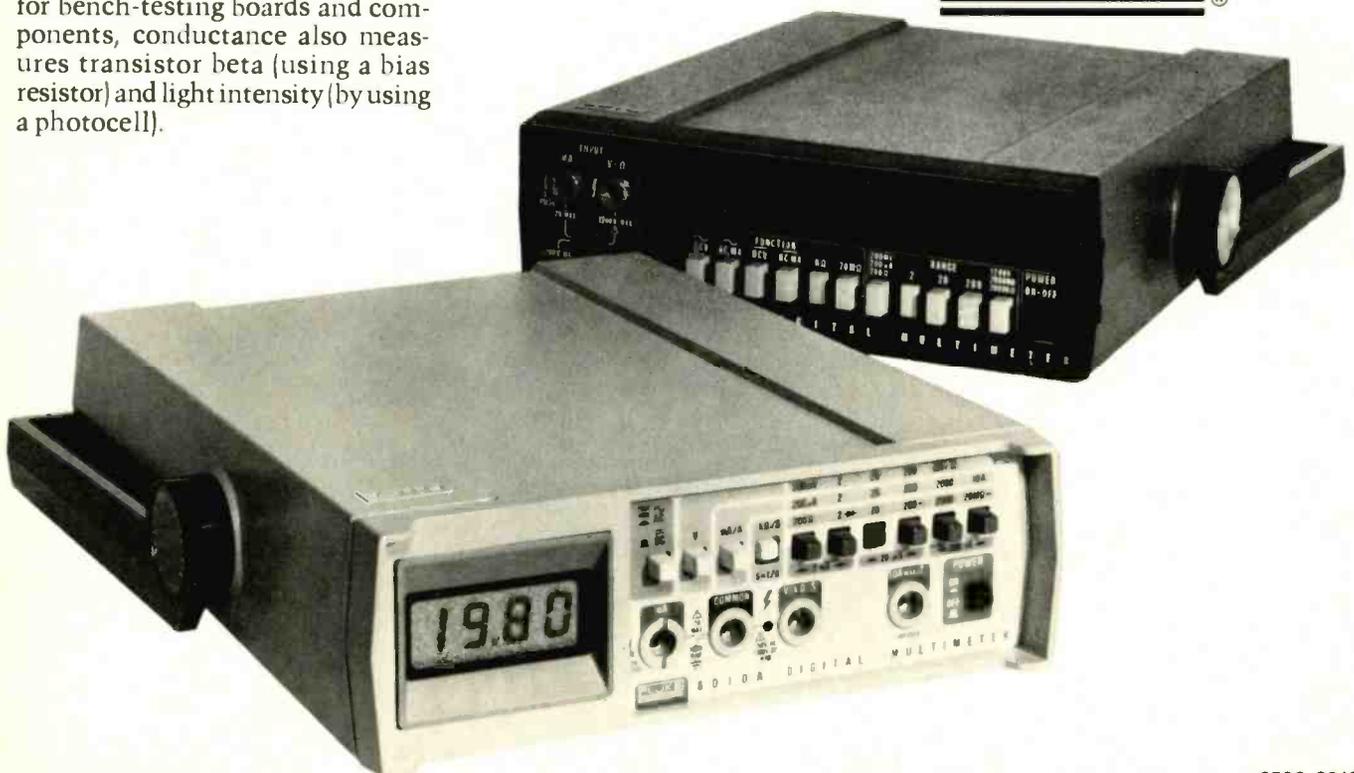
Contact one of the more than 100 Fluke offices and representatives, worldwide, or CALL (800) 426-0361* TOLL FREE. In the U.S., and all countries outside Europe, write: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043, U.S.A.

In Europe, contact Fluke (Nederland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, Tilburg, The Netherlands. Telephone: (013) 673973. Telex: 52237.

Prices U.S. only.

*Alaska, Hawaii, Washington residents — please call (206) 774-2481.

FLUKE®



AUTHORIZED FLUKE DISTRIBUTORS

For immediate stock availability of these and other precision Fluke instruments and accessories, please contact the Fluke distributor in the following cities. For the location of Fluke offices and representatives in other areas, please CALL (800) 426-0361 TOLL FREE (Alaska, Hawaii, Washington residents — call (206) 774-2481).

ARIZONA

Phoenix
Liberty Electronics
(602) 249-2232
Metermaster
(602) 243-4111
Scottsdale
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(602) 947-7841

CALIFORNIA

El Segundo
Liberty Electronics
(213) 322-8100
Los Angeles
Metermaster
(213) 685-4340
Mt. View
Elmar Electronics
(415) 961-3611
Napa
Avionics Assoc., Inc.
(707) 252-2121
Palo Alto
Metermaster
(415) 968-0313
San Diego
Liberty Electronics
(714) 565-9171
Metermaster
(714) 560-4841
Sun Valley
Leasametric
(213) 768-4200

COLORADO

Commerce City
Elmar Electronics
(303) 287-9611
Denver
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(303) 750-1222

CONNECTICUT

Middleton
The Mancib Company
(203) 346-6646

FLORIDA

Orlando
Brownell Electro, Inc.
(305) 843-6770

GEORGIA

Atlanta
Brownell Electro, Inc.
(404) 762-5181

HAWAII

Honolulu
EMC Corporation
(808) 847-1138

ILLINOIS

Chicago
Joseph Electronics
(312) 297-4200
Elk Grove Village
Metermaster
(312) 593-8650
Joliet
Avionics Assoc., Inc.
(815) 729-0820

INDIANA

Indianapolis
P.A.D.I.
(317) 849-3682

KANSAS

Wichita
Radio Supply Co., Inc.
(316) 267-5216

MARYLAND

Gaithersburg
Pioneer/Instrumentation
(301) 424-3300

MASSACHUSETTS

Billerica
Metermaster
(617) 667-8346
Burlington
The Mancib Company
(617) 272-9450
Framingham
Calcotron
(617) 879-7650

MISSOURI

St. Louis
Olive Electronics
(314) 426-4500

NEBRASKA

Lincoln
Scott Electronic Supply Co.
(402) 466-8221
Omaha
Scott Electronic Supply Co.
(402) 734-6750

NEW JERSEY

Midland Park
Leasametrics
(201) 444-0662
Totowa
Ampower
(201) 790-6750

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(505) 299-7658

NEW YORK

Corning
Corning Electronics
(607) 962-0555
Farmingdale
Ampower
(516) 752-1078
Long Island
Harvey Electronics
(516) 921-8700
New York City
Advance Electronics
(212) 687-2224
Thornwood
Electronic Tool Company
(914) 769-8070
Vestal
Harvey Electronics
(607) 748-8211

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte
Brownell Electro, Inc.
(704) 394-4341
Dixie Electronics
(704) 377-5413

OHIO

Cleveland
Pioneer/Instrumentation
(216) 587-3600
Dayton
N.I.D.I.
(513) 434-7500

OREGON

Eugene
United Radio & Supply, Inc.
(503) 342-3381
Medford
United Radio & Supply, Inc.
(503) 779-7933
Portland
Liberty Electronics
(503) 292-9234
United Radio & Supply, Inc.
(503) 233-5341

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia
Sunshine Scientific
(215) 673-5600
Pittsburgh
Pioneer/Instrumentation
(412) 782-2300
Plymouth Meeting
Techni-Tool
(215) 825-4990
Spring House
Avionics Assoc., Inc.
(215) 643-6555

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia
Dixie Electronics
(803) 779-5332
Greenville
Dixie Electronics
(803) 229-4554

TEXAS

Austin
Barnhill III
(512) 451-0217
REDCO
(214) 653-1041
Dallas
Barnhill III
(214) 231-9012
Houston
Barnhill III
(713) 688-9971

UTAH

Salt Lake City
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(801) 484-4496

VIRGINIA

Chesapeake
I.T.R.
(804) 424-5121
Richmond
I.T.R.
(804) 275-1431

WASHINGTON

Bellevue
Applied Engineering
(206) 455-4922
Liberty Electronics
(206) 453-8300
Seattle
Western Electronics
(206) 284-0200

WISCONSIN

Green Bay
Northern Radio & TV Corp.
(414) 435-8331

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(403) 276-9658
Edmonton
Cardinal Industrial
Electronics, Ltd.
(403) 455-4122

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(604) 294-1326
Vernon
Interior Electronics, Ltd.
(604) 545-2394

MANITOBA

Winnipeg
W.E.S. Ltd.
(204) 632-1260

NOVA SCOTIA

Dartmouth
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(902) 469-7865

ONTARIO

Toronto
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(416) 678-1500
Ottawa
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(416) 678-1500
Ottawa
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(613) 829-9651

QUEBEC

Montreal
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(514) 670-1212

EQUIPMENT REPORTS
continued from page 32

the bench at all times. Using standard C cells, battery life is about five hours; this could be increased using alkaline batteries. A red LED pilot light illuminates when the power is on, and blinks when the batteries are low.

The model LCG-397 is quite a versatile little instrument, and extremely portable. It fits easily into a caddy to take along for house calls, setup adjustments and in-home troubleshooting. The panel is well marked. In fact, so well marked that we were able to make it work even though I had cleverly managed to leave the manual behind when I took the instrument to the lab!

The model LCG-397 costs \$299.95, and the model LPS-166A AC adapter is \$7.95. **R-E**

Micro Software Systems
Micro-Set I PET Software

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

USERS OF THE PET ARE AWARE OF SEVERAL shortcomings in its ROM-based BASIC language. One of the most significant is the inability to add one program to another. Micro-Set I is a PET-compatible program that combines the capability of linking programs, deleting lines and renumbering program statements.

FORTRAN users are familiar with the concept of a subroutine library from which they can draw upon while developing their programs. Rather than having to create mathematical and other subroutines each time they are needed, users can combine or link previous-

ly developed routines with their new mainline programs. The PET BASIC and its integral operating system lack this ability. In PET BASIC, the LOAD command resets various pointers and overwrites the old program with the new, wiping out any previously loaded program. This prevents one program from loading a second program while retaining the program statements and the data generated by the first program. Micro-Set I solves this problem by allowing you to generate an ASCII-formatted cassette that can be loaded or added later to another program already contained in memory. The program uses some clever methods to achieve this result by digging into the workings of the PET operating system itself.

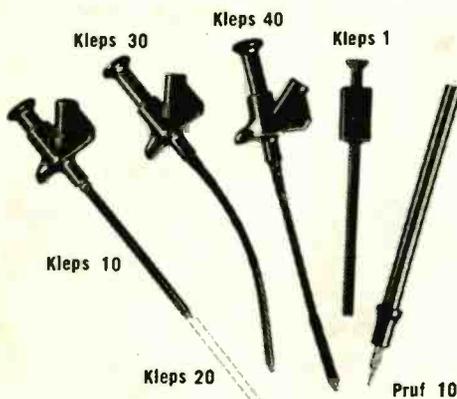
In my sample, unfortunately, this portion of the program did not operate properly. Playing back a Micro-Set I created tape did not affect the already present statements in any way. I took the program apart, drew a couple of flow charts, and uncovered minor inconsistencies in both the portion that creates the tape and the segment that reads it back. I actually tried the program on two different PET's that were purchased about six months apart—with no success. It is possible that some error crept in between the time the program was created and the time it ended up on the tape I received. Incidentally, the tape included three sequential copies of the program which performed identically. No doubt the source of the problem has probably been identified and cleared up by now.

The Micro-Set I command list is as follows: The CREATE TAPE command is used to record a program segment or an entire program onto tape, and the ADD command reads it back and adds it to already existing statements, if any.

The DELETE command takes out lines between specified line number limits. The DELETE command is particularly useful in removing the instruction preamble of Micro-Set I after it has been loaded and read by listing. The program INFO command displays the number of lines in the program, the first and last line numbers, and the number of free bytes remaining. Lastly, the RENUMBER command is probably the second really useful function. Even though at the outset you may have to number your program statements by tens to leave spaces in between adjacent lines for editing, it's not unusual for a few of these gaps to be filled during program development. Without a renumber capability, it is impossible to add a line between sequentially numbered statements without extensive messy editing. The RENUMBER command lets you renumber all lines at selected increments and starting at a desired line number. Program jumps and conditional jumps are not automatically updated, however. If a program statement ends with a GOTO, the target address remains unchanged. Micro-Set I does help by displaying a list of the numbers of the lines to be corrected. As the instructions suggest, it is a good idea to copy this list onto paper since it can only be displayed once. This is not necessary if you are fortunate enough to have a printer connected to your PET.

On execution, the first key command letters are displayed in a novel fashion: The first key command letters are displayed in reverse video. Instructions are included on how to add the Micro-Set I routines to your own program.

Micro-Set I is priced at \$15 per cassette copy produced by Micro Software Systems, Box 1442, Woodbridge, VA 22193. **R-E**



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs—Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

- Kleps 10.** Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4 3/4" long. **\$1.59**
- Kleps 20.** Same, but 7" long. **\$1.69**
- Kleps 30.** Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. **\$1.99**
- Kleps 40.** Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6 1/4" long. **\$2.89**
- Kleps 1.** Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4 1/2" long. **\$1.09**
- Prof 10.** Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5 1/2" long. **\$.99**

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling). Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local distributor, or write to:

RYE INDUSTRIES INC.
131 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

EDSYN PRODUCTS

WORLD'S MOST PRACTICAL SOLDER HANDLING TOOLS

SOLDERING + DESOLDERING + RESOLDERING =

SOLDER Ability ELEMENTARY TO ELITE

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR **YOU!**

• LONG
• MED
• SHORT

ADJUSTABLE VACUUM STROKE

US140

UNIVERSAL SOLDAPULL®

DESOLDERING TOOL

Compact tool for convenient tool box storage. Precision molded plastic barrel and low-mass plunger creates rapid vacuum impulse with negligible recoil. Three position plunger adjusts loading span to fit large or small hands. Ample vacuum for most circuit board desoldering requirements.

contact your local **DISTRIBUTOR** inquiries invited

Covered by U.S. and Foreign Patents and Pending Applications

EDSYN® 144 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL **NEW! OVER 1,000 ILLUSTRATIONS**

15554 ARBIMITA ST. VAN NUYS, CALIF. 91406
24 HR. PHONES Local (213) 969-2324 L.A. (213) 873-5115
CABLE: EDSYNEK VAN TELEX 65-1669

FANOVISION TM

CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

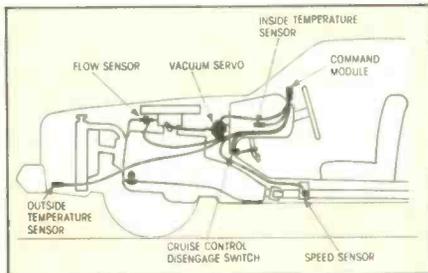
Automotive "brain" astounds the experts, puts both computer and cruise control at your fingertips!

For the first time ever, you can put a true computer in your car, truck or RV which gives you the most effective and functional cruise control ever designed, plus complete trip computing, fuel management system, and a remarkably accurate quartz crystal time system. It is called CompuCruise™.

So simple a child can operate, the new CompuCruise combines latest computer technology with state-of-the-art reliability in a package which will not likely be available on new cars for years to come.

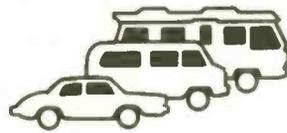
CRUISE CONTROL WITH A MEMORY, UNIQUE SEEK-AND-HOLD CAPABILITY.

CompuCruise remarkable cruise control performs in a totally different manner than any other unit because it is more than a simple speed maintaining device. With CompuCruise, you establish your desired cruising speed even before you reach the highway and activate the system any time by simply pressing a button. CompuCruise then seeks and maintains the desired speed until you override or shut off the system. You resume cruise control again at any time by pressing the same button. CompuCruise, unlike most vacuum-mechanical systems, is fully electronic, more accurate and more reliable than any other unit you can buy.



AIRLINE PILOTS COMPARE COMPUCRUISE™ TO SOPHISTICATED AVIONICS EQUIPMENT.

Similar to types of computers used on modern airliners, the CompuCruise slim panel-mounted control module contains a digital readout and back-lighted control buttons, both readily visible in the dark. By quickly learned systems of inquiry, the driver can elicit virtually any informa-



tion relating to time, distance, fuel and performance of his vehicle.

There are a number of digital-type instruments on the market which can be purchased for your car, purporting to provide functional data on performance, but all are basically calculators, operating on fixed information provided by the driver.

CompuCruise is a true computer, operating from automatic data sensors which constantly react to changing conditions, automatically recomputing vital data every second. Each function operates independently, with data displayed and updated constantly until you change your request of the computer.

Fuel management takes on new significance because CompuCruise tells you the most effective driving speeds, the type and brand of gasoline most suitable for your vehicle. It will tell you the effects of different types of tires and different tire pressures, road conditions, and engine tune-up condition. You can get instantaneous computations on current gas mileage, fuel required to arrival, and actual fuel remaining.

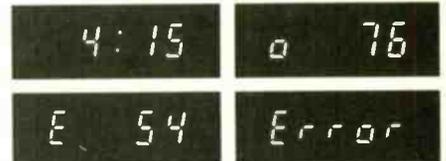
Battery condition can be checked regularly, saving you from the potential embarrassment of being stranded without warning.

TYPICAL DATA:

- ✓ Cruise Control
- ✓ Time, E.T., Lap Timer, Alarm
- ✓ Time, Distance, Fuel to Arrival
- ✓ Time, Distance, Fuel to Empty
- ✓ Time, Distance and Fuel on Trip
- ✓ Current or Average MPG, GPH
- ✓ Fuel Used, Distance since Fillup
- ✓ Current and Average Vehicle Speed
- ✓ Inside, Outside or Coolant Temperature
- ✓ Battery Voltage
- ✓ English or Metric Display

COMPUCRUISE™ DIGITAL QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME SYSTEM IS INCREDIBLE.

CompuCruise digital time system performs four independent time functions encompassing (a) stop watch and lap timer functions, (b) hours, minutes and seconds, (c) alarm or warning function, and (d) trip time indicator. The time system operates full time, whether your vehicle is operating or not. It will even wake you up after a short roadside nap.



YOUR COMPUCRUISE IS SMART! IF YOU PUSH THE WRONG BUTTON IT WILL LET YOU KNOW BY DISPLAYING "ERROR".

COMPUCRUISE™ WORKS ON FOREIGN OR AMERICAN CARS; IS PRICED FOR THE AVERAGE MAN'S BUDGET

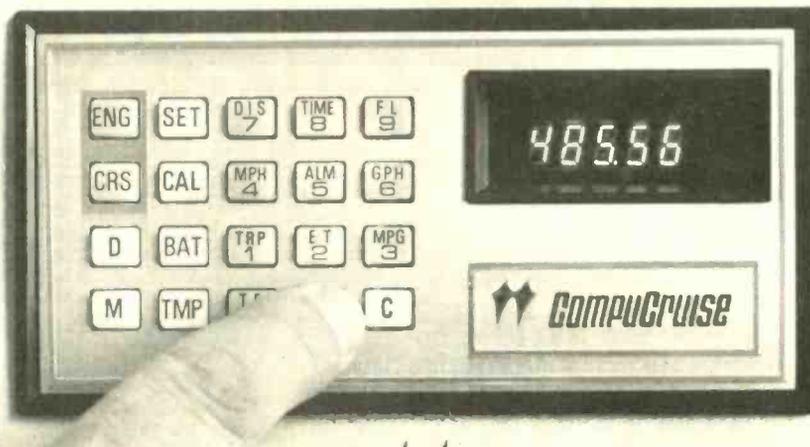
You do-it-yourselfers can readily install the unit, but complete and detailed instructions are also included for the automotive service facility. CompuCruise units are fully operable on most foreign or American cars, trucks or RV's. At \$199.95 the unit is only a few dollars more than the cost of cruise control alone on most vehicles, yet offers a whole new world of computerized management functions.

This is an exclusive system, fully warranted for 90 days from installation, delivered to you complete with all required hardware. You need only basic tools for the total job.

When you receive your unit, inspect it completely. If you are not 100% satisfied, return the complete unit before installation and your money will be refunded without question.

TO ORDER YOUR UNIT, complete the coupon below, enclosing \$199.95 (ADD \$5.50 If front-wheel drive). This covers all shipping, insurance and handling costs. Your unit will be shipped within three weeks.

NOTE: Mountable on foreign or domestic vehicles including standard trans. EXCEPT FOR DIESEL OR FUEL INJECTED ENGINES.



(415) 935-4960

Technically competent personnel available to answer your questions.

COMPUCRUISE

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TO: ZEMCO, Inc. (415) 935-4960
1136 Saranap Avenue
Walnut Creek, CA 94595

Ship _____ CompuCruise™ units @ \$199.95
Model 44 (WITH CRUISE CONTROL)
 Add \$5.50 for front-drive

Ship _____ CompuCruise™ Units @ \$159.95
Model 41 (WITHOUT CRUISE CONTROL)
 Add \$5.50 for front-drive

Total enclosed: \$ _____
(CA residents add Sales Tax)

Charge to my Master Charge Visa

Card Number _____

Date Expires _____

Signature _____

Make vehicle: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State & Zip _____



PHILIPS

HICKOK



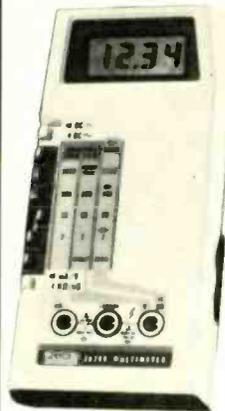
DORIC



Non-Linear Systems



DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



8020A

- 26 Ranges—5 Functions plus New Conductance Function for up to 10,000 MΩ Leakage Measurements
- Extensive Overload and Transient Protection
- Rugged Construction—1 Year Warranty
- Hi/Lo Power Ohms for In-circuit Resistance and Diode Testing
- 10 MΩ AC/DC Input Impedance Doesn't Load Circuit
- 200 Hour, 9V-Battery Life—Low Battery Indicator
- Large LCD Readout—2000 Counts
- 1 Year Calibration Cycle—Only 3 Adjustments
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Battery and Test Leads

The new Fluke 8020A continues the standard of excellence set by the highly successful 8000A multimeter family. Many features set the 8020A apart as a truly exceptional instrument. Twenty-four ranges and 5 functions include measuring capability up to 1000V ac, 750V ac, 2A ac/dc and 20 MΩ. MΩ/LO ohms are included for in-circuit resistance and diode test capability. In addition, a new Conductance function allows resistance and leakage measurements up to 10,000 MΩ, a must for circuit board work and component checks.

The 8020A has been designed with the user in mind and features exclusive one-hand operation. For harsh service environments, the 8020A has a ruggedized case and extensive overload/transient protection backed up by a 1-year warranty. Long term stability (1-year calibration cycle) is excellent with only three cal adjustments. Up to 200 hours of continuous operation can be expected from a single 9V alkaline battery.

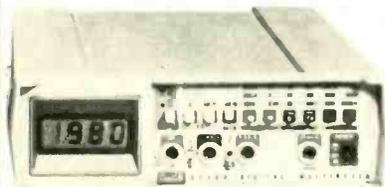
BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

Range	DC Volts	AC Volts	DC Current	AC Current	Ohms	Conductance
	0.2 1000V	0.2 750V	0.002 2A	0.002 2A	200Ω 20 MΩ	200 nS 2 mS
Resolution	100 μV	100 μV	1 μA	1 μA	0.1Ω	0.1 nS
Accuracy*	(±0.25 + 1)	(±0.75 + 2)	(±0.75 + 1)	(±1.5 + 2)	(±2 + 1)	(±0.3 + 1)

\$169.



DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



8010A and 8012A

- Large 3 1/2-Digit LCD's - view in any light
- Conductance function - resistance to 10,000 MΩ
- AC measurements to 50 kHz and higher
- True RMS for ac accuracy
- Touch-Hold probe for tricky places (Y8006)
- Diode test and low power ohms
- One year accuracy - reduces calibration costs
- COMMON floatable to 500V
- recessed jacks reduce shock hazard
- Current mode fuse protection to 800V
- Voltage mode transient protection to 6 kV
- Autozero and autopolarity
- AC or DC current to 10 amps with 8010A
- Resistance resolution to 0.001Ω with 8012A
- Built-in batteries and charger (Option -01)
- Rugged enough for field or bench



MULTIFUNCTION COUNTERS

1900A, 1910A, 1911A, and 1912A

LCR-740

Transistorized LCR Bridge



\$269.95

Regular price \$320.

- Highly accurate 3 unit digital readout.
- Measures inductance (L), Capacitance (C), and Resistance (R), within ±0.5% accuracy.
- Operates on one 9V battery



New Sweep/Function Generator



MODEL 3020 BK PRECISION

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs
- Three-step attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone-burst output is front-panel or externally programmable

Regular price \$325. **\$269.95**

New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter



Reg. price \$130.

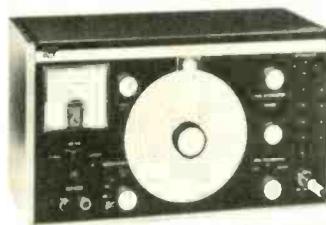
\$109.95

MODEL 820

- Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy
- Sockets lead insertion jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse Protected
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication



Solid-State RF Signal Generator



MODEL E2000

- 100kHz to 56MHz coverage in 5 fundamental bands and harmonics to 218MHz
- Completely shielded RF output with modulation, percent metering and variable monitored attenuation usable to less than 1 μV
- Built-in 100kHz and 18MHz crystal calibration system
- Easy-setting 3-color 5" anti-backlash vernier dial

\$249.95

Regular price \$300.



3-1/2 Digit DMM with .5% Accuracy

MODEL 2810

- 3 1/2 digit easy to read LED display
- 0.5% DC accuracy typical
- 100 μV, 0.1Ω resolution
- 10 ohm range and control to zero lead resistance
- Selectable High-Low-power ohms on four ranges
- Auto zeroing

\$109.95

Regular price \$130.



Laboratory Power Supplies

Model 1650

- Functions as three separate power supplies
- 5VDC, 5A fixed output
- Two separate 0 to 25VDC outputs at 5 SA

Reg. price \$275

\$229.95

MODEL 1601

- Isolated 0-50VDC, continuously variable, 0.5-2A in four ranges
- Fully automatic, voltmeter, adjustable current limit

Reg. price \$265.

\$224.95

New Low Distortion Function Generator



MODEL 3010 BK PRECISION

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

Regular price \$175. **\$149.95**

Simpson

BK PRECISION

LEADER

TRIPLETT VIZ formerly RCA

DATA PRECISION

Dual-Trace 5" 30MHz Triggered Scope...



MODEL 1474

- Rise time 11.7 nS or less
- Built-in signal delay line permits view of leading edge of high frequency pulse rise time
- Triggers on signals up to 50 MHz
- 5mV/cm vertical sensitivity
- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE as you change sweep time
- Checks most digital logic circuitry, including ECL
- High accuracy ten position vertical input attenuator
- Flat response with smooth rolloff past 30 MHz
- PDA CRT with P31 phosphor
- Built-in high and low-pass filters
- Maintains calibration accuracy from over 100-120 VAC and 200-260 VAC
- 20 calibrated sweeps—8.2 x 5/cm—0.5 5/cm
- Differential input capability
- Algebraic addition and subtraction
- Built-in RF detector for modulation envelope display
- Illuminated graticule

QUANTITIES LIMITED

\$799.⁹⁵

Probes not included in price.

BK PRECISION

30MHz Dual Trace with Delay Line

LEADER Instruments Corp.

LBO-520

\$889.⁹⁵

Regular price \$1050.



- Single Shot Trigger on CH-1 & CH-2 helps capture transient phenomena without guesswork or time wasting double checks
- Built-in 120 nanoSec delay line simplifies viewing of leading edge of pulse or pulse train.
- 5mV/cm sensitivity facilitates accurate signal viewing from low level sources
- 20nS/cm sweep capability: 11.7nSec rise time for observation of the fastest signals.
- 5" PDA CRT assures bright, sharp trace at all sweep speeds
- Z Axis modulation
- Numerous applications — VTR, microprocessors, computers, production, laboratory and field service

20MHz Dual Trace

LBO-508

\$639.⁹⁵

Regular price \$770.



- Automatic Trigger from CH-1 or CH-2, including TV sync.
- Add & subtract modes, (with CH-2 Invert), for quick analysis of signals, amplitude, etc.
- Automatic select, in dual mode, of alternate & chop.
- Front panel, pushbutton, X-Y operation for phase shift, analysis, sweep alignment
- 10mV vertical sensitivity with 1.3% accuracy
- 17.5 nanosec Rise Time for easy viewing of high speed pulses
- Horizontal format, 5" CRT, 8x10 Div, with bright, effective display.
- Logically grouped, convenient, front panel controls facilitate quick, easy operation

LEADER Instruments Corp.

NLS

Non-Linear Systems

BATTERY OPERATED

MS-215

Reg. price \$435.

\$359.⁹⁵

15 megahertz

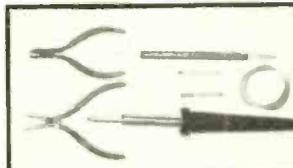
QUANTITIES LIMITED

MS-15

Reg. price \$318.

\$269.⁹⁵

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES



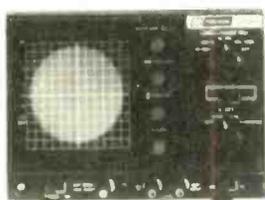
FREE TOOLS

With the purchase of \$750 or more you get these quality tools worth over \$34 : WELLER 25 watt soldering iron kit, (SP23K) XCELITE 4" cutters and 4" pliers. (54, 41CG)

Offer ends April 31, 1979

Shipping not included in prices.

5MHz Solid State 3" Oscilloscope



MODEL 1403A

- 5 MHz with high sensitivity
- For production lines, schools, field service work, hobbyists
- CB modulation monitor
- Ultra-compact and lightweight; goes anywhere!
- Use the 1403A to release more expensive scopes from monitoring applications
- Vertical sensitivity of 10mV/division
- High brightness CRT and smoked-glass graticule
- Can be externally synced
- Direct deflection terminals for waveform display up to 450MHz
- Z-axis input for intensity modulation

\$214.⁹⁵

Regular price \$255.

BK PRECISION



New 15MHz portable 3" dual-trace scope



BK PRECISION

MODEL 1432

- 15MHz bandwidth with smooth roll-off; usable response extends beyond 30MHz
- 2mV/div. vertical sensitivity
- Operates on 117VAC, 234 VAC, 12VDC or optional internal battery pack
- Fully regulated high- and low-voltage supplies
- Algebraic addition and subtraction of Channel A and B input signals
- Nineteen calibrated sweep ranges cover 0.5 microsecond to 0.5 second
- TTL Compatible Z-axis input
- Compact size; measures only 5.8 x 8.25 x 14.2
- Includes two slim-body 10:1 direct probes and accessory tips
- Built-in sync separator

\$699.⁹⁵

Regular price \$840.

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

MASTER CHARGE VISA

TOLL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

SIMPSON 260[®] VOM

Choice of Professionals for Over 40 Years!

- Fast accurate measurements on 27 popular ranges
- Rugged taut-band varistor-protected movement
- Optional 5 KV probe
- External access battery and fuse compartment
- Multi-purpose color-coded test leads with combination and screw-on alligator clips



Audio, TV and
Communications
Service



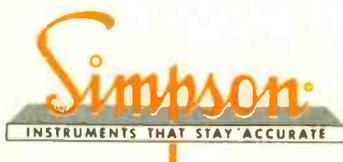
Electrical
Maintenance



Production and
Quality Control

COMPLETE LINE OF PROBES, LEADS, CARRYING CASES AND
OTHER ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE
SEE THEM AT YOUR LOCAL SIMPSON DISTRIBUTOR

- 260-6VOM — \$95.00
- 260-6M with mirror scale — \$98.00
- 260-6P overload protected — \$141.00
- 260-6PM overload protected with mirror scale — \$145.00
- 260-6RT in roll top case — \$106.00
- 260-6PRT overload protected in roll top case — \$153.00
- 260-6MRT with mirror scale in roll top case — \$110.00
- 260-6XL with extra ranges and features — \$111.00
- 260-6XLM with mirror scale — \$115.00
- 260-6XLP overload protected — \$152.00
- 260-6XLPM overload protected with mirror scale — \$156.00



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

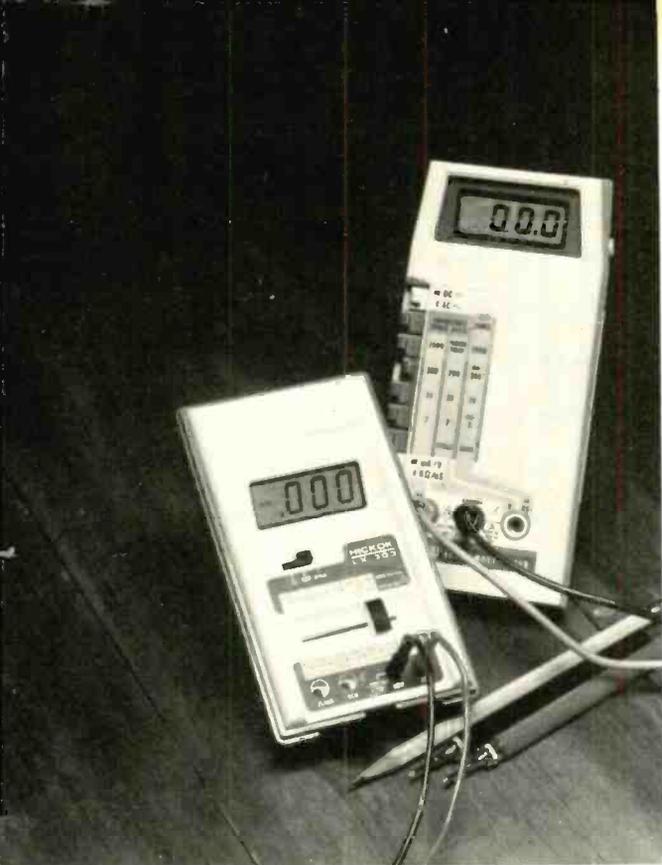
853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120
(312) 697-2260 • CABLE SIMELCO • Telex 72-2416
IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London Ontario
IN ENGLAND: Bach-Simpson (U.K.) Ltd., Wadebridge, Cornwall
IN INDIA: Ruttonsha-Simpson Private, Ltd., Vikhroli, Bombay

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KATY INDUSTRIES



INDUSTRIAL
EQUIPMENT
GROUP



New Trend In DMM's

Digital multimeters are growing smaller and less complex as more on-chip circuitry is developed. Here is a look at the latest in DMM technology.

MARTIN BRADLEY WEINSTEIN

SOMEHOW, THE NEWS THAT SOMETHING that used to be big is getting smaller and smarter isn't as much news as it used to be. The humble multimeter is an excellent case in point. Those of us who remember the early days—or who have seen old-relic instruments in museums—know that in the beginning, there were separate meters for voltage, current and resistance (or, just as often, conductance). In fact, there were often separate meters for separate measurement ranges.

But meters were expensive. So, out of necessity, early experimenters built switchboxes with the resistive networks and patchwork needed to allow one meter to do the work of many.

Over the years, these evolved into the moving-coil multimeters of more recent times. As recently as the 1940's, though, these contraptions were often bigger than the proverbial breadbox; especially when vacuum-tube amplifiers were added to increase the input impedance of these instruments.

Transistors in the 50's and 60's, and IC's in the 60's and 70's, began the shrinking process. But what's made the most difference is the special attention given to the large-scale integration of analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion circuitry in just the last few years.

From A to D with an LSI IC

If the history of IC's could be viewed geographically, we'd see many paths converging on the goal of a monolithic meter-on-a-chip. For one thing, advances in the scale of integration, especially during the 70's, made it possible to include

all the digital circuitry for multiple-decade counters, complete with display and logic circuits (but less the actual displays); and also the necessary oscillators, references and A/D converter components (minus a handful of external parts)—all on a single IC. At a manufacturing level, a high level of repeatability is required to let each batch of chips produce enough yield to be economically feasible. In other words, such an IC has to be mass-produced at low cost, because the end product must be price-competitive to survive in the marketplace.

Advances in CMOS technology, and in technological combinations of CMOS with NMOS and PMOS (on the same IC) also played an important role. While well-suited for digital functions, CMOS technology alone is not well-suited for amplifier and buffer applications.

Lasers were first applied to the precision trimming of resistors on the monolithic IC, meaning that high-precision resistor values were becoming, at long last, economically feasible.

And in the laboratory, methods of performing A/D conversion were being compared for suitability in terms of accuracy, economy and ease of realization.

The stage set, the first LSI "meter-on-a-chip" IC's began appearing in 1976 and 1977.

The Intersil ICL7106/7107

Typical of the best of the meter-on-a-chip IC's (even at this writing) is the Intersil pair of 3½-digit single-chip CMOS A/D Converter IC's, ICL7106 and ICL7107. In Intersil's *Application*

Bulletin A023, "Low Cost Digital Panel Meter Designs" (May 1977), Intersil's David Fullagar and Michael Dufort include this description:

"Intersil's 7106 and 7107 are the first IC's to contain *all* the active circuitry for a 3½-digit panel meter on a single chip. The 7106 is designed to interface with a liquid crystal display (LCD) while the 7107 is intended for light-emitting diode (LED) displays. In addition to a precision dual-slope converter, both circuits contain BCD to seven segment decoders, display drivers, a clock and a reference. To build a high performance panel meter (with auto zero and auto polarity features) it is only necessary to add a display, 4 resistors, 4 capacitors, and an input filter if required."

This Application Note presented arithmetic to demonstrate that at May 1977 prices, a 3½-digit LED display panel (single fixed range) meter could be built for \$18—including labor, assembly and testing. Indeed, Intersil offered simple evaluation kits featuring the new IC for under \$30, minus only a 9-volt "transistor" battery that could be wired into working digital voltmeters in about half an hour. Of course, while excellent as projects, these are unprotected single-range meters, and not suitable as full-fledged consumer products.

The impressive data-sheet specifications for the ICL 7106/7107 tell another part of the story:

- Accuracy guaranteed to ± 1 count over entire ± 2000 counts
- Guaranteed zero reading for 0-volt input

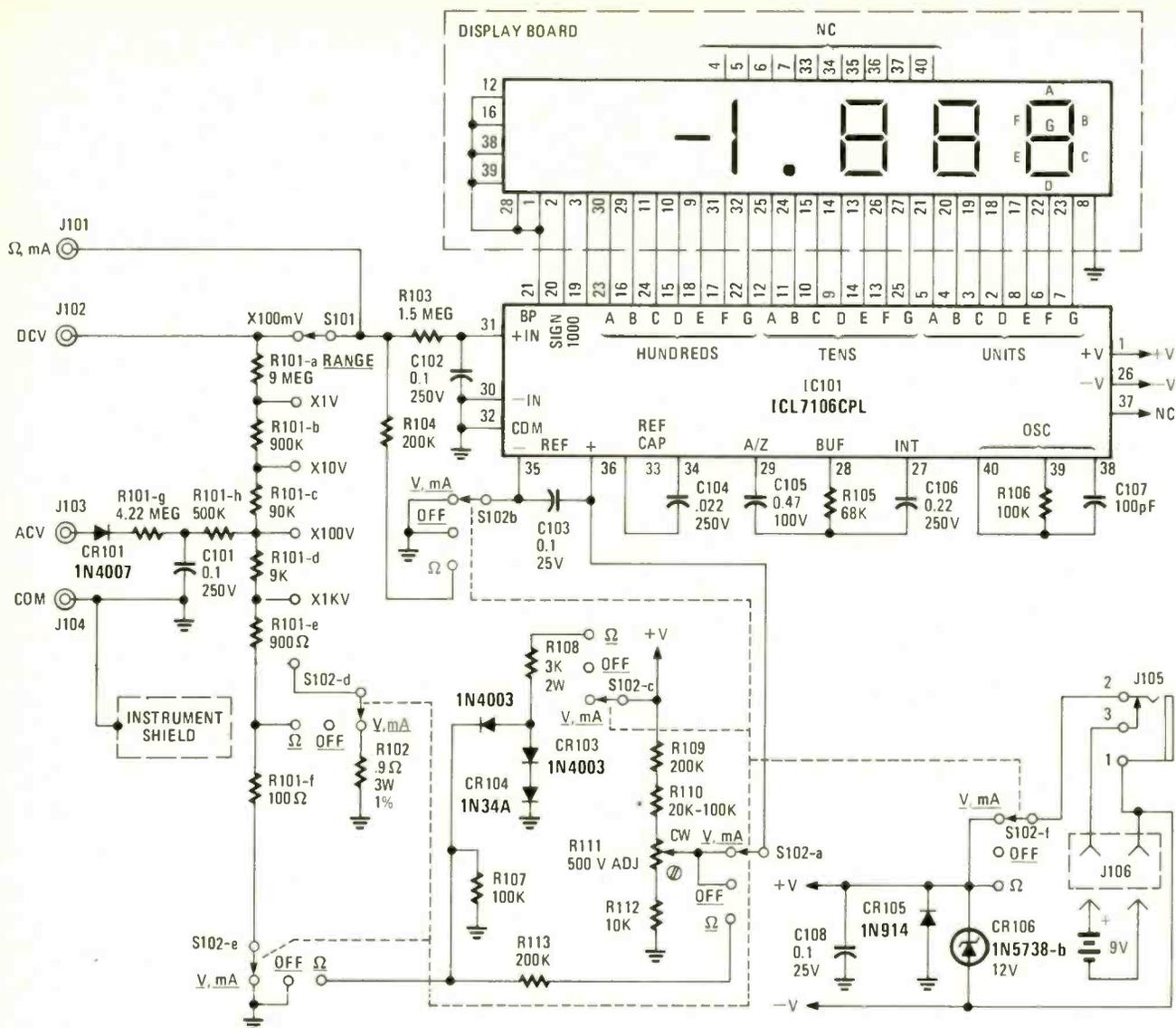


FIG. 1—A COMPACT DMM, the Hickok LX303, based on the Intersil ICL7106 and 3 1/2-digit LCD display. It features auto-zero, auto-polarity selection and automatic over-range indication.

- True polarity at zero count for precise null detection
- Differential input from 200 mV to 2,000 volts full scale

The more detail we study, the more impressive are the electronics Intersil has packed into these 40-pin DIP packages. Let's emphasize, however, that this is only one case. National Semiconductor, RCA, Signetics, Motorola and other manufacturers have also introduced meter-on-a-chip IC's and IC sets (in some cases, two smaller packages can mean a smaller end product than one LSI IC). And all these developments came about to meet the trend toward smaller, cheaper, more power-efficient digital meters.

Low power means LCD displays. But

For these meter-on-a-chip IC's to work in portable instruments with legible displays and reasonable battery life (with batteries small enough to fit small packages), LCD's were a logical display choice. But liquid-crystal display technology in its youth had many problems that had to be overcome.

Many phenomena plagued early LCD's. For example, extremes of cold, heat and humidity, and of dry heat can permanently blotch an LCD. Exposure to moisture, oxygen and ultraviolet light; imperfections in the glass or the glass seal; impurities in the organic-compound blend used in the displays; dust motes inside the display; imperfect segment contacts; difficulties in mounting and connector arrangements: these are the bugaboos that manufacturers in this fledgling industry had to overcome.

Slowly, as more experience was gained with materials and techniques, the many LCD construction tradeoffs began giving ground. Reliable, survivable LCD's became available for wider (or tailored) drive voltage ranges, temperature ranges and connector options. Lifetime expectancy was on the way up, and prices on the way down.

Now, LCD's are available that are totally moisture-resistant. They are readable in bright sunlight over viewing angles greater than 160°. They offer operating lives of more than 50,000 hours. They are capable of storage from -55°C to

+90°C without permanent damage; and of operating from -20°C to +90°C. They are also operable at voltages from 2-60. And they are fast enough to respond to 10 or more updates-per-second.

Not all these extremes can be met by any one LCD. The point is that now inexpensive LCD's make low-cost handheld portable instrumentation practical.

From the possible to the practical

In the real world, technology cannot bring us a finished product overnight. If it could, there would be no manufacturers, only parts buyers, because we could build ourselves what we needed as we needed it. And, as far as LSI IC's are concerned, there is more to the story. For example, let's take a look at the schematic diagram of the Hickok model LX303 DMM. (See Fig. 1.) This circuitry is based on the ICL7106 and a 3 1/2-digit LCD; but let's take a closer look at what has been added.

Note, for example, that the range switch (S101) selects taps along a voltage divider from R101-a-R101-f. Network

R101 is really a network of six laser-trimmed resistors on a single substrate, providing precision values, close matching and extremely good temperature tracking.

The instrument shield provides a ground plane behind the ICL7106 IC to prevent stray fields from confusing its high-impedance CMOS inputs. This was considered a necessary precaution since the *model LX303* is housed in a plastic case. Notice also R107, R108, R113, CR102, CR103 and CR104, which are only in the circuit with the function switch in the OHMS position. With the values indicated, the metering circuitry is protected even if it is connected to a live voltage source while in the ohmmeter configuration.

For all of its capabilities, the Hickok DMM resides on a remarkably uncluttered PC board, in a small 5 1/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/4-inch package.

The DMM has come a long way, especially when you consider that with a suggested resale price of under \$75, the little *model LX303* outperforms some VTVM's of 20 years ago (and since) that cost much more.

Just a trend?

Are we really seeing a trend? It's very possible, especially with so many instrument manufacturers beginning to offer similar products. The following is a listing of what's available in battery-portable, palm-sized, 3 1/2-digit LCD DMM's. All of these instruments feature auto-zero capability, auto-polarity, very low current drain (with typical battery life over 200 hours) and automatic overrange indication.

1. The Data Precisión *model 935* at \$149 offers 29 ranges of AC or DC voltage plus current and resistance measurements including both high and low-ohms capability.
2. The Fluke *model 8020A*, advertised at \$169, features 26 ranges and 7 functions, including conductance plus high- and low-ohms capability.
3. The Triplet *model 3400* at \$140 offers 24 ranges and 6 functions, including high- and low-ohms capability.
4. The Hickok *model LX303* costs \$74.95 and features 19 ranges.

Also, Table 1 lists the full-scale ranges of these meters.



MODEL 935 DMM by Data Precision.



THE TRIPLETT MODEL 3400 DMM.

Why it's come to this

It's agreed, hand-held DMM's are nifty, but this isn't a good enough reason to bring out a new product. The fact is, there are significant practical advantages to these new small instruments, which are offered at prices that also make them significant values.

The relatively low current drain of this new technology yields one important benefit: a long life on small, inexpensive batteries. As mentioned earlier, these manufacturers all indicate a battery life

in excess of 200 hours. You could interpret this as six months of a couple-of-hour-per-day service. Compare this with the 40-hour rating typical of LED meters. And compare the advantages of 9-volt "transistor" versus multiple-size C batteries, even beyond their cost.

One of those advantages is that the end package is smaller and lighter, which means less trouble right away if you drop your meter as much as we all tend to. The smaller package also makes one-hand operation very natural. Many times, you can even hold the meter and one of the probes in the same hand.

The large LCD displays are generally more legible than LED readouts, and specifically so in high ambient-light conditions such as outdoors in direct sunlight. Under low-light conditions, the LCD displays are as legible as any large print; basically, if there's enough light to work by, there's enough to read the display.

The new DMM's are especially easy to calibrate. It takes just three adjustments to calibrate the Fluke *model 8020A*, and only one adjustment for the Hickok *model LX303*.

So these new DMM's are smaller, simpler and smarter. Which, alas, isn't as much news as it used to be. **R-E**

FCC declares RF modulator sales are illegal

The Equipment Authorization branch of the FCC has notified RF modulator manufacturers that selling these devices is illegal (although modulators in kit form are not in violation of FCC rules). Additionally, manufacturers of home computing systems that require modulators for hookup to TV sets will have to redesign their products to incorporate them.

John T. Robinson, chief engineer of the branch, says that in order to be used with TV sets, RF modulators cannot be sold separately from their video source (i.e., the computer). Home computers, on the other hand, can be sold without a modulator because technically they don't have to be hooked up to a TV set and thus don't come under FCC jurisdiction. What's been happening is that consumers purchase computers (legally) from one source, the RF modulator (illegally) from another, and then hook up the entire package to a television set.

Since home computers up until now have not had to conform to FCC regulations, the requirement that they incorporate RF devices will definitely make them candidates for FCC inspection procedures and eventual approval or disapproval. So far, the computer industry response to this requirement has been mixed—some manufacturers have already started attaching modulators to their systems and submitting the equipment to the FCC; others, particularly smaller companies, have been slower to react, the fear being that having to wait for FCC approval of their equipment could prove too costly, especially if they have to make major design changes before they can market their equipment. **R-E**

TABLE 1—A comparison of full-scale ranges on "new-trend" DMM's.

Manufacturer	Model	Price	DC Volts	AC Volts	DC mA	AC mA	Ohms
Data Precision	935	\$149.00	100.0 mV-1000	100.0 mV-1000	1.000 mA-1000 mA	1.000 mA-1000 mA	100.0-10.00 M
Fluke ¹	8020A	\$169.00	199.9 mV-1000	199.9 mV-750 (RMS)	1.999-1.999 A	1.999-1.999 A	199.9-19.99 M
Hickok	LX303	\$ 74.95	199.9 mV-1000	199.9-600 (RMS)	19.99 nA-199.9	N/A	199.9-19.99 M
Triplet	3400	\$140.00	199.9 mV-600	199.9 mV-600	1.999-1.999 A	1.999-1.999 A	199.9-19.99 M

¹Note: Also measures conductance (Siemens): 1.99 ms, 199.9 ns

App Note

Description

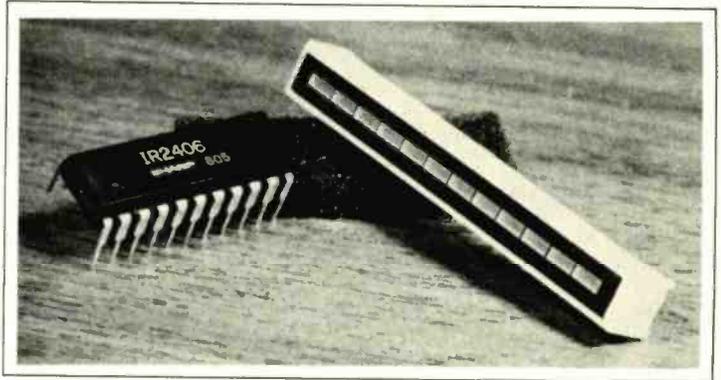
The GL-112R3 is a red LED (GaP) arranged in a 12 dot bar graph configuration. The IR-2406 is an integrated circuit LED driver with 12 outputs. Each successive output turns the LED's on in steps equal to:

$$V_{ref}(\text{Max}) - V_{ref}(\text{Min})/13$$

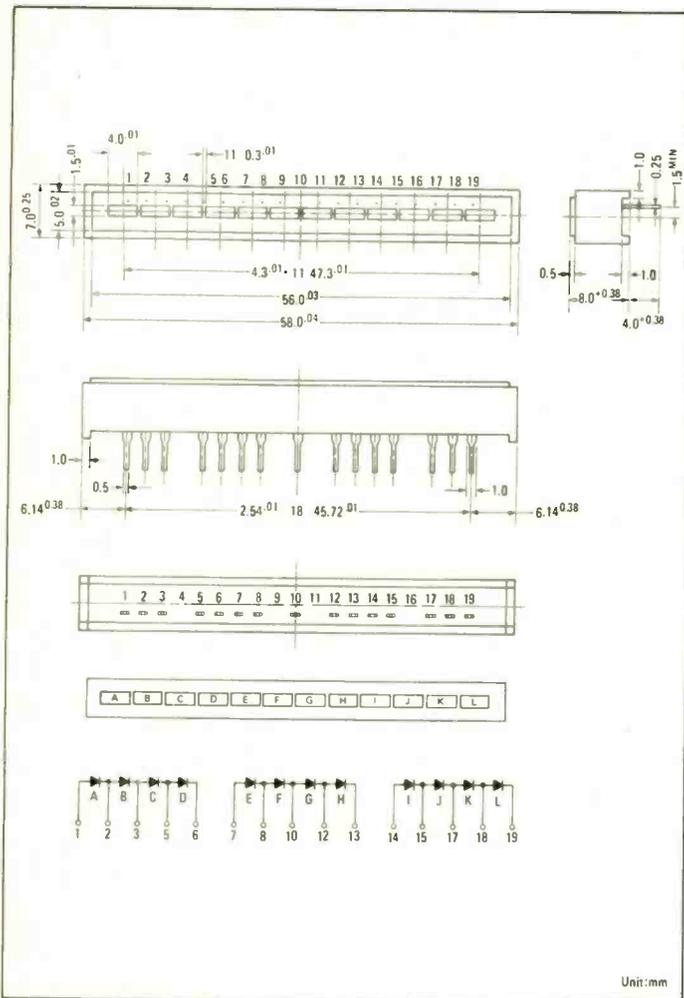
The combination of the GL-112R3 and IR-2406 can be used for linear level indicators or with a logarithmic converter added to the IR-2406 for logarithmic level indications.

GL-112R3 IR-2406

LED Array LED Driver



Package Dimensions



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Ratings	Symbol	Value	Units
Power Dissipation	P	25	mW
Continuous Forward Current	I _F	10	mA
Forward Current Derating Factor		0.18	mA/°C
Reverse Voltage	V _R	5	V
Operating Temperature	T _{opr}	-20~+70	°C
Storage Temperature	T _{stg}	-20~+80	°C

Electro-Optical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Condition
Forward Voltage	V _F	-	1.85	2.5	V	I _F =5mA
Reverse Current	I _R	-	-	100	μA	V _R =3V
Terminal Capacitance	C _t	-	80	-	pF	V=0V f=1MHz
Luminous Intensity	I _v	0.15	0.30	-	mcd	I _F =5mA
Peak Emission Wavelength	λ _p	-	695	-	nm	I _F =5mA
Spectral Radiation Bandwidth	Δλ	-	100	-	nm	I _F =5mA

Pin Configuration

Pin No.	Function	Pin No.	Function
1	Dot A Anode	11	No Pin
2	Dot B Anode	12	Dot H Anode
3	Dot C Anode	13	Dot H Cathode
4	No Pin	14	Dot I Anode
5	Dot D Anode	15	Dot J Anode
6	Dot D Cathode	16	No Pin
7	Dot E Anode	17	Dot K Anode
8	Dot F Anode	18	Dot L Anode
9	No Pin	19	Dot L Cathode
10	Dot G Anode		

IR-2406 LED DRIVER

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Ratings	Symbol		
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	18	V
Input Voltage	V_3	V_{CC}	V
	V_{20}		
	V_{21}		
Collector Power Dissipation*	P_c	650	mW
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	-20~+75	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-25~+100	°C

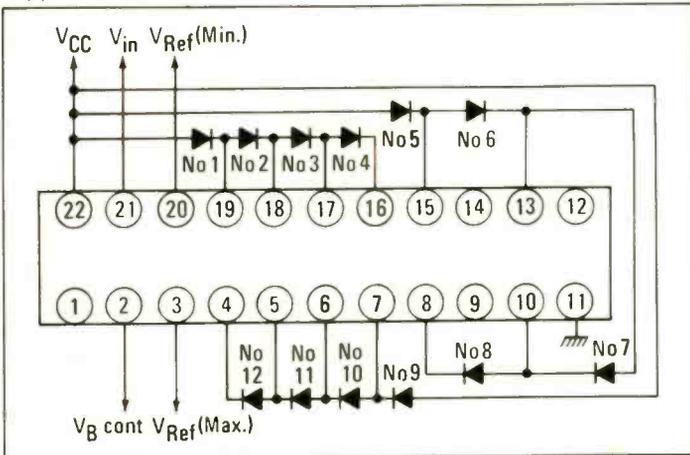
*Ambient temperature: 25°C, Derating factor: 6.5 mW/°C

Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC}=12V, T_a=25^\circ C$)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Supply Current	I_{22}	-	5.5	8.2	mA
Input Current*	I_3	-			
	I_{20}	-	0.3	1	μA
	I_{21}	-			
Output Current	I_O	-	10	-	mA

*Condition: $V_3 - V_{20} < 2V$

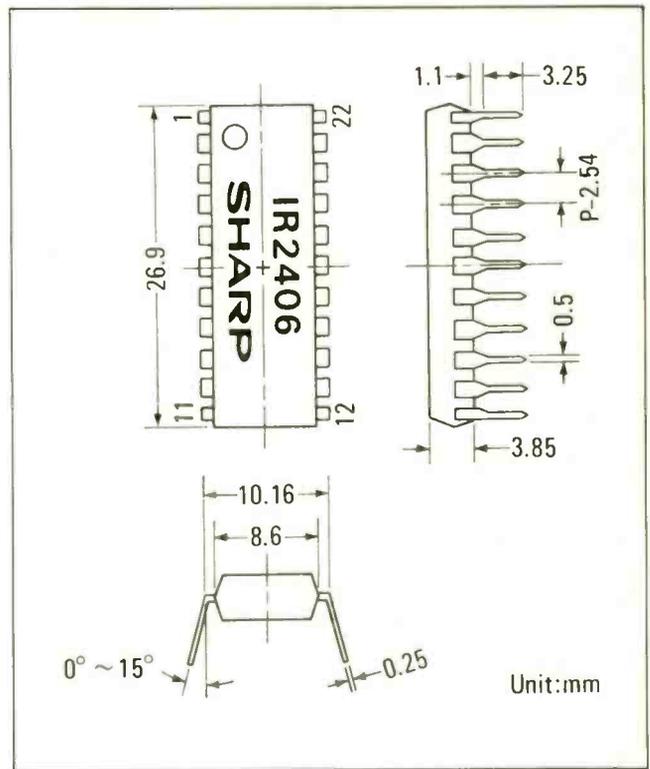
Application (Display of Illuminance)



$$\Delta V_{in} = \{V_{Ref(Max.)} - V_{Ref(Min.)}\} / 13$$

ΔV_{in} : Voltage to light a LED by turns.

Package Dimensions



Pin Configuration

Pin No.	Function	Pin No.	Function
1	NC	22	V_{CC}
2	V_B cont.	21	V_{in}
3	V_{Ref} max.	20	V_{Ref} min.
4	Output 12	19	Output 1
5	Output 11	18	Output 2
6	Output 10	17	Output 3
7	Output 9	16	Output 4
8	Output 8	15	Output 5
9	NC	14	NC
10	Output 7	13	Output 6
11	GND	12	NC

OEM PRICING

LED Array and Driver	1-24	25 up	100 up	1000 up
GL-112R3	\$6.00	\$4.90	\$4.00	\$3.60
IR-2406	\$5.40	\$4.50	\$3.60	\$3.20

Sockets	1-24	25 up	100 up	1000 up
A20STL-T	.71	.67	.58	.49
A222T	.33	.32	.30	.27

TRS-80™...the affordable classroom computer!

Have you considered how valuable a computer would be in your classroom — if only it weren't so expensive? Computers are a fact of life. Tomorrow's adults must be prepared to accept them, and you should take full advantage of them. Now — today — the affordable classroom computer exists, and its name is TRS-80.

"Stand-Alone" Computer

TRS-80 isn't a terminal, tied to a "host" computer (but it will adapt to this use if you wish). TRS-80 is programmed in BASIC, a plain-English language anyone can learn easily, should you decide to teach programming. TRS-80 can be programmed to give quizzes and drills in any subject. It will perform complex calculations in math, science and lab courses. It can catalog specimens or lists and analyze data. TRS-80 will test students with randomly generated math problems which almost never repeat. In addition, TRS-80 can report each student's score.

Inexpensive Audio Cassettes Store Programs and Data

Build your own library of subject matter.

A great advantage of the classroom computer is that it's fun! It maintains the student's full attention long beyond the normal attention span limit.

TRS-80 provides career training in computers.

When class is over, TRS-80 becomes a tireless teacher's aid, maintaining student records and parent lists, grading tests, compiling class statistics and freeing hours of a teacher's valuable time from "pencil pushing" tasks.

TRS-80 classroom computer systems start at only \$599, including everything pictured below plus an outstanding 232-page manual written by an educator. Cost per student or per student-hour is astonishingly low.

TRS-80 can be expanded to include a more powerful language, more memory, very fast Mini-Disk storage, printers and more. Expand as far as your use dictates, now or in the future.

Local Availability

Radio Shack's nationwide network of stores means one is just around the corner. We have over 50 repair centers with another 50 coming soon. TRS-80, as your classroom computer, is backed by Radio Shack's 58 years of electronics leadership, where you need it — locally.

Our New Catalog

Read about all of TRS-80's hardware . . . 20 volumes wouldn't list all the possible uses. Or better yet, visit your local Radio Shack store and try TRS-80 yourself. Ask to see our pre-programmed study aids for math, algebra and TRS-80 programming. Now that it's available and affordable, isn't it time low-cost computing was going to *your* school?



FREE — Complete Proposal
Enabling You to Obtain
Title Funding. Just
Mail the Coupon.

Complete system prices start at

\$599⁰⁰

Send to: Radio Shack, Division of Tandy Corporation
Dept. C-183, 1400 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

yes! Send me your 20-page Microcomputer Catalog
 Send Title Funding Information

NAME _____ PHONE _____

SCHOOL _____ DEPT. _____

ADDRESS _____

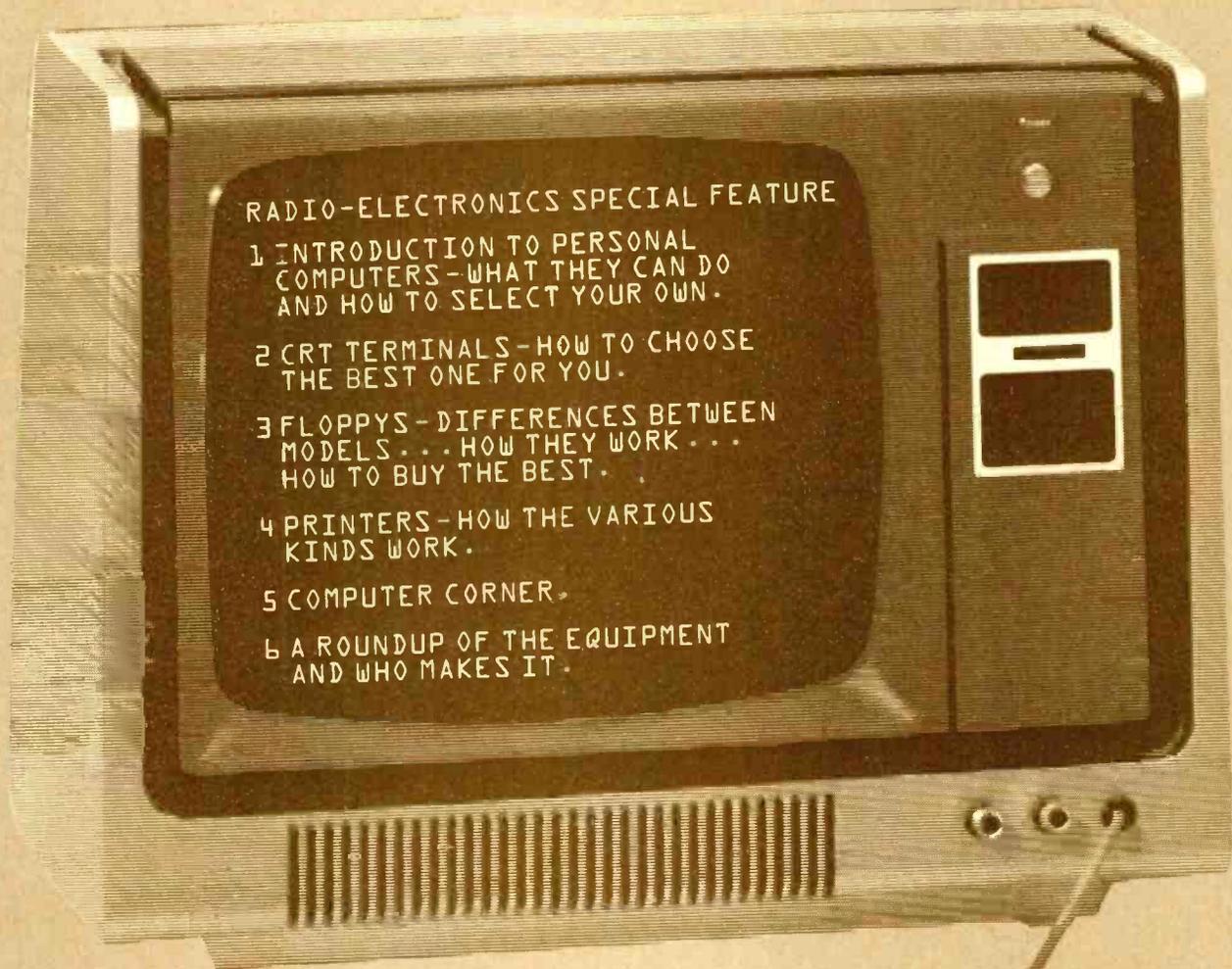
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

INTENDED USE _____

Radio Shack®
The biggest name in little computers™

YOUR OWN **Computer**

MARCH 1979



RADIO-ELECTRONICS SPECIAL FEATURE

- 1 INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL COMPUTERS - WHAT THEY CAN DO AND HOW TO SELECT YOUR OWN.
- 2 CRT TERMINALS - HOW TO CHOOSE THE BEST ONE FOR YOU.
- 3 FLOPPYS - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MODELS . . . HOW THEY WORK . . . HOW TO BUY THE BEST.
- 4 PRINTERS - HOW THE VARIOUS KINDS WORK.
- 5 COMPUTER CORNER.
- 6 A ROUNDUP OF THE EQUIPMENT AND WHO MAKES IT.



Introduction To

The personal computer is a recent electronic active role in our everyday lives. Its application. Here is a look at what the personal computer is all about

JEFFREY MAZUR

IF YOU THINK MICROCOMPUTERS ARE JUST A FAD OR you're waiting for them to die out like 4-channel hi-fi, don't hold your breath. They are here to stay and if you plan to keep up to date in electronics you must start learning to deal with computers. Perhaps one of the best ways to do this is to go out and buy one. If you have been thinking about buying a personal computer but can't decide on which one, then the following pages are just for you. In this special section we will investigate personal computers and some of the peripherals available to expand their capabilities. To help you through the confusion of choosing a computer system we will review a few computer basics and outline the factors that should go into making your decision.

The first step towards selecting a computer is simple—STOP! Before you lay down a single dollar on equipment, stop and think carefully about what you are going to do with the computer. Make a list of what you think a computer should do for you and how much you are willing to pay for it. With this in mind, examine the various systems that are available within your budget. When comparing systems, try to normalize their capabilities whenever possible (i.e., don't compare one manufacturer's 4K RAM system to another's 32K RAM system).

The second rule is to use CAUTION when comparing specifications. Unfortunately, there is no standard for rating computers; if you're not careful, you may be misled by the information you receive from manufacturers and dealers. Also beware of claims for fantastic new machines or peripherals that are "not quite available yet." Almost every personal computer manufacturer has had delivery problems on new products (some are still having problems keeping their two-year-old products in stock). Although you will be mainly concerned about the equipment that you are buying, don't forget about the programs (software) that are needed to make your system work. Some computers come complete with much of the operating software already "inside the box," that is, in ROM (Read Only Memory); with others you have to buy it separately and load it into the computer. The amount of commercially available applications software may also be important if you don't plan on writing your own.



RADIO SHACK'S TRS-80 microcomputer system.

Finally, when you have decided upon the system that is right for you, go to a reputable computer dealer in your area. Computer sales are seldom a one-shot deal; you will probably be back to buy additional items or may need help in getting your system running. The dealer who sells you a computer knows this and will usually bend over backwards to help you get started. If you know exactly what you want and price is the primary concern, then you can buy from one of the many mail-order firms selling computers. Don't be afraid of losing your money—especially when you can charge it to your credit cards—but be prepared to wait a while if what you want is not in stock. Remember, however, that if you haven't received your order within 30 days, you have the right to ask for your money back. Also remember that the money saved means assistance forfeited.

Uses for a computer

As a quick guide, some of the more common uses for personal computers are listed below. With each is a brief description of the factors that will be of most importance when selecting the type of system you'll need.

Educational—One of the reasons most people buy a personal computer is simply to learn about computers. Any computer can be used as a learning tool, but your degree of experience will usually dictate how

Personal Computers

*tronic marvel that is capable of taking
cations are often limited only by ones imagina-
and what you need to know to select the system that's best for you.*



HEATHKIT H9 CRT terminal.

you plan to communicate with the computer. If you are comfortable programming in binary, hexadecimal, or mnemonics, then you could get by with a small single-board computer. If you want your computer to communicate in more English-like terms and let you know when you make a mistake, then you will require extra hardware and software. Another important factor is the documentation and instruction manuals supplied with the computer. Someone with no experience might want a manual that explains the computer's operation step by step without going into the details of how the computer works. Another person might be more interested in detailed documentation (schematics, software listings, etc.) on the computer he or she selects. Wherever the manufacturer's information is lacking, there are numerous books and magazines that may provide a more suitable description.

Personal recordkeeping, filing, data processing—The key words for these applications are memory and speed. Translated into hardware, that spells a floppy disc. If you also want printed output, or hard copy, then you should also investigate what will be required to connect a printer to the computer. There is software available in this area; it might save you days or weeks from writing your own. For small business use, the software should be tailored to the specific needs of the business.

Home security, menu planning, checkbook balanc-

ing, etc.—If your main desire for a computer is to do things like this—*save your money*. Unless you have some extremely complicated system in mind, the above tasks would be better handled with dedicated devices that cost less.

Playing games (nongraphic)—All computers can be programmed to play games (in fact you rarely see a computer demonstration that doesn't include one). Nongraphic games range from the simple question-and-answer variety to pseudographic displays using normal ASCII characters. Since all but the simplest games require some form of alphanumeric input or readout, this means having a terminal of some type. If games are your primary concern, then one of the prepackaged home computers such as the Apple II¹, TRS-80², PET³, Atari or Challenger II⁴ would be the least expensive way to get into computing.

Playing games (graphic)—Although many computer hobbyists hate to admit it, personal computers are used to play games more than anything else. One of the reasons is because most of them can display graphic images on a video screen. This makes the computer rival (and sometimes exceed) the most sophisticated TV video games on the market. The inclusion of graphics commands in many versions of BASIC (a high-level programming language that uses English-like commands) has made writing your own game programs even easier. Again, the prepackaged home computers have brought graphics (some in color too!) to a low-cost computing system.

The complete system

A computer system can be roughly divided into four parts as shown in Fig. 1. The first choice you will have to make is the *mainframe* or actual enclosure that the computer will sit in. Choosing a mainframe generally implies selecting a particular bus structure (more on this later) as well as which microprocessor IC is going to be used. Mainframes range in complexity from the simplest one-board computer such as the KIM-1⁵, up through the Altair⁶-type "box" with its elaborate front panel, to more conventional turnkey (simple front panel) systems. Prepackaged home computers also qualify as mainframes although they include much more within a single enclosure.

One aspect of the mainframe that deserves special attention is expandability. Since the mainframe is only



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL 6800 system and options.

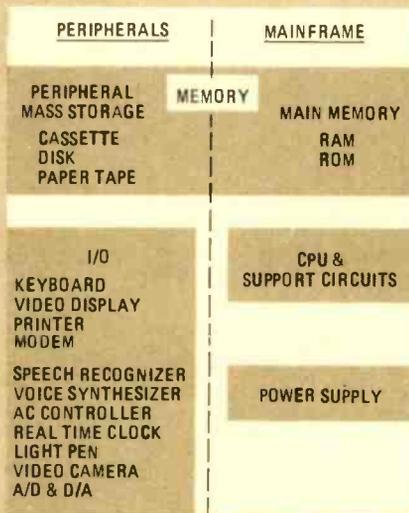


FIG. 1—COMPUTER SYSTEM broken down into components contained within mainframe and peripheral devices.

the beginning of a system, you must allow for the expected additions that you may want in the future. Expandability can be measured by the number of slots available for additional boards, the type and number of external connectors, and by another important factor, power supply capabilities. The power supply is something you want to choose wisely from the beginning, so that you won't have problems later as the system grows. Most large mainframes use standard power supply designs which tend to make them big and heavy. They can easily be compared by the amount of current that they can supply. You can determine what you will need by adding up what all of your components will draw and adding a large safety margin. Don't overlook the possible need for a fan to cool the power supply and all of the various boards. At least one manufacturer (Apple Computer) uses a highly efficient switching power supply in their prepackaged computer system.

Central processing unit

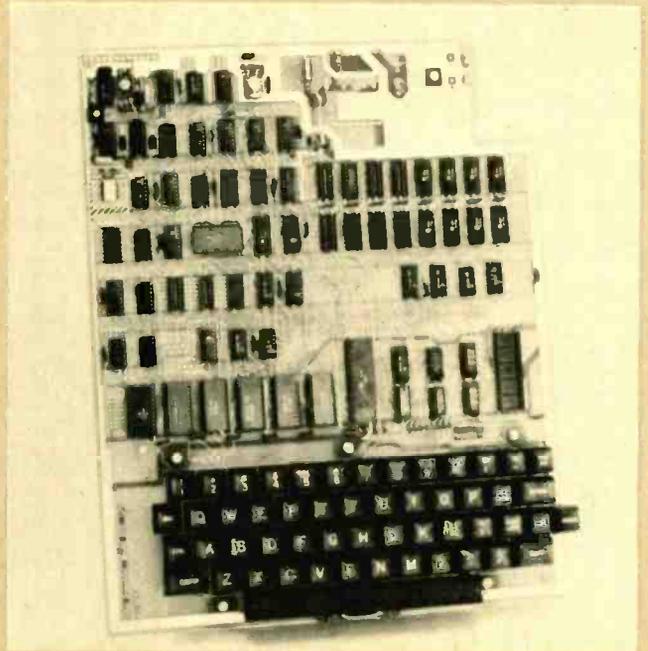
Although your choice of computer may not be based upon what CPU it uses, you should be aware of the capabilities of the particular microprocessor IC that you get. The most important specification of a microprocessor is its data word length. For most of the computers we are discussing here, this will be 8 bits. However, there are many 16-bit CPU's coming out now as well as older 4- and 12-bit devices. As you might guess, a 16-bit machine has about twice the computing power of a similar 8-bit unit. Another important characteristic of a CPU is its addressing capabilities. This includes its total range of addresses

(usually 64K) and the various addressing modes supported by its instruction set. Other factors of concern are the clock frequency (or more importantly, the average instruction time) and the CPU's I/O structure. These factors are only given for reference; in reality, almost any CPU can be used for a given task.

If you plan on buying most of your equipment from a single company, then you may not be too concerned with the bus structure or CPU type. Everything will be designed to "plug in and go." However, if you want to take advantage of the enormous amount of hardware and software available from independent suppliers, then you will definitely be concerned with these two factors. As for the former, the present king is the S-100 bus. Any computer designed around this bus can make use of all the various peripherals manufactured to this standard. There are many other bus standards (although it seems like everybody is starting their own lately), and if the peripherals you desire are available for any particular computer, then that's all that matters. As for CPU selection, the same thing applies. Here, the 8080 has reigned but other microprocessors such as the 6800, Z-80, 6502, etc., are finding their own place. When you go to buy software, you will run into a similar problem of compatibility with your CPU. The main point here is that when you go looking at both hardware and software, remember that not every add-on you see will work with every computer. Check out what is available before you decide on your computer.

Memory

A computer would be worthless without some sort of memory to hold a program and data. In particular, we can define *internal memory* which the processor has direct access to, and *external memory*, or mass storage, which the computer must load into its internal memory before it can be used. Internal memory consists of RAM (Random Access Memory) and ROM (Read Only Memory). All of the data that the computer manipulates is stored in RAM along with essential information that allows the computer to keep track of what it is doing. Most of the time, the actual program is stored here too.



OHIO SCIENTIFIC Superboard II.

A major question you might ask is: "How much RAM do I need?" There is no simple answer to this question as it depends on the particular computer, program and data requirements that you have. Most computer dealers can help you make this decision. Fortunately, RAM can usually be purchased in blocks of 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32K bytes at a time (a byte is roughly equal to one character). Thus, you can start with a small amount of memory and add more as the need arises.

Of less importance is the type of RAM that you get. It will either be *static* or *dynamic*. Dynamic RAM's are less expensive (per bit), are available in higher density packages (more bits per chip), and consume less power. For these reasons, they are becoming more popular than static RAM's. Their major drawback is that they require periodic "refreshing" or else they lose the information that was stored in them. This means that extra circuitry is usually needed to insure that the memory is refreshed properly. However, microprocessors like the Z-80 are eliminating this problem entirely with "invisible refresh" circuitry already contained within the IC. Static RAM's are still widely used, especially in older machines that were not designed for dynamic memory. Static RAM's do not require any refresh.

All RAM's lose their memory when power is removed (i.e., they are volatile). Therefore, to keep a program permanently in the computer requires some sort of non-volatile memory. For mass-produced programs such as monitors, BASIC interpreters, etc., a ROM can be used to store the information. A ROM acts just like a RAM whose data has been permanently stored at the time of manufacture. If you wish to store your own programs, PROM's (Programmable ROM) or EPROM's (Erasable PROM) are used. PROM's can be programmed only once—some of them use fuses and are programmed by burning out the appropriate ones. Thus, if you make a mistake or want to change data, they usually have to be thrown out. EPROM's on the other hand are reusable. When you want to reprogram them, they are first erased by exposing the chip to strong ultraviolet light. Newer

devices are just coming out that will make nonvolatile storage just as easy to use as RAM's.

When the amount of data exceeds the internal memory capacity, or for permanent storage of programs and data when not in use, we turn to mass storage devices such as magnetic tape, disc, or paper tape. The availability of ordinary cassette recorders has made them a popular choice for mass storage. They are inexpensive, easy to interface, and one cassette can hold millions of bytes. However, they are very slow in transferring data to and from the computer and even slower in finding the correct data on the tape. Some specialized digital cassette systems are available with higher data transfer rates and searching capabilities, but a more popular alternative is the flexible, or floppy, disc drive. This offer is one of the best tradeoffs between price, speed and capacity. Paper tape is used by a small percentage of computer hobbyists; its major advantage is compatibility with larger minicomputer systems. Other devices such as hard discs, bubble memories, etc., are beyond the reach (in terms of cost) of most hobbyists at this time. The increased use of computers, and thus a large amount of memory devices, has made memory technology one of the fastest growing areas in electronics.

Input/output

Getting information to and from the computer is the job of I/O devices. On the input side, a keyboard or terminal is usually used that makes talking to the computer as easy as typing. Other forms of input could come from a modem (telephone linkage), external switches, A/D converter, etc.

The most common form of output from a personal computer is via a video display (either a modified television set or a special CRT terminal). For hard copy, a printer and/or plotter can be added. These are described in greater detail elsewhere in this section.

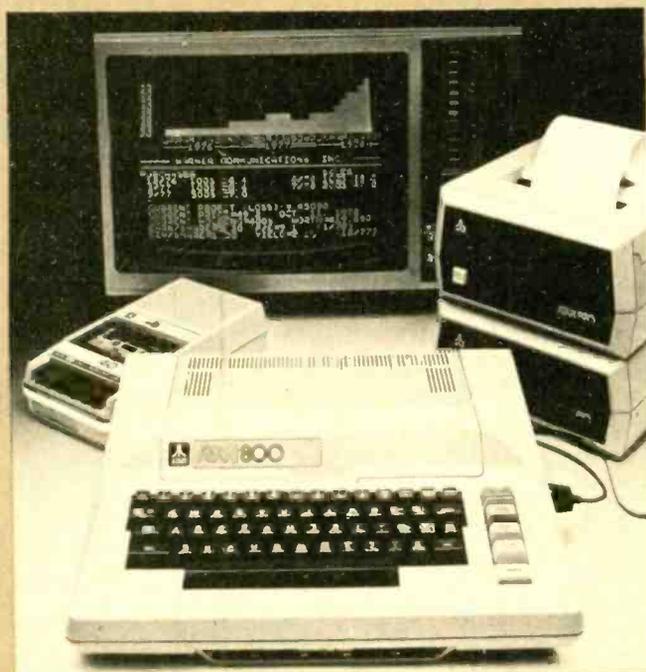
Specialty devices

For special requirements, there is a wealth of peripherals that can be added to your computer. For instance, several manufacturers make speech recognition units and voice synthesizers, making it possible to talk and listen to your computer. Light pens make data entry easy as do digitizers, and even video cameras can be used to give your computer "eyes." For applications requiring precise timing or time-of-day information, there are real-time clocks; and AC controllers allow the computer to turn appliances on and off. For the true hardware enthusiast, blank breadboards are also available to build up your own customized circuits.

Software

So far, we have only discussed the actual equipment that goes into making a computer system. However, this is only half of the story. Without a program (software), the computer would just sit there and do nothing. In general, there are two kinds of software: system and applications. As their names imply, system software consists of programs that allow the computer to function as a complete system; in particular, to make your job of writing application software as easy as possible. Some of the system software that you will want to look for are:

Monitor—A monitor (not to be confused with the television device used for video display) is any



ATARI model 800.



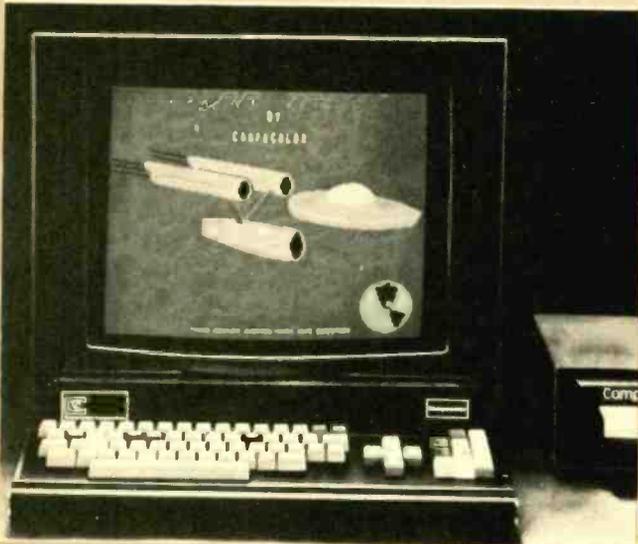
RCA VIP with monitor.

program that allows you to communicate with your computer in terms other than binary 1's and 0's. In most cases, a monitor will allow you to examine, write into, or start execution of a machine language program at any location in memory. Other features such as debugging aids and cassette tape load and store routines may also be included. A monitor is an essential tool when it comes down to seeing exactly what the computer is doing.

Assembler/Editor—Writing programs in machine language is tedious and hard to debug. Changing one instruction in the program can necessitate rewriting much of the rest of the program. With an assembler, the program is written into a text file that can easily be read, documented, altered, and debugged. The text file (source code) is then translated into an actual machine program (object code) by the assembler. If there are any errors in the source code, the assembler will identify them, making debugging easier.

I/O, DOS, etc.—These programs are designed for the particular devices to which the computer is connected. They provide the software necessary for transferring data between the computer and the peripheral.

High-Level Languages—To many people, this means BASIC. The purpose of any high-level language is to make programming faster and easier.



COMPUCOLOR SYSTEM has full color graphics.

Languages like BASIC use English-like statements (e.g., LET X=5, A=B+C, etc.) that make learning how to program literally child's play. High-level languages must somehow transform the program into machine language that the computer can understand. This is done with either a compiler or interpreter. A compiler takes a program written in the high-level language and converts the whole program into its equivalent machine code. An interpreter, on the other hand, runs simultaneously with the high-level program interpreting each statement into appropriate machine code one line at a time. Most personal computers with BASIC use an interpreter. Although slower than a compiler, it allows the computer to warn the user immediately when certain mistakes are made.

Remember that unless the system software is in ROM, you will have to load it into the computer from either cassette tape, paper tape, or disc, which will use up some of the RAM that you have. System software is only useful in making the computer easier to program. The actual task that you want the computer to perform must then be programmed into the computer. This is the application software.

Application software

Getting a computer to keep track of payroll, calculate prime numbers, or play chess requires a unique program for that particular application. These may be programs that you write yourself or commercial programs that you can buy and load into your machine.

For doing your own programming, your main concern will be with the languages in which the computer can be programmed. When using assembler/editors and high-level languages, be aware that they are not all equal. There are many versions of the BASIC language for instance; some may be very limited (sometimes called Tiny BASIC) while other versions equal or exceed the original Dartmouth language.

Another concern is with debugging aids that are sometimes included with the language to help you find out why a program doesn't work the way you think it should. Editing, cursor control, graphics and file structures are also important to making programming easier.

Although it may take days, months, or even years to develop a particular program, it takes only minutes to mass-produce copies of it. Because of this, commercial software may be extremely valuable if you don't have the time, skill, or desire to write your own. Prices for personal computing software is relatively inexpensive: usually under \$10.00.

Conclusion

Choosing a computer system is not easy. But no matter what computer you get, it will put a new and exciting world of electronics at your fingertips. Buying a computer, however, is only the beginning. As your needs (and budget) grow, you will be interested in adding other peripherals to the system. To help you understand terminals, printers, etc., read on as the next pages describe them in detail.

R-E

¹Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

²TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Tandy Corp.

³PET is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

⁴Challenger II is a registered trademark of Ohio Scientific.

⁵KIM-1 is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

⁶Altair is a registered trademark of Pertec Corp.

Printers

For Personal Computers

The CRT video display is the most-often-used read-out for personal computers. If you want hard copy, you'll need a printer. Here's how they work.

JEFFREY G. MAZUR

NOT TOO LONG AGO, THE MOST COMMON method of interactive communication with a computer was via a printing terminal (Teletype ASR-33 and Selectric terminals). At first glance, watching one of these machines "type" at 10-15 cps (Characters Per Second, or 120-180 words per minute) was rather impressive. However, waiting several seconds for the computer to make a simple reply, or minutes for a small program listing, left much to be desired. At that time, a CRT or video terminal was considered a luxury; its writing speed of 1000 cps or more made it an excellent means of communication. But when you were through working with the computer, you had no written record of what transpired.

Today the situation is quite different. Advances in microelectronics have made the video display much less expensive and almost all personal computers use them as the primary output device. This leaves most hobbyists without any way to generate hard copy. Printers have become the luxury of home computerists, especially when you consider that the price of a good printer may equal or exceed the cost of the computer itself. Whether printed output is your primary goal (generating mailing labels, invoices, tickets, etc.) or strictly a convenience (listing long programs to make them easier to read and debug), the following information should help you choose the right printer for you.

Printer basics

Printers can be classified as either *impact* or *non-impact*, with either complete or matrix character formation. Impact printers operate much like an ordinary typewriter; they rely upon a hard object striking against a ribbon to transfer ink onto the paper.

Non-impact printers use a variety of other technologies to convert electrical signals into readable copy. As for character formation, fully formed characters are printed with a single stroke of an appropriate die. Matrix printing divides the character field into a finite number of cells (dots) in the same way most CRT and video displays do.

These two basic parameters represent many of the tradeoffs that can help you narrow down your choice of

printers quite rapidly. For example, while offering good printing speed at low cost, non-impact printers usually require special paper and cannot generate simultaneous multiple copies. So if you want to print mailing labels or multipart forms, you must use an impact printer. For highest quality printing, fully formed characters are desirable; but matrix printers allow special characters and graphics to be printed along with the ordinary text.

Almost all non-impact printers have matrixed characters. Thus we can divide printers into three categories: *fully formed impact*, *matrix impact* and *matrix non-impact*.

Fully formed impact

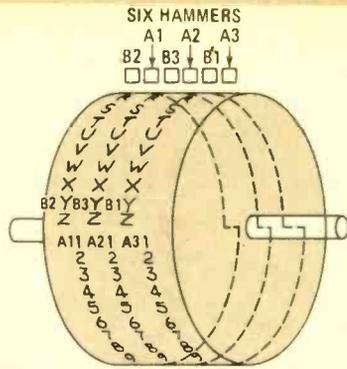
This type of printer can range from modified electric typewriters to high-speed drum and band printers. Changing fonts (where possible) calls for replacing the print die. Paper advance can be either friction feed or tractor feed. Furthermore since this is the oldest printer technology, there are many of this type of printer available.

Cheap and dirty

Probably the least expensive approach to making a printer is to add a bank of solenoids to an electric typewriter. The solenoids are positioned over each key and connected to the computer so that they can be actuated at the proper time. Mechanical limitations keep printing speed rather slow (less than 10 cps) and the mechanisms are fairly noisy. But print quality can be very good and the ability to use almost any kind of paper is a real plus for the hobbyist. Some newer models have interchangeable characters on one or two keys that can be used for special applications. If your main desire is to print a large number of letters on your own stationery, this might be an economic solution.

Selectric based printers

Along these same lines, the ball-type Selectric (an IBM trademark) typewriters were made into portable computer terminals. With a top speed of 15 cps, they also double as an excellent typewriter for standard use. Without



CHARACTER WHEEL HAS THREE CHARACTER SETS, ARRANGED IN SIX SEGMENTS OF 32 CHARACTERS EACH. SIX HAMMERS INTERACT WITH SIX BANDS OF CHARACTERS.
FIG. 1—CYLINDER BASED PRINTING is used in many terminals.

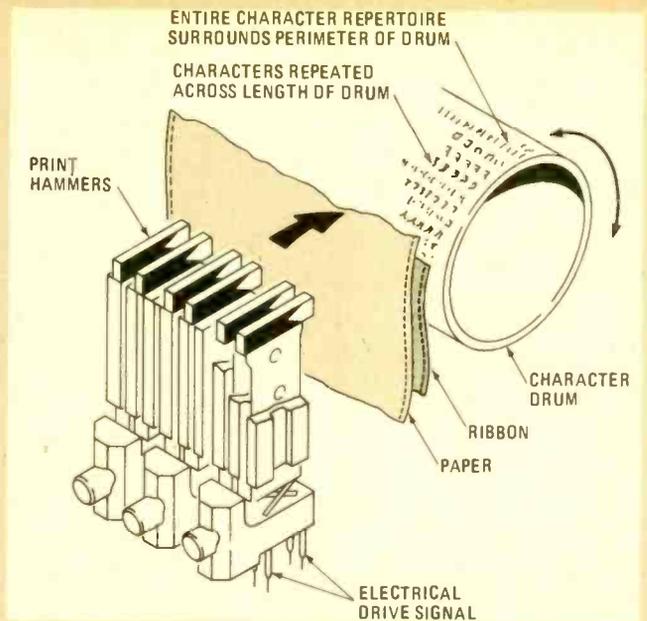


FIG. 2—THE BASIC DRUM IMPACT LINE PRINTER compares the contents of a buffer containing the data to be printed with the position of the desired characters in each print column. At the proper time, the appropriate hammers are activated and the line is printed.

modification, Selectrics require a different electrical code than microcomputers. Additional circuits must be added to make them work with the standard ASCII code. Because of this, most Selectrics can be used for printing only (the keyboard cannot be used as input to the computer). Many suppliers have used or refurbished units for sale at a reasonable price; some include the ASCII conversion. Interchangeable type-balls are available and you can change character fonts easily and quickly.

Teletypes

While on the subject of full-character impact printers, we should mention the Teletype model 33's. These are complete send/receive terminals that were the workhorse of the computer industry not too many years ago. Because there are so many used model 33's available at low cost, many hobbyists have used them as printers. Painfully slow (10 cps) and even more painfully loud (they can make any room sound like a network newsroom), they offer fine print quality and an extra keyboard if you want to use it.

Cylinder drum printers

These printers use a character-studded, rotating cylinder or drum (see Fig. 1). A series of hammers strike the paper against an inked ribbon and the drum to transfer the character onto the paper. The hammers are fired under electromechanical control so they strike the paper at the precise time when the appropriate character on the drum is opposite the hammer. A cylinder printer may contain one to ten complete sets of characters on its face. Thus several characters may be printed before the cylinder must be moved horizontally to its next position.

A drum printer (see Fig. 2) has up to 132 character sets (one for each column that it can print). An entire line is printed at once without any horizontal carriage movement. This type printer consists of a wide range of printers—both in price (from under \$400 to over \$10,000) and speed [10 cps to 2000 lpm (Lines Per Minute)].

Daisy wheel

These devices get their name from the petal-like construction of their printheads (see Fig 3). A servo-mechanism controls the position of the character wheel so when the correct character petal has been spun into place,

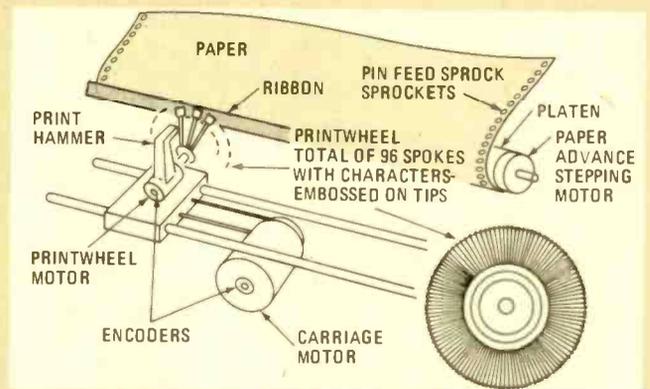


FIG. 3.—A TYPICAL DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER. Many printers use a microprocessor to control the printwheel and the print hammer's impact force.

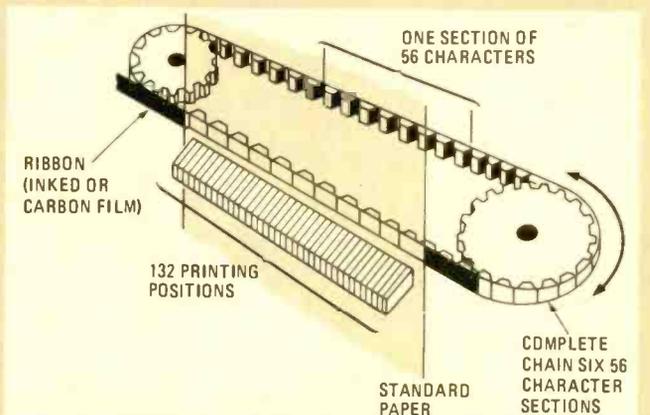


FIG. 4—BAND OR CHAIN PRINTERS are among the fastest units available.

a hammer forces the petal into contact with the ribbon and paper. Their high speed translates into high cost (\$2000 +) making daisy-wheel printers a prize that is usually beyond the reach of most hobbyists.

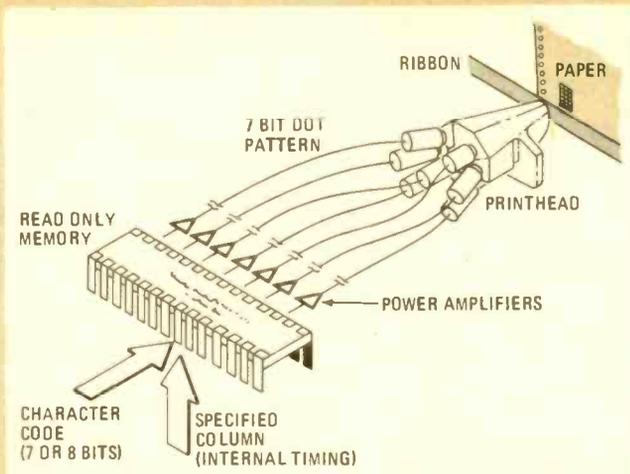


FIG. 5—IN A TYPICAL SERIAL DOT-MATRIX PRINTER MECHANISM like this one from Centronics, a ROM contains the character codes that command the printhead's seven print wires. The ROM's output, fed through power amplifiers, activates solenoids that cause the print wires to impact ribbon and paper.

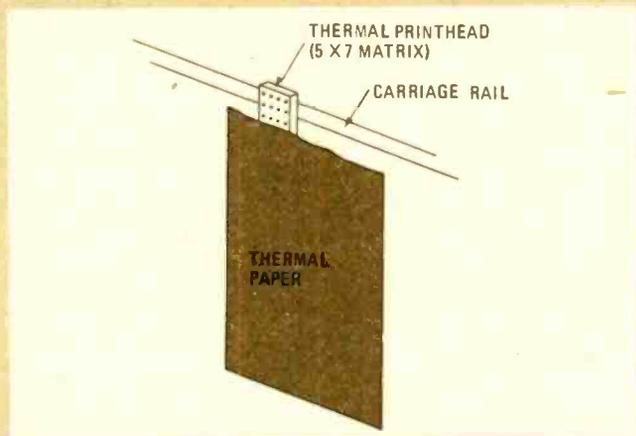


FIG. 6—THE PRINTEAD OF A THERMAL PRINTER may contain 35 resistive heating elements.

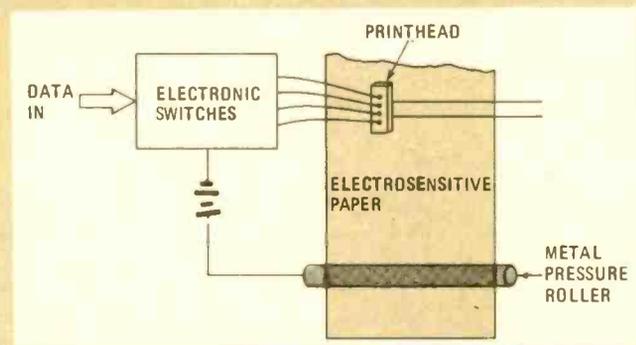


FIG. 7—AN ELECTROSENSITIVE PRINTEAD creates a spark between the head and the paper. Metal roller completes circuit by contacting paper surface across its full width.

Band printers

At the high end of the impact printer field are the band printers (see Fig. 4). Although currently too expensive for personal computer systems, a brief description of their operation is included. The major difference with band printers is that the character elements are mounted on a continuous band or chain. The band constantly rotates in front of a bank of hammers, one for each column. Again, precise timing is needed to strike the hammers when the appropriate character is in place.

Matrix impact

All printers in this category use a technique similar to that shown in Fig. 5. Because each character is formed by several strokes, more sophisticated electronics are needed to control the printhead. The head itself consists of seven to nine print "wires." Each one is activated separately to print a small dot on the paper. The wires are oriented vertically and the entire printhead moves horizontally along the carriage. After five to seven printing steps, an entire character has been printed and the head moves on to the next column. The most common matrix dimensions are 5×7 and 7×9 . Obviously, the greater the number of printing points, the better the resolution and character quality.

Although there is no mechanical way to change character fonts, different characters can be generated (within the limitations of the matrix) by simple software changes. Graphics are easily printed since most computers generate them in dot-matrix form. Friction or tractor-fed paper as well as labels, tickets, etc. pose no problems.

Fairly high speeds can be obtained with this method and at relatively low cost. In general, dot-matrix printers are much quieter too.

Non-impact printers

The increased need for low-cost, ultra-quiet and ultra-fast printers has spawned the growth of several new printer technologies. Fundamentally, these non-impact techniques prohibit multiple form copying and many require special paper. However, where each method excels, it usually makes up for any drawbacks. Because of the need for special paper, friction feed is used, and the lack of fan-fold paper makes long listings hard to handle. On the pro side, these printers are the quietest ones you can buy.

Thermal printers

Thermal printing requires a specially treated paper. This heat-sensitive paper changes color when heated to a temperature of about 200°F . A thermal printhead, therefore, consists of a series of heating elements mounted so that they can create matrix characters (see Fig. 6). Speed limitations are imposed by the fact that the elements must cool down sufficiently (after being activated) before the printhead can move on to the next position.

To lower cost, many models print "on the fly"; that is, the head is moved at a constant rate from left to right and the elements are activated while the printhead is moving. Although this causes the dots to smear a little, it can actually improve the print quality. Thermal printers boast high reliability, low cost, nearly silent operation and fairly good readability.

Electrosensitive printers

As with thermal printers, electro-sensitive printers require special paper and use a matrix printhead to create hard copy. In this case, a dark paper is coated with a thin conductive layer that gives it a shiny metal-like appearance. This paper is passed in front of a printhead that consists of tiny electrodes connected to a switchable voltage source (see Fig. 7). A pressure roller contacts the surface of the paper to complete the circuit. When the electrodes are switched on, a small spark jumps between the electrode and the paper. This spark burns away the

metallized coating at that point leaving the dark paper showing through. Since the gap between the paper and printhead is very small, only about 50 volts are needed to generate a spark.

Most electrosensitive printheads create a column of dots at a time. Moving left to right, they can easily print characters on the fly. An alternative approach is to use one large, stationary printhead, with enough electrodes to cover the complete width of the paper. In this manner, a complete row of dots are created (for all the characters on one line). Several vertical paper motions are needed to complete the line. To print a line at a time, a buffer is needed to store all the characters for that line: therefore, printing cannot start until the entire line has been received. The biggest disadvantage of electrosensitive printers is that the metallized paper makes for poor readability. Making a photocopy of the printed output helps.

Ink-jet printers

The latest advances in non-impact printing have been the ink-jet-type devices. We have included a description of such printers although their cost prohibits use in a personal computer system (see Fig. 8). Basically, ink-jet printers attempt to imitate the operation of a CRT screen. Charged particles of ink are deflected electrostatically to land on the paper in the shape of the desired character.

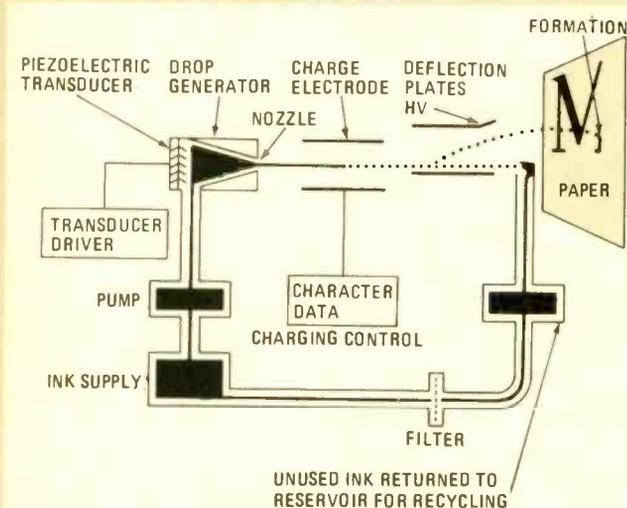


FIG. 8—ONE OF MANY ink-jet printer designs.

Several different schemes have been developed to create the charged ink drops, deflect them and collect the unused ink. This technology promises to greatly increase printing speeds while eliminating all noise except that generated in moving the paper.

Xerographic printers

Another related, and still too expensive, type of printer is the xerographic printer. As you might guess, these devices use an electrostatic/toner design similar to the way photocopy machines work.

Let's wind it up

Other things to look for when buying a printer are paper-feed mechanisms, carriage control and data-handling capabilities. For most applications, friction feed is fine (you can use tractor-feed paper in a friction-feed printer). Tractor feed is only needed when precise alignment of the paper or special forms are used. Above all, be sure that the printer will handle the maximum size paper that you wish to use.

GLOSSARY OF PRINTER TERMS

BAUD RATE—Speed of serial data transmission in bits-per-second. 7 data bits plus a parity, start and stop bit make for 10 bits-per-character. Therefore, the baud rate divided by ten yields characters per second (data rate, not necessarily printing speed).

BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING—Printing characters either left to right or right to left. Normally a printhead travels left to right while printing and then returns to the left margin to print the next line. Bi-directional printers will usually check the length of the next line to be printed and then, depending on its current position, either print the next line backwards (right to left) or return to the left margin and print the next line in the normal direction.

CPS—Characters per second. A unit of speed used to quantify printers.

FONT—Character style and size (gothic, script, etc.).

HANDSHAKING—Signals used to coordinate the operation of a peripheral with the computer. A printer might require a signal from the computer to tell it when data is going to be sent and in return might signal the computer when it is ready to receive the data.

HARD COPY—A slang term used to describe any type of written output from the computer.

INSTANTANEOUS PRINTING SPEED—The rate that the printhead can actually print characters. It does not include the time needed to return the carriage to its starting position.

LPM—Lines per minute. Another unit of speed for printers, especially those that print a line at a time.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE—Connection to the computer whereby the character data is transferred all at one time along seven or eight data lines. Handshaking signals are also used to coordinate printing.

RS-232—A widely used serial interface standard. This standard specifies the voltage levels (bipolar) and connector wiring so that all RS-232 devices will work properly with each other.

SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE—Connection to the computer whereby all data is transferred over a single pair of wires. Data from the computer is serialized (broken up into individual bits), and synchronization information is added to allow the receiving device to reconstruct the original data.

TELETYPE OR CURRENT LOOP—A serial interface standard which uses a 20 mA (or 60 mA) current to transmit information.

If precise horizontal or vertical tabbing is required, then check out these capabilities of each printer.

Finally, be careful when judging a printer's overall speed. Don't confuse a printer's maximum or instantaneous printing speed with its sustained throughput capabilities. Furthermore, serial printers have a baud rate which may be quite a bit higher than the speed at which it can actually print. If there is any type of input buffer, then the printer can accept a large amount of data in a rapid burst and then print it all out at its own rate.

Not wishing to overlook the obvious, it is imperative that you have the proper interface between the computer and the printer. This will be either a serial current loop or RS-232 standard, or a parallel interface with proper handshaking. Once connected and operating, a printer can be the most valuable addition to your computer. **R-E**

All About Floppys

When you need more storage capability for your personal computer and require faster access speed than a cassette tape recorder, a floppy disc is for you. Here's how to select one.

KARL SAVON
SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

ABOUT THE TIME YOU'VE ADDED A SIZABLE CHUNK of memory to your microcomputer system, your tape cassette is working fine with an organized index system, and you spend three-quarters of your waking hours searching tapes and copying from one to another, you're ready for a floppy disc.

Short of a very high capacity hard-disc system, adding a floppy marks the turning point to a new dimension in microcomputing. It is at this juncture that you graduate to professional capabilities. Besides the luxuries of quick filekeeping that are a giant step up in convenience, completely new techniques are opened to you.

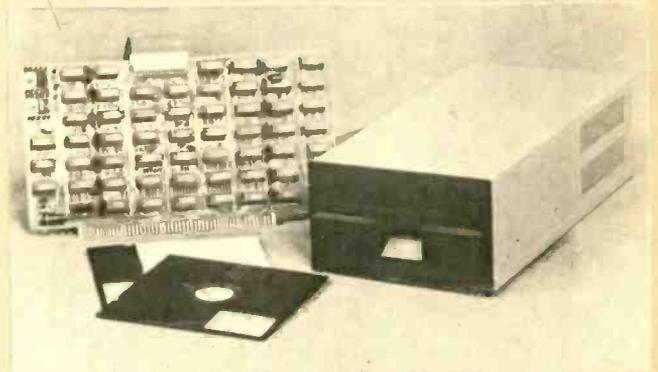
Now Fortran, BASIC and Pascal compilers replace the BASIC interpreter you have learned to live with. The ability to load and overlay versatile operating system programs rapidly into your computer memory really gets you cooking with gas. And for those of you with real-world business and scientific applications, this is the point where you begin solving those extra complicated problems you've been putting aside.

Regardless of specific discipline, most computer users are interested in text editing software; we all have the occasion to write reports and letters. Unfortunately, this software can eat up as much as 75% of your random-access-memory space, and leave room for a mere two pages or less of text.

You may also have a nagging desire to do something substantial in machine language, but find that your sophisticated assembler takes up most of your machine's memory and only lets you assemble a couple of hundred words of code. A floppy ends these kinds of limitations by filling computer memory with only the particular routines needed at any one time. Once the contained function at hand is completed, the next program segment is automatically loaded to attack the next sequential task.

During each processing function, the disc provides convenient addressable storage for numbers or text that don't require the ultra-rapid access of semiconductor memory, but must be close at hand. Business applications use the disc to store a repertoire of bookkeeping programs and provides quick retrieval for statistical processing of the thousands of pieces of information that have been collected.

A floppy disc is similar in appearance to a phonograph record, but is more flexible, and in most cases is physically deformed as the magnetic head and pressure pad contact the disc surface. There are some notable floating



MECA MODEL DELTA 1 floppy disc system

head exceptions that, despite superior media longevity, are not going to fit into your long-term compatibility plans, not to say anything about cost. The disc spins about 360 rpm and stores data on one or both of its surfaces.

A disc is a random-access device much like program memory. In contrast to the sequential nature of tape, you can locate anything stored on a disc much faster than on a tape and without rewinding. The magnetic head is positioned over circular tracks with a servo-controlled stepper, or voice-coil head positioner. The magnetic disc surface has a life expectancy of 10^6 loaded passes.

Be sure that the disc system has an automatic head lifter that separates the head from the disc after some predetermined time following a read or write operation. Whenever the disc spins, even with the head lifted, there is a certain amount of unavoidable wear caused by the friction between the disc and its protective jacket. The access time to get from one track to another, added to the settling time to load the head in contact with the disc, varies between 10 and 100 milliseconds from product to product. The faster the better.

What size disc for you?

One of the first decisions is to select disc size. Fortunately there are only two: the full size 8-inch disc, and the 5 1/4-inch minidisc. Obviously the larger disc holds more information than the smaller one and has the higher price tag. The 8-inch disc holds some 3.2 megabits of unformatted data. That is, there are somewhat over three million binary storage locations. However, to keep everything in its proper place requires an indexing and data identification system. Cyclic redundancy codes must be set up to help you know when the data is reliable.

In the widely adopted IBM format, identifiers are written in front of each record; and records are separated by



DISCUS 2D floppy system

The 5 1/4-inch floppy

The 5 1/4-inch disc works out to about one-quarter the 8-inch capacity; about 72K formatted bytes, with a 125 kilobit-per-second transfer rate. A 5 1/4-inch drive costs roughly 60% the price of an 8-inch drive, but before you make your size decision let's make one more observation. In the course of using your system you will discover that two disc drives add up to more than just doubled storage capacity. Once you have a single disc drive set up with your favorite programs, operating system, or data, and you finally sit down a moment to think, you will find yourself beginning to shake. On that one record, you figure out you've invested about three months of your life. You realize that it is vulnerable. What should happen if that disc gives you an unrecoverable load error, or one of the kids tries to play it on his phonograph?

Yes, it would be nice to have a copy stowed away. Copying, by loading one program at a time and then saving it on another disc is a long, tedious, annoying procedure at best. Two discs give the invaluable flexibility of copying one automatically to the other, using utility copy programs in a completely painless manner. Running

gaps. Error checking is done by reading the data back just after it is written (usually on the next disc revolution). Soft error specifications are between 1 in 10^8 to 10^9 bits, indicating how often a bit is read incorrectly. Soft errors are caused by noise and are overcome by simply repeating the read operation. Hard errors, on the other hand, represent permanent defects on the disc and typically occur once in 10^{11} to 10^{12} bits. Seek errors occur about once every 10^6 accesses and are the times when the head undershoots or overshoots the correct track and must go back to track 0 and try again.



THE DYNABYTE DB8/4 disc-drive system

system programs such as assemblers and compilers, two discs have the advantage of being able to input data from one disc and storing output on the other. One disc can hold the operating system elements that are called up as required, and the other stores the text, data or other outputs.

A dual disc system that can load both heads at the same time will carry out copy operations with even higher efficiency. Another alternative to consider is to use a single disc, but do archival storage on tape. The tape writing and disc regeneration procedures will be slower than with two discs but still manageable. So when you list the system alternatives be sure to consider multiple disc expansion.

If the cost of a dual-drive 8-inch floppy is just too much of an investment, see if the capacity of a dual minifloppy is sufficient. There are, of course, exceptional situations where a restricted application requires only large storage, and a single-drive is justified.

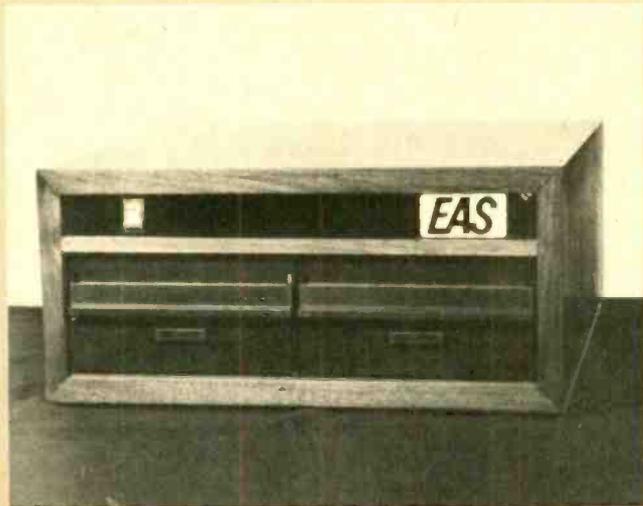
Several disc systems use double density recording techniques. By using improved, modified FM (MFM) or group code recording (GCR) encoding methods, they pack twice the number of bits on the same size disc. Double density recording methods make room for additional information by eliminating the clock signal. The clock, though, can be recovered through clever decoding algorithms. There seems to be a general feeling that the present reliability is not quite up to what it is for single-density recording, but that should soon be at an equal level.



AN 8-INCH FLOPPY DISC system by Smoke Signal Broadcasting

By the time you're finished, the formatted disc capacity has been pared down to 1.9 megabits. When this is divided by 8 bits-per-word, you have some 250,000 words of storage. Transfer rates for the full size disc are about 250,000 bits-per-second. The standard format consists of 77 concentric tracks, each with 26 sectors, and each sector containing 128 bytes. Some discs use hard sectoring where a series of physical holes identify sectors so that less disc overhead is used. If you foresee the need to be compatible with hard sectoring formats, make sure the system is expandable to control hard sectoring drives.

Check the reliability figure comparisons between single and double density recording, when available, and don't be fooled by reliability claims that cover just the electronics. A couple of clever drives have discovered that the disc has two sides and access twice normal capacity with two



MODEL EAS-EDDS from Electro Analytical Systems

heads. There are reports, though, of disc damage due to the loss of the cushioning effects of the single head and pad combination. Combining double density and double side recording gives the minifloppy the same capacity as the full size floppy disc (with slower throughput).

Interfacing to your computer

The disc must get connected to your computer. Many varieties and degrees of interfacing are available. Unless you're a glutton for punishment, don't go out and purchase a basic disc drive mechanism hoping to save a lot of cash by doing your own interfacing. Several reasonably priced systems are on the market that have been designed by experts, and have been debugged for many, many hours. You would go a long way to duplicate their performance. Many include complete hardware and software packages. The disc controller carries out the head positioning, head loading, sector identification and motor control functions.

Relatively new floppy disc controller IC's have greatly reduced controller complexity and price. They eliminate many IC packages and result in a more reliable, less densely packed controller board.

Usually some form of read-only-memory bootstrap is used to get things started. Until some minimum of software is loaded into the computer, it and the disc will not be able to communicate. Once the basic link has been established, more efficient loaders and operating system program modules can be transferred from disc to computer memory. Many systems require a large chunk of user memory, which may still work out to be cost-effective.

Some elemental systems require various machine language sequences to control disc operations and may require substantial machine language programming effort on the user's part. This is not for most of you. You have the option of obtaining operating system software from the disc drive manufacturer or from some other source. Generally, the first choice is more desirable, since it offers a higher confidence level that the bugs have been ironed out or that you will be kept informed of corrective patches as they are developed.

Most operating systems use a monitor that is transferred into memory. The monitor responds to keyboard commands by either carrying out the simpler tasks itself or calling a more complex executing operating system module from the disc. Know the computer memory requirements to support the program modules. Twenty-four kilobytes is not unusual to support disc BASIC, for example.

The operating system should include utilities for memory and program listings. Look for an initialization procedure that not only formats a blank disc, but allows you to later reconfigure the system when other peripherals or additional discs are added. Usually subtle software changes have to be made in the operating system, and it is highly desirable to be able to go through a documented procedure without having to scrap the whole thing. It is very important to recognize that the floppy disc software not only controls the disc itself, but the *entire microcomputer system*. In effect, the floppy disc operating system becomes the controller for all other peripherals.

All operating systems should include basic delete, rename, directory and copy programs to perform the rudimentary day-to-day jobs you're buying the disc for in the first place. Look for some version of a chain command that lets one program module call in a second from the disc, giving large virtual memory appearance. Operating systems should include methods for keeping track of hard disc errors. A defective sector table is conventionally composed to flag those places on the disc found to be unusable.

Watch the mechanics of the interface. Several disc varieties include single or double board controllers that plug into standard S-100 motherboard slots. Others include the controller as part of the disc system and have a cable and connector that runs over to the computer. Be sure you have included the costs of all the interface components in your estimates. It is not unusual for the interface electronics to cost as much or more than the disc drive itself.

Power supplies are another consideration. Some units may require 30 watts, and some 300 watts, depending on the number of drives and the extent and efficiency of the system. Power supplies are often not included as a part of the disc system and represent additional cost and space.

A couple of floppy systems operate optionally or exclusively through serial RS232C ports. This is OK for some basic data storage requirements where the disc is replacing an outdated paper tape system, but it is too slow for general versatility. After all, the system should give its full performance potential, not just replace paper or magnetic tape.

At the outset try to access your ultimate goals. Does the system you've selected have the capability to expand to 4 or 8 drives for the sophisticated application you have in mind for the future? Exactly what is required to carry out that expansion? Try to combine the technical specifications with the perspectives of experienced floppy users. Experienced users are in a position to quickly point out the weaknesses and advantages of specific systems, which are not mentioned in the data sheets. Talk it over with several members of a local computer club or a computer user at a nearby high school or college. Your choice will rapidly narrow to the two or three systems that are being universally accepted due to their relative freedom from problems, and you will enjoy an exciting new dimension of an already mind-boggling activity.

R-E

CRT Terminals—

To many newcomers to the field of more experienced users, the CRT terminal discusses the CRT terminal and

KARL SAVON

THE INNER SECRETS OF YOUR MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM are best viewed through the eyes of a CRT terminal. Input commands, output listings, and program writing and execution are all supervised from the keyboard and displayed on the screen. The terminal's ease of operation and reliability directly affect the overall utility of the complete computer system.

Theoretically, a computer system can be controlled completely with a series of simple switches and some LED indicators. In fact, that is exactly the way many early microcomputers were equipped. But you can't get much useful work done with such primitive handles. To address these shortcomings, the CRT terminal has emerged as the system focal point, with input facility at a conversational rate and with output capability essentially limited by the calculative speed of the particular program being executed.

Your present computer input/output device may be an intermediate combination of a simple keyboard and an LED alphanumeric display. You're now ready for a higher level of communication. Or you may be in the process of expanding an elementary learning system, having just added memory and maybe a BASIC interpreter in ROM, and are ready for better computer interaction. In either case, the display of a full page of information in response to typed commands announces your arrival out of phase-one and hopefully into the productive application phase.

The transmitter keyboard unit and the display CRT receiver are entirely separate entities except for common power supplies. You can actually purchase the two elements separately. The display looks peripherally like a TV receiver, but don't assume it will have similar performance.

Screen brightness must be high enough for comfortable viewing under prevalent ambient light conditions. Ideally, brightness and contrast should be user adjustable. Color is available where graphic complexity warrants it to emphasize significant display features, or simply for its attraction in personal computer applications. Examine the screen for linearity and resolution. Even though the CRT's tend to use standard television deflection methods and have scan rates close to NTSC standards, many suffer from linearity deficiencies when compared with your

living room instrument. Resolution may be greater than most TV receivers, but large screen sizes are generally unjustified except for group demonstrations.

The most common screens measure 12 inches diagonally and use a P4 white phosphor. Many can be optionally equipped with P31 green. If possible, as with any expensive product, examine the terminal through a hands-on trial, preferably connected to a computer similar to your own.

Characters are most often displayed as dot matrices. A character decoder-generator uses a read-only-memory to convert ASCII or other codes into their equivalent dot matrix patterns. Even normally nonprinting character codes are displayed on some terminals. The dot matrix is usually 5×7 dots dedicated to the character itself with at least one additional horizontal and one vertical line separating characters and lines. Other common formats are 7×10 and 9×9 matrices. Larger matrix formats have room for standard lower-case characters. Others simply use smaller versions of the format or font used for capitals as pseudo lower case.

Deluxe character generators give more detail and fancier letters and have correspondingly larger matrix sizes. They are available in languages other than English, including French, German, Swedish and Japanese. If you are interested in APL (*A Programmers Language*) programming, search out the terminals with the nonstandard APL characters. There may be 64, 96 or 128 characters in the sets, and terminals with graphic capability typically include 256 characters. Screen format consists of 1000 to 2000 characters arranged in lines that may be 40, 64, 72 or 80 characters long.

Some terminals let you define your own characters on a dot by dot basis, or by groups of dots. Graphics users must know the number of controllable dots along both axes. And if your graphic applications are serious and extensive, you may want to consider vector graphic capability which lets you do things like define end points and the terminal fills in the rest. Business users will want to explore the terminals that are specifically designed to simulate business forms on the screen.

Automatic right-margin wraparound is a fairly standard feature that permits multiple line entry before a keyed carriage return terminator signals the true end of the line. This feature is very important when a relatively

Selecting The Right One

personal computers as well as many is the most visible component. This article tells what to look for when selecting one for your system.

wide column printer is used to create hard copy. For example, using an 80-column printer, it is necessary to accept two 40-character CRT generated lines without an embedded carriage return and line feed. In other words, a carriage-return line feed combination is automatically generated for the CRT screen but is not transmitted to the printer interface.

Terminal types

There are three basic terminal classifications: Dumb, smart and intelligent. Regardless of "intelligence" level, any of the three types may well be microprocessor controlled. Integrated circuit video display controllers are also helping cut component counts roughly in half.

The dumb terminal is the least expensive, little more than a keyboard and CRT display, appropriately called a glass teletype. The glass teletype is much, much quieter than the venerable device it replaces, and for the 80% of the time that hard copy is not needed, the quiet is a welcome relief. Fan cooling may be used to increase reliability, but make sure it is quiet. If the fan noise level is going to be disturbing in a relatively quiet room, you had better select a fanless terminal.

The smart terminal has self-contained editing hardware and firmware usually implemented through a movable cursor. The cursor may take the form of a blinking square or blinking or nonblinking underline. Editing techniques include inserting, writing over and deleting on-screen information. Editing results are displayed immediately with little chance for misinterpretation. System applications that do not tie up the CPU processor during editing sessions offer the alternative of using the computer processor as a controller to make a dumb terminal look smart.

The intelligent terminal approaches a complete micro-computer in function. In addition to the editing facility of the smart terminal, it is programmable. Intelligent terminals may include built-in peripherals such as floppy discs and magnetic-tape-cassette drives. The two higher terminal classes may have addressable cursors. Designated control character codes give left, right, up, down, home and clear functions as well as direct addressing.

Data is normally entered starting with a clear screen at the top left and fills the screen downward, line by line. When the bottom screen perimeter is reached, the entire

page scrolls upward, eliminating the top line leaving room for a new entry at the bottom. Page-mode is sometimes supplied as a switch-selectable feature. Page-mode fills the screen from top to bottom but when the page is filled, the screen is cleared and entry begins anew at the top. Memory options for off-screen storage are nearly essential on a CRT terminal using page mode, which may explain its relative unpopularity.

About keyboards

The keyboard has 50 or more keys and may include a separate numeric keypad for voluminous arithmetic input. Touch typists will find formats that put numbers only on the separate keypad very annoying. In fact, many keyboard layouts which may appear similar to a typewriter intermix graphic symbols as upper-case characters and define normal upper-case typewriter symbols as lower case. These arrangements will give the experienced typist headaches as he switches between typewriter and terminal.

Some keyboards have an upper/lower-case switch to generate letters, graphics and control characters from a limited number of keys. Nearly standard typewriter keyboards can be found though. They have a capital lock key and a separate (5th) row of keys for control characters.

Keyboard layout may resemble a typewriter's, but, for example (although unusual), may be simplified by arranging keys in vertical columns. Keyswitch feel varies considerably and you certainly want the switch contacts to be reliable. The quality of the key switches themselves are vital. Some of the most sophisticated keyboards include quadruple redundant reed switches that even operate perfectly if one or more of the contacts become noisy or fail. Highly reliable noncontacting keyswitches use capacitive, photoelectric or Hall-effect sensing mechanisms. The keyboard should incorporate 2-key or n-key rollover so data can be entered at high rates with a minimum of errors. Several keytops are often removable for special application customizing.

Important extra features

Reverse video is a common feature for emphasizing characters or groups of characters as well as extending graphic effects. Sophisticated terminals permit protection of designated screen areas from accidental erasure and

can selectively blink several characters simultaneously. A rare feature is the ability to emphasize text by doubling the character width. Character dimming or brightness modulation is another fairly common feature.

There are a couple of seemingly unimportant features that are of interest to specific groups of users. For example, when the cursor approaches the end of the line an audio tone may sound, analogous to the typewriter bell. Tone trigger position is occasionally programmable. These terminals invariably can trigger the tone from a computer instruction, normally the ASCII 7 print command. Several or all keys may be auto repeating. After a prescribed time out following key closure, the keyboard system generates a fixed rate character repetition.

Once in a while problems are caused by the convention of automatic line feed following carriage return. You normally expect the CRT display to increment or line feed once each time the return key is hit in typewriter fashion. However, some tabbing operations require carriage returns without line feeds. If the computer automatically sends out carriage-return line-feed combinations for either carriage return or line feed, the display format will alternate blank lines with printout. The terminal should include a switch or jumper option to disable automatic line feeds. But you may have to add this feature yourself; it isn't difficult.

Interface connections

The terminal may interface to the computer through serial or parallel connections. Serial formats are conventionally RS232C asynchronous sequences of start, data, parity and stop bits. Word format may be DIP switch or jumper selectable since universal asynchronous receiver transmitter IC's are easily programmed by voltage levels on specific terminals. Even or odd parity and the number of stop bits are selected to be compatible with 9, 10 or 11-bit computer formats. The standard RS232C interface uses bipolar signal levels but the same basic format is used in TTL-compatible single polarity systems. Another widely used serial interface is teletype-compatible where series current loops of 20 or 60 milliamps are established.

Serial communications between the computer and terminal is half or full duplex. In half duplex, the computer and CRT receive data at nonoverlapping intervals. While typing the keyboard signal is routed to both the

CRT and the computer so that the input is displayed. If the connection between terminal and computer were broken, the CRT would still respond, and it would only be later due to lack of computer response that you would know something is wrong. In full duplex, the two directional paths can operate at the same time. When the computer receives a character from the keyboard it responds by echoing the same character which is then displayed by the CRT. Serial transmission rates are between 75 and 19,200 bits per second.

Parallel interfaces can handle much higher data rates and are usually carried out with eight parallel data lines and a couple of handshaking leads. Parallel interfacing is a synchronous operation and signals are generated to tell when data has been accepted, when the receiver is busy and cannot accept data, and when data is valid. Parallel outputs are often three state; they have an open state so several terminals or other peripherals can operate in parallel on the same data lines.

Terminals can interface directly to the *IEEE Bus* when properly equipped or through adapters. The *IEEE Bus* is a parallel 8-bit bus that can send device selection address information over the same leads. Crystal-controlled baud-rate generators offer the best tolerance to variable environmental conditions. Some serial terminal interfaces have separate transmit and receive baud-rate generators that allow the two paths to be split or operate at different data transfer rates.

The *7-bit American Standard Code for Information Interchange* (ASCII) is the nearly universal standard now in use. Five-level Baudot code is just about extinct for CRT computer terminal applications. Several graphics terminals expand ASCII to an 8-bit code that doubles the character-set boundaries to 256. IBM EBCDIC format is an 8-bit encoding format offered by a number of manufacturers.

Modems and data transmission

Modem options allow terminals to be connected via the phone lines to remote computers or other terminals. Modems use frequency and phase-modulation techniques that when combined with error detection and correction techniques give reliable data transfers. While this is the method overwhelmingly used by time-sharing systems, more and more private computer users are turning to modems to access their machines when away from home. Acoustic couplers provide nonelectrical phone-line connections at limited data transmission rates. Computer information exchange networks are becoming common where club members access a disc-based computer system over phone lines.

Data transmitted from the terminal to the computer is sent on a character-by-character basis as in the glass teletype or may be sent a line or page at a time. Larger block transmission gives the operator the opportunity to correct errors before digestion by the computer.

CRT terminals often have parallel or serial hard-copy adapter interfaces that directly drive printers to create hard copy of selected pages. This interface is similar to the computer interface except simpler, being one way.

If you plan to do your own maintenance ask about serviceability. Are sockets used? Do the printed circuit boards slide out for easy access? Is there built-in diagnostic software? And most important of all be sure that the terminal you select will be capable of easily handling the tasks you intend to set before your computer. **R-E**

FLOPPYS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SIZE (Inches)	SECTOR TYPE (Hard/Soft)	NO. OF SECTORS (Per Track)	NO. OF TRACKS	FORMAT	DENSITY (Single/Double)	SIDES (Single/Double)	MAX. CAPACITY (K Bytes of Data Per Drive)	BUSS	CONTROLLER BOARD		OPERATING SYSTEM		EXTENDED BASIC		PRICE
											AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	
ALDOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS	ACS8000-1	8	S	26	76	IBM	S	S	500	ALTOS 50	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	\$3,840.00
	ACS8000-2	8	S	26	76	IBM	S, D	S	500	ALTOS 50	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	\$4,500.00
	ACS8000-3	8	S	26	76	IBM	S	D	1000	ALTOS 50	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	\$4,800.00
	ACS8000-4	8	S	26	76	IBM	S, D	D	1000	ALTOS 50	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	\$5,300.00
CENTRAL DATA CORP.	ADD-2	8	S	26	76	-	S, D	S	1000	NA	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	\$2,960.00
	ADD-3	8	S	26	76	-	S, D	S	1000	NA	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	\$2,000.00
	-	5 1/2	S	9	35	256 BYTES/SECTOR	S	S	81	S-100	Y	Y ¹	Y ¹	Y ¹	Y ¹	Y ¹	\$ 799.00
COMMODORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	2040	5 1/2	S	19	35	OWN	S	S	170	IEEE 488	Y	Y	Y	NA	Y	NA	TBA
COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY	CIT TRS-80	5 1/2	S	10	40	-	S	S	64	TRS-80	Y	N	N	N	N	N	\$ 499.00
COMPU/THINK	DKH642	5 1/2	S	-	40	-	S, D	S, D	400	PET	-	Y	-	Y	6	6	\$1,295.00 ⁷
DATATRONICS	FD-277/89	8	S	26	77	IBM 3741	S, D	S, D	1200	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$1,995.00 UP
DYNABYTE INC.	DB 8/2	5 1/2	S	32	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	630 (SS) 1200 (DS)	S-100	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$4,395.00
ELECTRO ANALYTIC SYSTEMS INC.	DB 8/4	8	S	52	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	1000 (SS) 2000 (DS)	S-100	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$2,995.00
	EAS-FDDS	8	S	26	77	IBM 3740	S, D	S, D	500	S-100 LSI-11 UNIVER-SAL	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	\$2,195.00

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SIZE (Inches)	SECTOR TYPE (Hard/Soft)	NO. OF SECTORS (Per Track)	NO. OF TRACKS	FORMAT	DENSITY (Single/Double)	SIDES (Single/Double)	MAX. CAPACITY (K Bytes of Data Per Drive)	BUSS	CONTROLLER BOARD		OPERATING SYSTEM		EXTENDED BASIC		PRICE
											AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	
QUAY CORP.	00FDC	5 1/2, 0	C	5 1/2-16 8-26	5 1/2-35 8-77	IBM 3740	S	S	5 1/2-125 8-400	S-100	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$ 395.00
	90F/MPS	5 1/2, 8	S	5 1/2-16 8-26	5 1/2-35 8-77	IBM 3740	S, D	S	5 1/2-125/250 8-400/800	OWN	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$1,295.00 ⁹
RADIO-SHACK	261160 ¹⁹	5 1/2	S	10	35	OWN	S	S	89.6	TRS-80	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	\$ 499.00
	261161	5 1/2	S	10	35	OWN	S	S	89.6	TRS-80	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	\$ 499.00
SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING	LFD-68	8	S	-	77	IBM	S	S	500	SS-50	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y ¹⁰	\$1,895.00 ¹¹
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP.	DMF-1A	8	S	32	77	FM	S	D	1200	SS-50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$2,095.00
	MF-68	5 1/2	S	-	35	IBM	S	S	85	SS-50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 895.00K \$ 995.00A
TARBELL ELECTRONICS	1011	5 1/2 8	S	26	77	IBM	S, D ¹²	S, D	256SS	S-100	Y ¹³	Y	Y ¹⁴	N	Y ¹⁵	N	-
THINKER TOYS	DISCUS 2D	8	S	26/8	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	600	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$1,149.00
XITAN	ALPHA	5 1/2, 8	S	5 1/2-33 8-26/56	77	IBM	S, D	S	5 1/2-330 8-512	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$2,195.00
NORTH STAR COMPUTERS ²⁰	MDS-A-D	5 1/2	H	10	35	-	S, D	S, D	180	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 699.00K \$ 799.00A

NOTES: NA NOT APPLICABLE
TBA TO BE ANNOUNCED
- NO INFO FROM MFR
SS SINGLESIDE
DS DOUBLESIDE

¹ 2650-BASED
² ADD \$175.00 W/CONTROLLER
ADD \$ 75.00 W/COMPLETE SOFTWARE
³ ADD \$195.00
⁴ +CP/M \$98.00
⁵ WITH 32K PROCESSOR
⁶ INCLUDED AS PART OF PET BASIC

⁷ PLUS MEMORY COST
⁸ FROM RADIO-SHACK
⁹ WITH 16K RAM
¹⁰ AND FORTRAN
¹¹ DUAL DRIVE
¹² UNDER DEVELOPMENT
¹³ \$190.00 KIT, \$265.00 ASSMB.

¹⁴ CP/M \$100.00
¹⁵ CBASIC-2 \$100.00, TBASIC \$36.00
¹⁶ BARE BOARD
¹⁷ USES DIGITAL RESEARCH CP/M
¹⁸ FIRM SECTOR/COMBINATION
¹⁹ INCLUDES TERMINATION RESISTOR ONE REQUIRED
²⁰ TOO LATE TO ALPHABETIZE

CRT TERMINALS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	TYPE	INCLUDES KEY-BOARD (Y/N)	CAN USE AS STAND ALONE TYPE-WRITER (Y/N)	CHAR. PER LINE	CHAR. PER INCH	VARIABLE TYPE-FACES (Y/N)	LINES PER MINUTE	INTERFACE
BOOTSTRAP ENTERPRISES INC.	9112	THERMAL	MATRIX	N	N	12	10	N	60	PARALLEL
	9120	THERMAL	MATRIX	N	N	20	10	N	60	PARALLEL
CENTRONICS	P1	ELECTRO STATIC	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	-	PARALLEL
	S1	ELECTRO STATIC	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	-	PARALLEL
	779-1	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	-	PARALLEL
	779-2	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	-	PARALLEL
	703	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	600	PARALLEL
COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES	2020	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10.6	N	70	PARALLEL
	2022	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10.6	N	70	PARALLEL
	2024	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10.6	N	70	PARALLEL
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	TRENDATA 1000	IMPACT	WHOLE CHAR	Y	Y	134 OR 155	10 OR 12	Y	-	SERIAL
FINDEX INC.	DEC WRITER	IMPACT	MATRIX	Y	Y	132	10	N	-	SERIAL
GRE DATA PRODUCTS	PRINTER-FACE II	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40/80	5/10	Y	-	S-100
HEATH COMPANY	WH14	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80, 96 132	-	N	-	PARALLEL SERIAL
	LA36 DEC WRITER	IMPACT	MATRIX	Y	Y	132	10	N	-	SERIAL
INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	IP-125 ⁴	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80 (STD) 132 (OPT)	10 STD 8.3, 12, 16.5 (OPT)	N	50-80 CPS	SERIAL, PARALLEL
	IP-225 ⁵	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80 (STD) 132 (OPT)	10 STD 8.3, 12 16.5 (OPT)	N	50-80 CPS	SERIAL, PARALLEL
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CORP.	ORIDATA CP110	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10	N	70 ⁶	PARALLEL
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.	1622	IMPACT	-	Y	Y	UP TO 300	5 TO 15	Y	TO 150	SERIAL PARALLEL

MANUFACTURER	ENCODED	CHAR. BUFFERING (Y/N)	HALF SPACING (Y/N)	PROPORT. SPACING (Y/N)	MECH-ANISM	HOUSING INCLUDED (Y/N)	PAPER		SHEET (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. In.)	OTHER	PAPER	PRICE
							ROLL (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. In.)					
BOOTSTRAP ENTERPRISES INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	2½	-	-	-	THERMAL	\$ 295.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	2¼	-	-	-	THERMAL	\$ 349.00
CENTRONICS	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-	ELECTRO-STATIC	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-	ELECTRO-STATIC	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8.5	-	-	-	ANY	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	14.5 ²	-	-	-	ANY	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-		
COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8½	-	-	-	ROLL	\$ 695.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8½	-	-	-	FORMS	TBA
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8½	-	-	-	EITHER	TBA
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	ASCII	Y	N	Y	REFUR-BISHED	Y	Y	15	Y	15	-	ANY	\$1,395.00
FINDEX INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,200.00
GRE DATA PRODUCTS	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	N	Y	8½	Y	8½	-	TELETYPE	\$ 895.00
HEATH COMPANY	ASCII		N	N	NEW	Y	Y	9.5	Y	9.5	-	ANY	\$ 895.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	14¾	Y	14¾	-	TRACTOR	\$1,495.00
INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	ASCII	Y	N	-	NEW	Y	Y	8.5	Y	8.5	-	ANY	\$ 799.00
	ASCII	Y	N	-	NEW	Y	Y	8.5	Y	8.5	-	ANY	\$ 949.00
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CORP.	ASCII	Y ⁷	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	TTY PAPER	-	-	-	-	\$ 650.00
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.	ASCII EBCDIC	Y	Y	Y	NEW	Y	Y	14¾	Y	14¾	-	-	-

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	TYPE	INCLUDES KEY-BOARD (Y/N)	CAN USE AS STAND ALONE TYPE-WRITER (Y/N)	CHAR. PER LINE	CHAR. PER INCH	VAR- IABLE TYPE-FACES (Y/N)	LINES PER MINUTE	INTERFACE
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.	1612	IMPACT	-	Y	Y	UP TO 300	5 TO 15	Y	TO 150	SERIAL
M.P.I. INC.	TP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	SERIAL
	IP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	PARALLEL
	BP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	PARALLEL
	SSP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	SERIAL
	MP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	PARALLEL
MICRO COMPUTER DEVICES, INC.	9710	IMPACT	WHOLE CHAR	Y	Y	135 OR 155	10 OR 12	Y	-	SERIAL PARALLEL
MICROMAIL	TC810	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	132	10 16.5 (OPT)	N	-	SERIAL
PRINTER TERMINALS CORP.	879	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80 OR 132	-	N	75	SERIAL PARALLEL
PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY	SOL	IMPACT	DAISY WHEEL MATRIX	N	-	130	1 TO 120	Y	-	SERIAL PARALLEL
RADIO SHACK	261150	IMPACT	DOT MATRIX	N	N	132	16.5	N	-	PARALLEL
	261152	IMPACT	DOT MATRIX	N	N	132	16.5	N	-	PARALLEL
	261151	ELECTRO-STATIC	DOT MATRIX	N	N	64	9	N	-	PARALLEL
	261153	ELECTRO-STATIC	DOT MATRIX	N	N	20-60	3.5-11	N	VARIES	PARALLEL
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODS	PR-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	N	70	PARALLEL
TELPAR INC.	PS-48C	THERMAL	MATRIX	Y	Y	48	10	N	30	ALL
VAMP INC.	IBM 745	IMPACT	WHOLE CHAR.	Y	Y	135	12	Y	-	PARALLEL

NOTES:

¹ DOUBLE WIDTH CHARACTERS

² 200 CHARACTERS

³ 1 CHARACTER

⁴ FRICTION FEED

⁵ TRACTOR FEED

⁶ BIDIRECTIONAL

⁷ FULL LINE (80 CHARACTERS)

⁸ MATRIX (YES), DAISY WHEEL (NO)

CPS (CHARACTERS PER SECOND)

TBA (TO BE ANNOUNCED)

MANUFACTURER	ENCODED	CHAR. BUFFERING (Y/N)	HALF SPACING (Y/N)	PROPORT. SPACING (Y/N)	MECH-ANISM	HOUSING INCLUDED (Y/N)	PAPER		SHEET (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. In.)	OTHER	PAPER	PRICE
							ROLL (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. In.)					
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMC INC.	ASCII EBCDIC	Y	Y	Y	NEW	Y	Y	14 ⁷ / ₈	Y	14 ⁷ / ₈	-	-	-
M.P.I. INC.	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	17	Y	17	-	ANY	\$ 749.00
	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 585.00
	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 585.00
	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 485.00
	ASCII	Y ³	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 425.00
MICRO COMPUTER DEVICES, INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	15	Y	15	-	ANY	\$1,850.00
MICROMAIL	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	Y	15	-	TRACTOR ANY	\$1,695.00
PRINTER TERMINALS CORP.	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,395.00
PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY	ASCII DIRECT	8	Y	Y	NEW	Y	-	-	Y	14 ⁷ / ₈	-	ANY	\$3,695.00
RADIO SHACK	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8 ¹ / ₂	Y ¹	8 ¹ / ₂	LABELS CARBON	ANY	\$1,299.00 ¹
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8 ¹ / ₂	Y ¹	8 ¹ / ₂	LABELS CARBON	ANY	\$1,599.00 ²
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	NA	-	ELECTRO-STATIC	\$ 599.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	6	N	NA	-	ELECTRO-STATIC	\$ 499.00
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODS	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	3 ⁷ / ₈	-	-	-	ANY	\$ 250.00
TELPAR INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	5.5	-	-	-	THERMO	\$ 700.00
VAMP INC.	ASCII	Y	Y	Y	REFUR-BISHED	Y	Y	14	Y	14	-	-	\$ 750.00

CRT TERMINALS

MANUFACTURER	PARALLEL I/O		SERIAL I/O COMPATIBILITY	KEYBOARD			VIDEO DISPLAY				TEXT					PRICE				
	NO. LINES	HAND-SHAKING		COMPATIBILITY	NO. USER DEFINABLE KEYS	CURSOR	UPPER CASE	LOWER CASE	GRAPHICS	COLOR	RESOLUTION	CHAR. PER LINE	NO. LINES	DOT MATRIX	SCROLLING		BLACK ON WHITE	WHITE ON BLACK	HIGH-LIGHTING	UPPER CASE
DATA TRONICS	9	Y	RS-232C	91	8	AD	Y	Y	N	-	80	25	7x9	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 995.00
FINDEX INC.	46	Y	RS-232C	77	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	40	6	Y	Y	-	-	-	Y	Y	-
HAZELTINE	-	-	TTY RS-232	74	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$1,225.00
	-	-	TTY RS-232	81	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$1,395.00
	-	-	TTY RS-232	81	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$1,650.00
	-	-	TTY RS-232	53	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	24	5x7	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	\$ 850.00
HEATH	-	-	RS-232C	67	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	80 20	12 48	5x7	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$ 530.00K
MICROMAIL	-	-	RS-232C	69	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	24	5x9	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 795.00
	-	-	RS-232C	102	32	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	25	5x9	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 345.00
MICRO-TERM INC.	-	-	RS-232C	63	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	24	5x9	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 795.00
	-	-	RS-232C	63	0	Y	Y	Y	N	-	64	16	5x9	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 865.00
	-	-	RS-232C	53	-	Y	Y	Y	N	-	34 64	16	5x7	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 400.00
NETRONICS	-	-	RS-232C	53	-	Y	Y	Y	N	-	34 64	16	5x7	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 149.00
PHONE 1 INC.	-	-	TTY3277	74	-	Y	Y	Y	32 CHAR	80x24	80	24	7x9	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 850.00
RADIO SHACK	-	-	-	53	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	127 X 47	64	16	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 599.00
SMDKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING	3	Y	S-100	72	46	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	64	16	8x10	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 625.00
SOUTHWEST TECH PRODUCTS INC.	8	Y	RS-232	68	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	80	20	7x12	Y	1	2	N	Y	Y	\$ 795.00
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SER. CO.	25	N	RS-232	-	-	Y	Y	Y	N	-	82	-	5x7	OPT	-	1	N	Y	N	-
	25	Y	RS-232	-	-	Y	Y	Y	N	-	72	-	-	Y	-	1	-	Y	N	-
U.S. ROBOTICS INC.	-	-	RS-232C	66	-	Y	Y	Y	N	-	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 799.00
VECTOR GRAPHICS	1	N	NO	71	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	900 LINES	80	24	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 765.00

NOTES: K KIT
 A ASSEMBLED
 1 WHITE ON GREEN
 2 GREEN ON BLACK
 3 RED
 4 LIMITED
 5 USER SELECTABLE



String Synthesizer

Part 2—Continuing the discussion of the electronic string music synthesizer. This unique instrument gives the soloist and small groups the background needed to enhance performance

MARVIN JONES

BEFORE PRESENTING THE CONSTRUCTION details, we will conclude the circuit discussion started last month with a description of the middle-octave mixing and chorusing circuit and the power supply.

The middle-octave piano keying circuit is exactly like the high- and low-octave circuits, but the middle-octave strings section is slightly different to accommodate the switchable split-keyboard feature. The string keying starts off the same; C6 charges through R15 and D17, and the sustain control affects the discharge time of C6 via R16 and D18. Resistors R17 and R18 apply the envelope voltage of C6 to two diode keying networks—one for violins, one for cellos. Here the differences begin. The two diode keying circuits are designed to each provide two identical outputs. The basic philosophy behind the split keyboard circuitry is: "Feed an identical signal to both the upper AND lower mix buses, and remove the one you DON'T want."

So where the low-octave strings are connected to the appropriate low-mix buses and the high-octave strings are connected to the high-mix buses, the middle-octave strings are simultaneously applied to both. The logic level available on the split select bus (SPL) is used to determine which of the two signals will be grounded out. The voltage levels on the SPL bus are directly related to the front panel switch position. Low-octave split point is represented by a low voltage.

High-octave split point is represented by +V appearing on the SPL bus. The single NAND gate (IC3-c) remaining from the waveshaping circuit is used to invert the SPL signal. When the front panel split switch is at position 1, the keyboard is being split between the low and middle octaves. Thus, you want the middle octave to be applied to the high-mix bus.

So, the ground potential appearing at the SPL bus is used to forward bias the shunt diodes, D31 and D32, causing the low-string mix signals from the middle octave to be shunted to ground. The diodes connected to the high-string mix buses, D29 and D30, are being driven by the SPL inversion which is now at a high level. Thus, the diodes are inactive. When the SPLIT switch is in the high, or No. 2 position, the SPL bus is at a high level allowing the signal to pass to the low-mix bus. The inverter now produces a low output, shunting the high-mix signals to ground.

The chorusing circuitry is shown in Fig. 4. Most of this circuitry is contained on one PC board, with the exception of front panel controls, jacks, and so on. The resultant signal mixes from the front panel HIGH and LOW mix controls are applied to string inputs A, B, C and D. IC10-a serves as a unity-gain mix and buffer amplifier. Capacitor C20 rolls off the high-frequency content of the input signal to avoid any intermodulation with

the clocking frequency of the analog delay lines. Bias trimmer, R66, sets a DC level at the output of the buffer (IC10-a) so the analog delay lines will be biased for minimum distortion and maximum dynamic range. The buffered input signal is applied to two delay lines (IC8 and IC9) plus the output amplifier, IC11.

Thus, the composite string signal at the output consists of one original signal and two independently delayed and modulated signals. In one path, the signal is delayed by IC8-a and dropped across the delay line load, R69. Capacitor C23 eliminates the high-frequency clocking signal as it passes through the delay line. Op-amp-IC10-b is a gain stage to make up for losses encountered in the delay line and C25 provides additional filtering of high frequencies to help smooth the audio signal. The output of IC10-b, which also rides the bias level determined by R66, is passed through another stage of analog delay, IC8-b. The delay line output is again filtered and applied to the output mix amplifier, IC11. Delay time IC9 and its associated circuitry operates identically to the delay line circuitry of IC8. This second independent delay line has its signal also applied to the output mix amplifier.

The remaining stage of IC10 is used to buffer and drive the piano signal outputs. The signal from the piano mix bus (MXP) is dropped across R86, and buff-

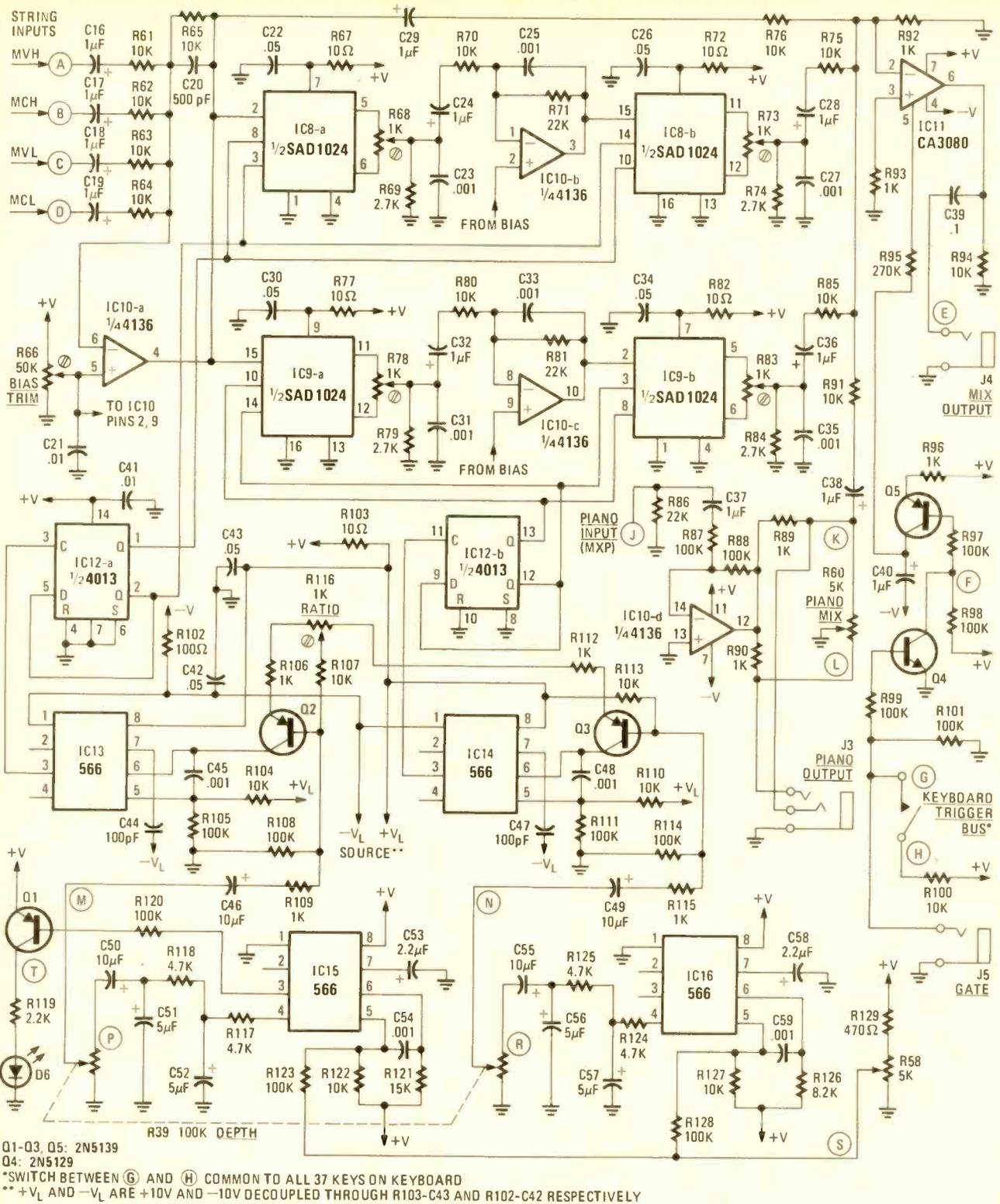


FIG. 4—THE CHORUSING CIRCUITRY where tones from the note generators are combined and processed. The analog delay lines are in IC's 8 and 9.

ered by IC10-d. At the output (pin 12) of the buffer, the piano signal is split and supplied to two possible paths. One is directly to the PIANO solo output, and the other is to the master output mix amplifier, IC11. PIANO MIX control, R60, can be used to shunt various amounts of either signal path to ground. Also note that the on-board piano signal path that leads to the master output mix is connected to the piano jack via point K. This connection

would normally connect to the ring section of a 3-conductor phone plug inserted in J3. However, when the more commonly used 2-conductor plug is inserted, the ring connection will be shorted to the grounded sleeve connection thus disabling the piano signal at the MIX OUTPUT. The combination of three string signals and one piano signal which are to be applied to output amplifier IC11 are dropped across R92. As well as being a

mixing and buffer amplifier, IC11 also serves as a noise gate.

Due to the operational characteristics of the analog delay lines, there is typically a good deal of switching noise superimposed in the audio signal when it comes out of the delay IC's. This translates into a "hissing" effect which is normally masked by the larger amplitude signal. However, when there is no signal present at the delay lines the hissing output can

be annoying—especially if you are on stage, running the synthesizer through several hundred watts of amplification. So the noise gate action of IC11 allows a signal to pass to the output **ONLY** when a key is depressed on the keyboard. Normally, C40 will be discharged and there will be no control current being applied to pin 5 of the CA3080, IC11. With no control current applied to the IC, there is no amplification by the IC—and thus no output. When any key of the keyboard is pressed, the trigger bus switch contacts will close. The resultant shorting of points “G” and “H” causes a voltage to appear at the GATE output jack, J5, and at the base of Q4.

When Q4 conducts, Q5 will also turn on. When Q5 conducts, C40 will charge through R96 towards +V. The charging time constant of C40/R96 is selected to be slightly less than the attack time of the diode keying in the string sections of the tone blocks. When C40 is fully charged, the current through R95 to IC11 drives the output to the desired level for interface with most guitar amplifiers or PA systems. When all keys on the keyboard are released, Q4 and Q5 turn off. The impedance looking back into the collector of Q5 is very high, thus leaving R95 as the only discharge path for C40. The discharge time constant of R95/C40 is selected to be slightly longer than the longest sustain times available from the string tone block circuitry. Therefore, the long sustained string passages should never be “cut off” by the output noise gate.

The circuitry shown in the lower half of Fig. 4 is the control circuitry for the analog delay lines. Front panel RATE control R58 sets the desired control voltage to be applied to low-frequency vibrato oscillators IC15 and IC16. The variations in voltage drive the vibrato oscillators to selected frequencies. Although the timing capacitors for these oscillators (C53, C58) are the same, the timing resistors (R121, R126) are slightly different. This causes the pseudo-random beating and chorusing required to get the string effects. Capacitors C54 and C59 suppress parasitic oscillations at each oscillator IC.

Since the pitch deviations generated within the analog delay lines are related to the mathematical derivative of the signal used to modulate the high-frequency clock, we need to have a sine wave modulation signal in order to obtain the common smooth sine wave type (actually cosine would be mathematically correct) vibrato. The closest thing available as an output from the vibrato oscillator IC's is a triangle wave at pin 4. This signal is run through a 2-pole passive filter to smooth it into a sine shape, and the resulting signal from each oscillator is applied to a section of the dual-section DEPTH control, R59. The squarewave output of IC15 at pin 3 is used to control the LED driver Q1 for a visual indication of vibrato rate.

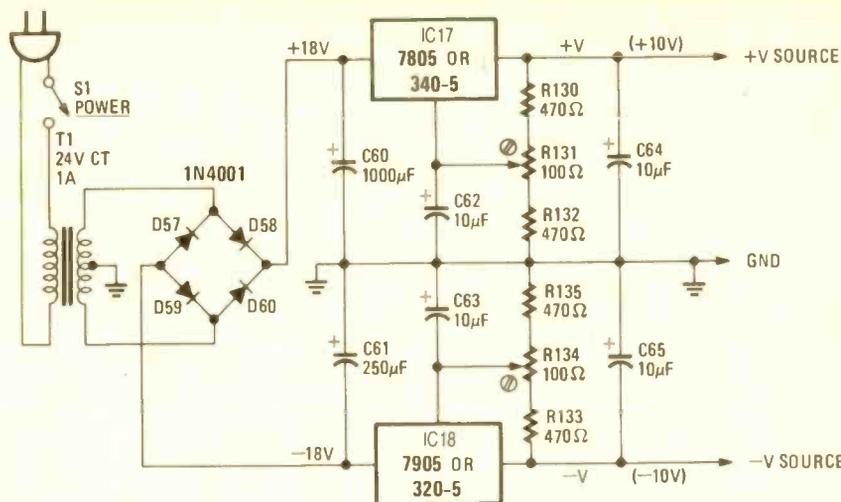


FIG. 5—POWER SUPPLY for the synthesizer uses center-tapped transformer and a full-wave bridge rectifier to deliver equal positive and negative voltages.

The selected amount of low-frequency modulation signal is fed to the high-frequency delay line clocks, IC13 and IC14. Transistors Q2 and Q3 serve as current sources which replace the customary timing resistors at pin 7 of the high-frequency oscillators. The small value timing capacitors, C44 and C47, result in clock frequencies up around several hundred kHz.

With the use of current sources to drive the timing resistor inputs of these IC's, a fairly small voltage fluctuation can be used to effectively sweep the clock frequency over a wide range, as opposed to the modulation inputs of the IC's at pin 5 which typically only cause deviations of about 2:1.

The delay lines require a bi-phase clock signal, preferably providing squarewaves and generating as little overlap during switching periods as possible. To accomplish this, the squarewave outputs of the high-frequency oscillators are fed through a CD4013 D-type flip-flop. With the flip-flop connected as a frequency divider, the two output pins (pins 1 and 2 for one divider, pins 12 and 13 for the other) provide nice, clean complementary squarewaves to drive the delay lines.

The continuous changing of the clock speeds for the delay lines causes a periodic shifting of the pitch of the audio signal applied to the delay line. The input signal for the delay line is sampled periodically at a rate determined by the delay-line clock frequency. If, when the signal gets to the end of the delay line, the clock happens to be running faster than when the signal was clocked in, the pitch of that signal will be shifted up slightly. The signal is being pushed OUT of the IC faster than it was taken in. Similarly, if the clock happens to be running slower than when the signal was clocked in, the pitch will be shifted down slightly.

Ratio trimmer, R116, is a means of providing slight adjustments in the center frequencies of the two high-frequency clocks. Since these two clocks are con-

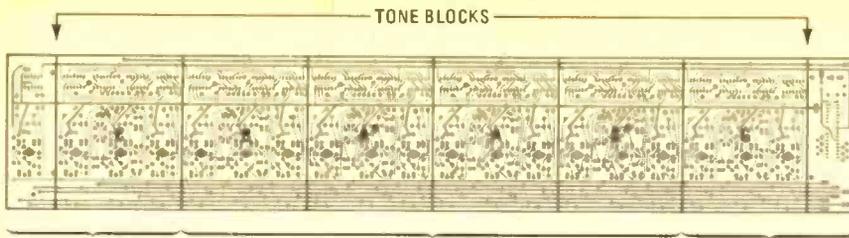
tained on the same circuit board near each other and near the audio circuitry of IC10 and IC11, it is possible that the two independent clocks could beat against each other and induce or transmit audible beat frequencies into the signal path. With R116, you can slightly alter the ratio of one clock frequency to the other, thus setting up a ratio where the beat frequencies fall outside audibility and make the chorusing circuit even quieter.

Networks R102/C42 and R103/C43 provide current limiting and supply line decoupling for the high-frequency circuitry. The current limiting also reduces the power consumption of the 566 high-frequency oscillators and puts them in a safer operating range.

The power supply for the entire string synthesizer is shown in Fig. 5. All active components for the supply are contained on the same PC board that contains the chorusing circuitry. A 24-volt RMS center-tapped transformer drives a bridge rectifier (D57-D60) and primary filters C60 and C61 to initially provide ± 18 volts DC. Transistors Q6 and Q7 provide regulation of the supply. Although these are 5-volt regulators, the resistive network at the outputs biases the regulators up to around 10- or 12-volt outputs, depending on resistor tolerances. Capacitors C64 and C65 increase the transient response of the supply, while C62 and C63 help stabilize the new reference voltages which are increasing the output voltage of the regulators. A small degree of trimming is allowed for in the power supply. The ratios of supply voltages can aid in achieving minimum switching noise and intermodulation from the chorusing circuit. This is a relative adjustment and is interactive with the ratio trimmer, R116. In most cases, the supply trimmers can be left at mid-position.

The PC boards

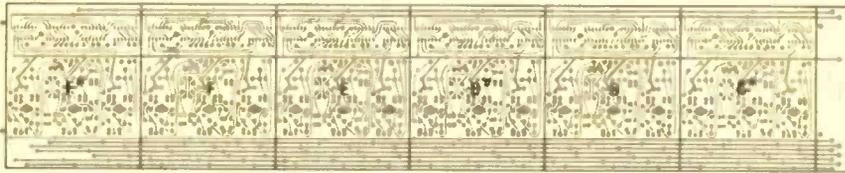
Most of the circuitry and construction techniques are straightforward so little explanation is required. Note well that



SEE FIG. 8

FOUR IDENTICAL TONE BLOCKS -
SEE FIG. 9
1550A BOARD, FOIL SIDE

SEE FIG. 7



SEE FIG. 10

FOUR IDENTICAL TONE BLOCKS -
SEE FIG. 9
1550B FOIL SIDE

SEE FIG. 11

FIG. 6—HOW THE TONE BLOCKS ARE ARRANGED on the two large PC boards. On board 1550A there is additional circuitry at the ends of the six tone blocks.

this is a **BIG** project. There are four PC boards—two are approximately 24 by 6 inches. You'll need all your prior experience as well as larger etching equipment. Your best bet may be to order the PC boards from the source listed in the parts list.

The two large boards are almost identical as each contains six of the twelve identical tone blocks. The block drawings in Fig. 6 show the order of the tone blocks

PARTS LIST FOR POWER SUPPLY

- Resistors** ¼ watt, 10% or better
 R130, R132, R133, R135—470 ohms
 R131, R134—100 ohms trimmer pot
 C60—1000 µF, 20 volts
 C61—250 µF, 20 volts
 C62-C65—10 µF, 10 volts
 D57-D60—1N4001
 S1—SPST switch
 T1—power transformer, 24 VCT, 1A
 IC17—LM340-5 or 7805
 IC18—LM320-5 or 7905

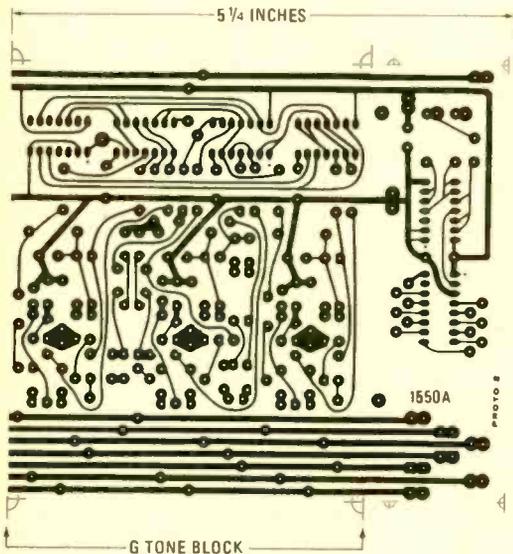


FIG. 7

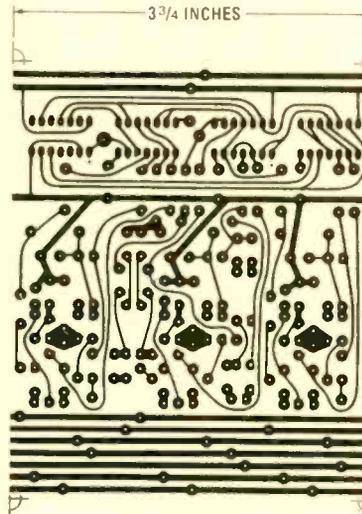


FIG. 9

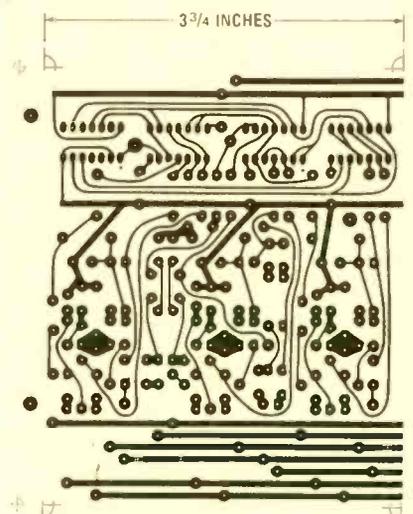


FIG. 10

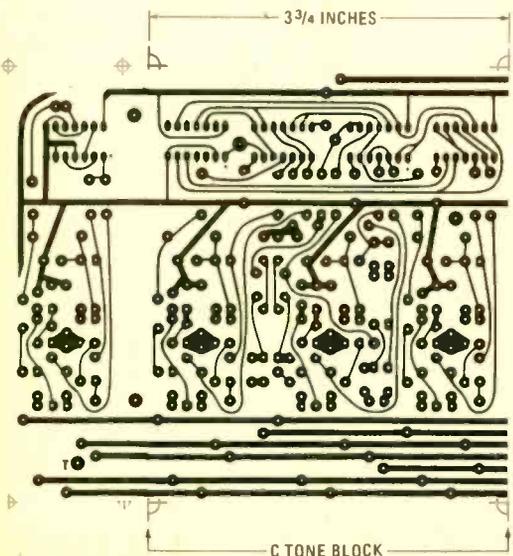


FIG. 8

HALF-SIZE SECTIONAL FOIL PATTERNS. Figs. 7 and 8 are right and left ends, respectively, of the "A" board. Fig. 9 pattern is used when making the four tone blocks in the center of boards "A" and "B". Fig. 10 is the F# block and Fig. 11 the C# block on the "B" board.

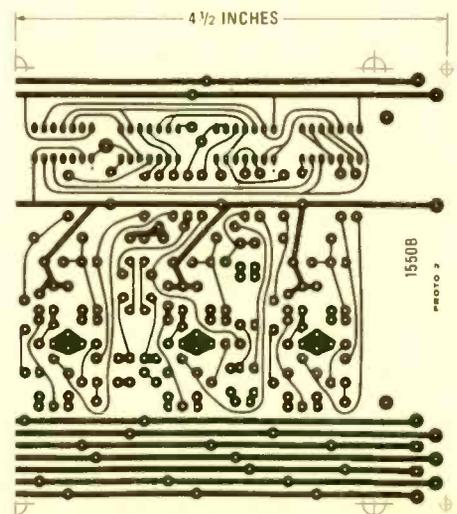


FIG. 11

on the 1550A and 1550B PC boards. The 1550A board has some additional circuitry on each end and so is a little longer than the 1550B board. Figures 7 and 8 show the foil patterns for the circuitry at the right and left ends and for the G and C tone blocks. The foil pattern in Fig. 9 is

repeated four times between the G and C tone blocks.

Similarly, Figs. 10 and 11 are the foil patterns for the F and C tone blocks at the ends of the 1550B board. The pattern in Fig. 9 is repeated four times as on the 1550A board. Figure 12 shows the parts

placement on the ends of the 1550A board. The components in all twelve tone blocks are positioned as in the C-tone block in Fig. 12. Figure 13 shows the connections to the left end of the B board.

continued on page 104

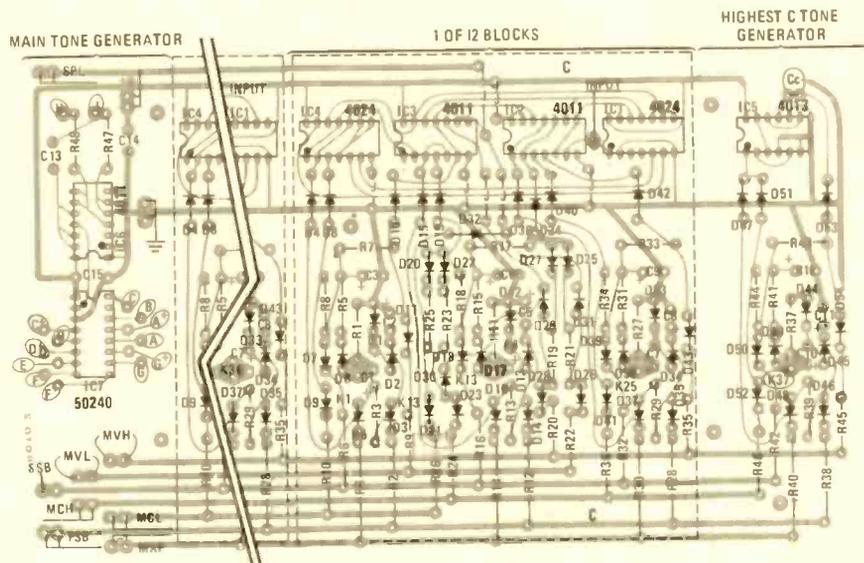


FIG. 12—PARTS PLACEMENT diagram shows the location of components on each of the twelve tone blocks and the main tone generator and the high-C generator on the ends of the 1550A board.

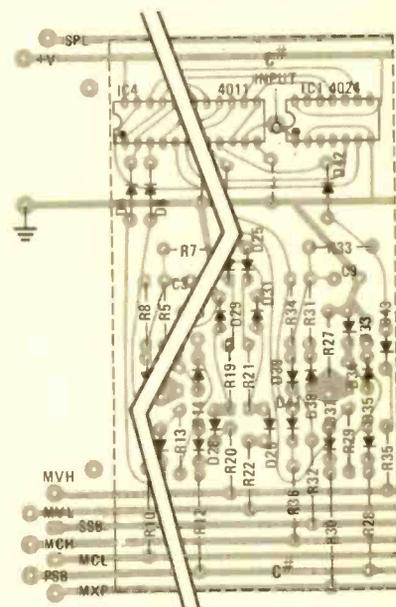


FIG. 13—CONNECTIONS that are to be made on the left end of the 1550B circuit board.

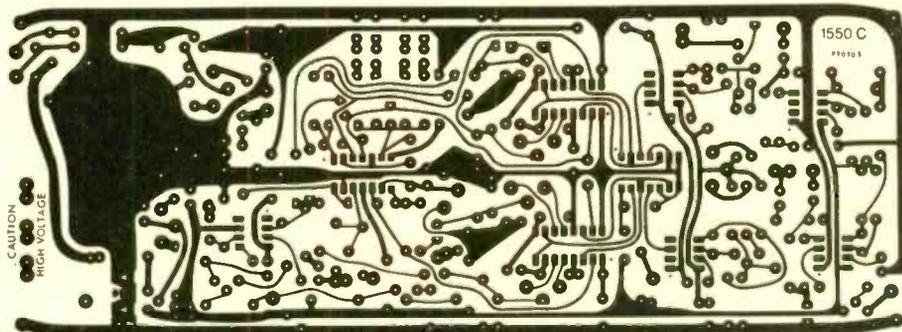
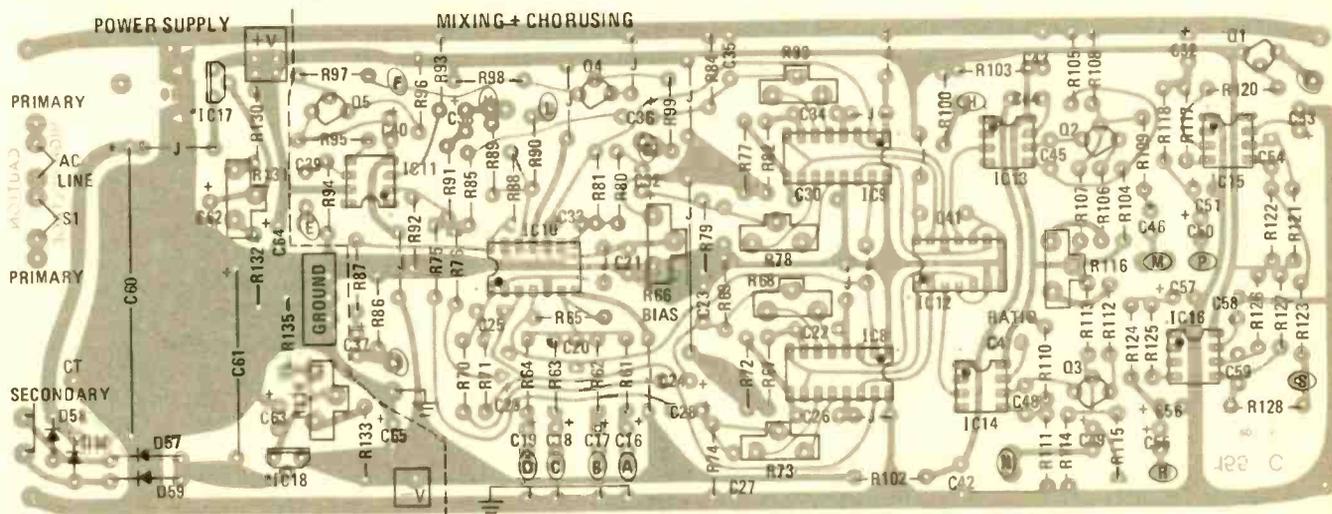


FIG. 14—HALF-SIZE FOIL PATTERNS for the 1550C board. Power supply components are on the extreme left edge. Mixing and chorusing circuits occupy the balance of the board.

PARTS LIST FOR ONE OF 12 IDENTICAL TONE BLOCKS

Resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10% or better

- R1, R11, R27—1000 ohms
- R2, R3, R5, R7, R8, R12, R13, R16–R18, R28, R29, R32–R34—10,000 ohms
- R4, R14, R19–R26, R30—100,000 ohms
- R5, R15, R31—2200 ohms
- R9, R10, R35, R36—220,000 ohms
- C1, C2, C4, C5, C7, C8—10 μ F, 10 volts electrolytic
- C3, C6, C9—33 μ F, 10 volts electrolytic
- D1–D43—1N914 diode



NOTES: *IC17 and IC18 REQUIRE HEATSINKS.

TERMINALS MARKED BY CIRCLED LETTERS CONNECT TO SIMILARLY MARKED TERMINALS ON OTHER BOARDS.

FIG. 15—PLACEMENT OF COMPONENTS on the "C" board. All points marked by letters enclosed in circles must be connected to similarly indicated points on other boards.

Audio Test Station

PART 3—A continuation of the series describing the operation and construction of the model 101 audio test system. This month we cover the pulse generator, sweep shaper and audio sweep generator.

RAY DAVISON

THIS IS THE THIRD OF A SERIES OF ARTICLES describing the *model 101* Audio Test System by Fidelity Sound. In the January issue we presented an overall picture of this versatile instrument. Last month we began with a technical description and construction details on the power supply and timebase generator.

This month we will cover the pulse generator, sweep shaper and the audio sweep generator—providing technical discussions, assembly details and calibration and alignment instructions.

Pulse generator

The pulse generator (Fig. 5) is simply a monostable multivibrator (one-shot) that produces a single pulse at the beginning of each cycle of the timebase. The one-shot is triggered by the output from time-

base squarewave buffer Q201. The one-shot has complementary outputs; that is, they are always at an opposite logic level. When the one-shot is triggered by Q201 the outputs change state. They remain in this new state for a period of time that is determined by the combination of the capacitor selected by S7 and the total resistance between pin 11 and the positive supply.

After this period of time has elapsed, the outputs return to their original state. This is why the device is called a monostable. It is stable in one state. It can be forced to change state and held in that new state. However, it returns to its original state after the charge on the capacitor, which was holding it in the new state, has sufficiently diminished.

With the components shown, the pulse generator is capable of providing pulse widths ranging from about 40 nanosec-

onds to about 3 seconds. The front-panel controls show a minimum pulse width of 20 nanoseconds. However, the rise and fall times converge at about 30 nanoseconds and this establishes the minimum pulse width.

Pulse-width accuracy is a simple function of the cost of the timing components. Slide potentiometer R5 is quite linear and therefore poses no inherent restriction. The remaining variable then is the capacitor selected by switch S7.

These capacitors need not be of any particular type. For the values from 10 pF thru 0.1 μ F 5% ceramic or film is probably adequate for most applications. For the values of 1 μ F to 100 μ F, aluminum electrolytics are the smallest and least expensive. They are available in tolerances from $\pm 10\%$ to -20% and $+100\%$. If greater accuracy is demanded in these ranges, then tantalum is probably the best choice.

Both outputs have over-voltage sensors to protect against the application of an external voltage, as was discussed in the timebase section. The recommended devices are \$20 each. They are optional and not part of the standard parts kit, and the circuit board has been set up to accommodate several different types.

The sweep shaper

The audio sweep generator shown, in Fig. 6, has both log and linear sweep modes. One of these is selected by switch S12. The oscillator produces a frequency change proportional to the sweep voltage applied to it. Therefore, for a linear sweep, the sweep shaper (the timebase-to-sweep-generator interface) need only provide the proper amplitude and offset. Trimmers R10 and R409 establish the magnitude of the sweep signal while R11,

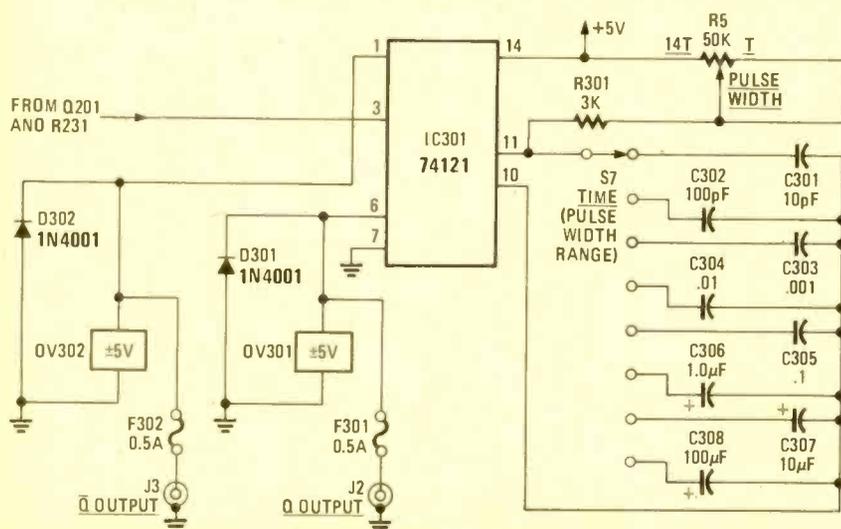
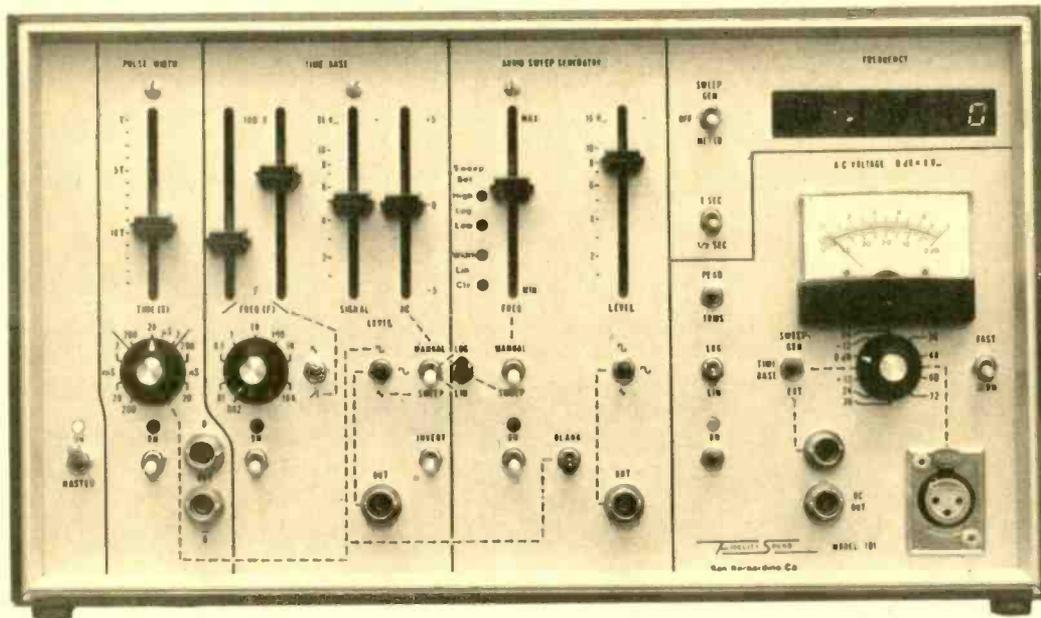


FIG. 5—THE PULSE GENERATOR is perhaps the simplest of the system's circuits. Pulse widths are adjustable from 40 nS to 3 seconds.



R410, and R411 establish the offset. Resistors R10 and R11 are 20-turn trimmers accessible through the front panel. Resistor R10 is labeled LINEAR SWEEP WIDTH and R11 is LINEAR SWEEP CENTER frequency.

For a log sweep, the change in frequency at any point on the frequency scale is proportional to the frequency at that point. For example, if a straight line is divided into 10 equal length segments, there will be 11 marks including the one that closes off the 10th segment. If the first mark is labeled 20 Hz, then each successive mark is twice the frequency of the preceding mark. The end marks will have a frequency of 20 Hz and 20,480 Hz. The change in frequency between the first two marks is only 20 Hz. The change between the last two marks is 10,240 Hz. This then is a 10-octave range because the frequency doubled 10 times. This function is generally referred to as a log sweep.

For linear sweep voltage to sweep a linear VCO (voltage-controlled oscillator) in the above manner, the sweep voltage must be conditioned so that it changes very slowly at the beginning of the sweep and increases the rate of change as the sweep continues. The action just described is not a log function but an antilog function. Therefore, to convert a linear sweep to a log sweep we need an antilog converter not a log converter.

IC402 is an antilog amplifier. Op-amp IC401 inverts the incoming control voltage before it is applied to IC402, the antilog amplifier. Pots R8 and R9 are the log sweep set trimmers. The output of IC402 is effectively clamped at zero. Therefore, R8 effects primarily the peak amplitude of the waveform and hence the high-

frequency end point of the sweep. Trimmer R9 adjusts the base of the waveform around zero. It shifts the entire waveform, but we call it the low-frequency sweep end-point control because its effect on the high-frequency end-point is relatively insignificant compared to its effect on the low-frequency end-point. Trimmer R412 provides a slight amount of linear sweep at the beginning of the sweep to compensate for a slight lag in the overall sweep generator circuit.

Audio sweep generator

The schematic in Fig. 7 shows the

audio sweep generator circuit. The waveforms are generated by oscillator IC502. The frequency range is set by C501 connected between pins 2 and 30. The minimum frequency is established by R507. The frequency is increased by applying a negative control voltage to R506. This resistor changes the voltage signal to a current signal. With switch S11 in the SWEEP position, the linear or log signal, as selected by S12, is applied to the inverting input of IC501. Feedback resistor R505 combines with the various output resistors of the sweep-signal conditioning section to provide the desired

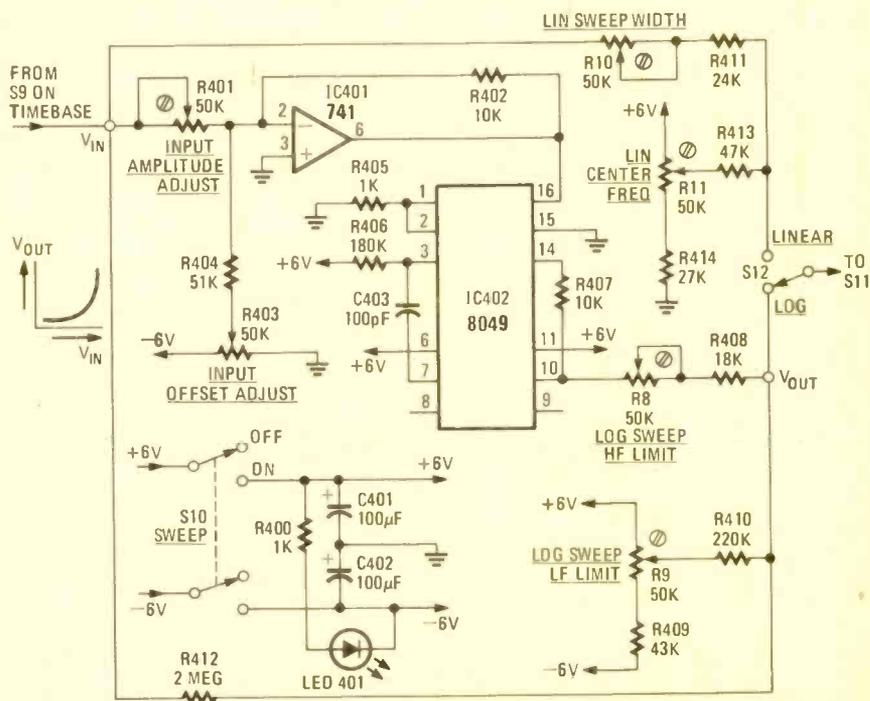
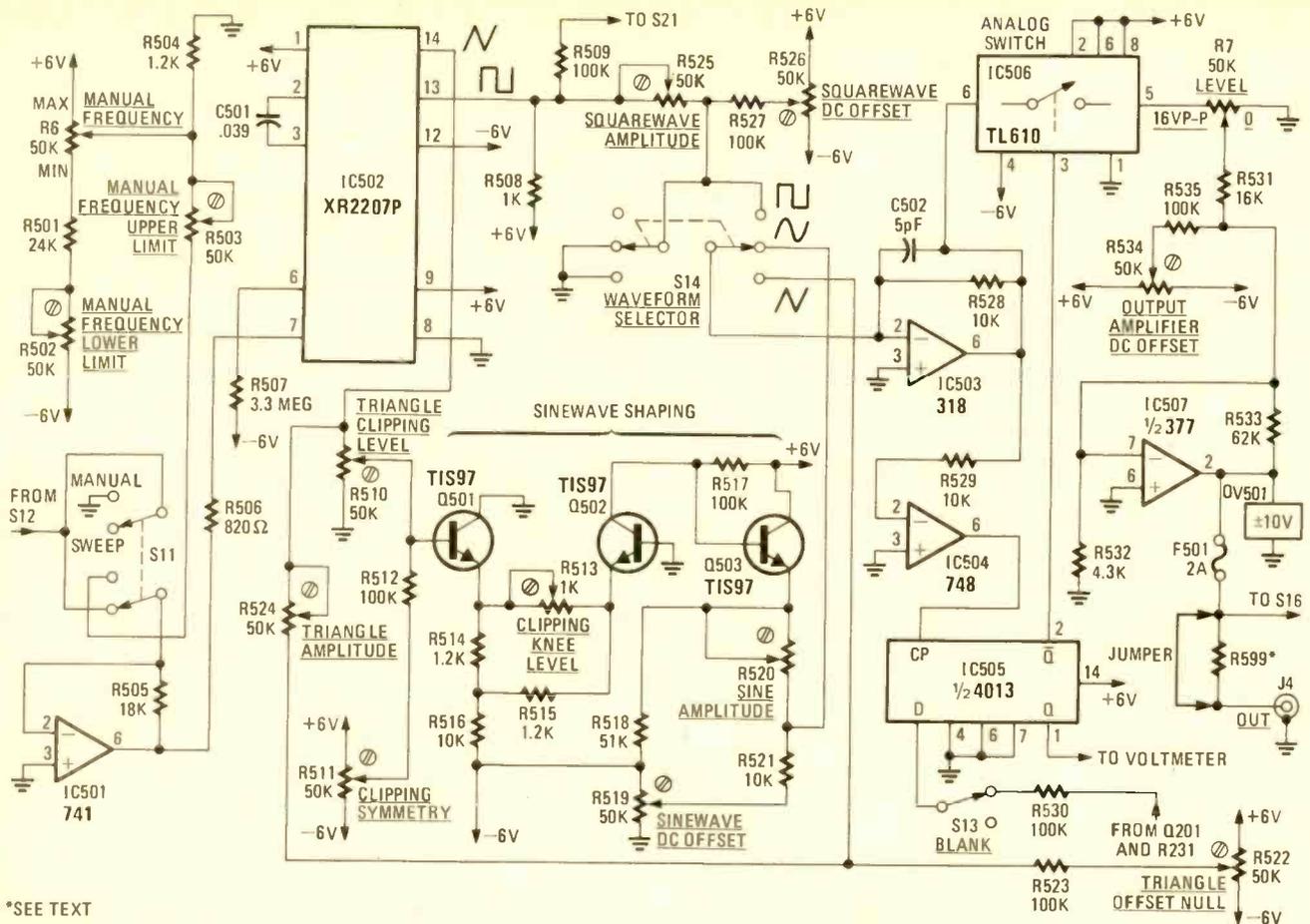


FIG. 6—THE SWEEP SHAPER processes the timebase signal and drives the sweep generator with either a linear or log-sweep.



*SEE TEXT

FIG. 7—THE AUDIO SWEEP GENERATOR is basically a voltage-controlled function generator that provides sine, square and triangular waveforms.

current to the oscillator sweep input.

When S11 is switched to MANUAL the sweep voltage is provided by R6, the MANUAL frequency control on the front panel. The other half of S11 grounds the timebase sweep signal when it is not being used. Otherwise, this signal can be coupled across the contacts of S11 and modulate the oscillator frequency.

The front-panel markings on frequency control R6 have no numerical calibration, but rather just minimum and maximum points. It is customary for a function generator to have a calibrated frequency-control dial. However, with this system, the built-frequency counter gives far greater accuracy and resolution than would be possible with a calibrated dial. Trimmers R502 and R503 allow the user to select his own minimum and maximum points. For instance, if the unit is going to be used for telephone frequencies, the sweep can be narrowed to that spectrum. Resistor R504 is in parallel with R501, R502 and the bottom portion of R6. With R502 set for a 20-Hz low-frequency limit, the result is a logarithmic frequency control from R6. The various signals, thru their respective trimmers, are summed into IC503 to provide equal amplitude waveforms with zero offset.

The circuit at the output of the oscillator provides a tone burst. The oscillator output passes thru analog switch IC506 and on to the IC507 output stage. The

signal used to gate analog switch (IC506) originates at Q201. Flip-flop IC505-a is a data or D-type flip-flop. It will pass data from the D input to the output only during the positive transition of the clock input. Op-amp IC503 is connected as a comparator that is used as a zero-crossing detector. The 748 op-amp, incidentally, makes an excellent comparator. It will do an excellent job at 20-kHz, whereas most of the comparators that have been considered standard for some time cease to function well below that.

That data to be transferred by IC505 is the tone-burst gating signal from the timebase section. The clock is a square-wave corresponding to the zero-crossings of the waveform or burst to be gated. Assume that the gating signal at the D input switches from high to low. This is ignored until the output of IC504 switches from low to high, thus indicating that a waveform out of IC503 has crossed zero in a negative-going direction. At this point the outputs of the flip-flop change state: Q goes high. This causes analog switch (IC506) to close and pass the output of IC503 as it crosses zero in the negative direction.

When the gating signal and flip-flop output go high, this data is likewise held until the output of IC504 switches from low to high. This indicates that a waveform from IC503 has again crossed zero in a negative-going direction. Thus, the

tone-burst circuit produces only complete waveforms with the beginning at zero and ending at zero.

Note that IC504 is an inverting comparator and that IC507 is also an inverter. Thus, the waveforms as seen at the output start and end in a positive-going direction, which isn't any more useful but seems more "comfortable" when viewed on the scope.

Note that switch S13 on the front panel is labeled BLANK. Its function is to blank the output of the audio sweep generator during the return sweep to provide a zero reference line and to avoid overlaying a retraced plot. Recall that IC506 is switched on when the gating signal at S13 goes low. The output of Q201 (in the timebase generator, Fig. 4) goes low as the ramp output of the timebase begins a positive-going ramp. Therefore, with switch S13 in the BLANK position the output of the audio sweep generator is on during a positive-going timebase ramp.

The output of IC506 goes to R7, the front-panel LEVEL or amplitude control. The output circuitry is identical to that of the timebase section, except that there is no DC offset. The combination of R531 and R7 produces an audio taper at R7. This produces a potentiometer curve similar to a volume control. Again the output over-voltage protection is optional, and the board accepts alternate devices.

(continued on page 81)

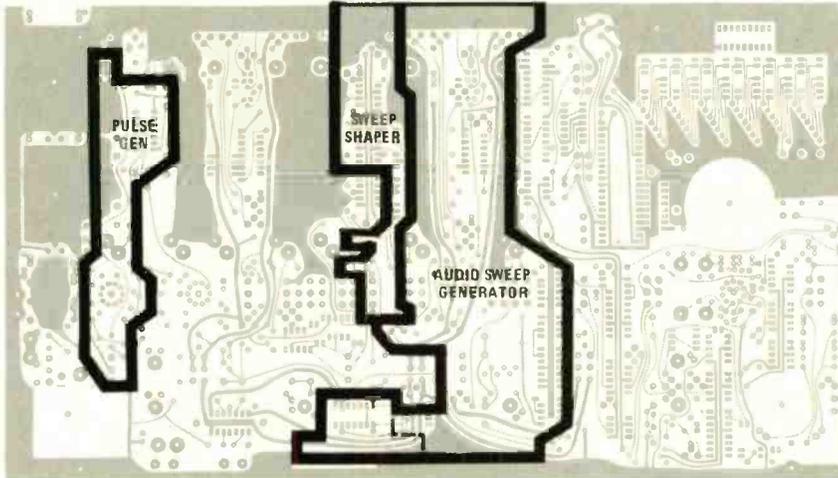
PARTS LIST FOR PULSE GENERATOR

R5—50,000 ohms, linear pot
 R301—3000 ohms
 C301—10 pF
 C302—100 pF
 C303—.001 μ F
 C304—.01 μ F
 C305—0.1 μ F
 C306—1 μ F
 C307—10 μ F

C308—100 μ F
 IC301—74121 monostable multivibrator
 D301, D302—1N4001
 OV301, OV302—LVC-1A5.1 (MCG Electronics, 160 Brook Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729)
 F301, F302—0.5 amp fuse
 J2, J3—panel-mount BNC connectors
 S7—single-pole 10-position rotary switch

PARTS LIST FOR SWEEP SHAPER

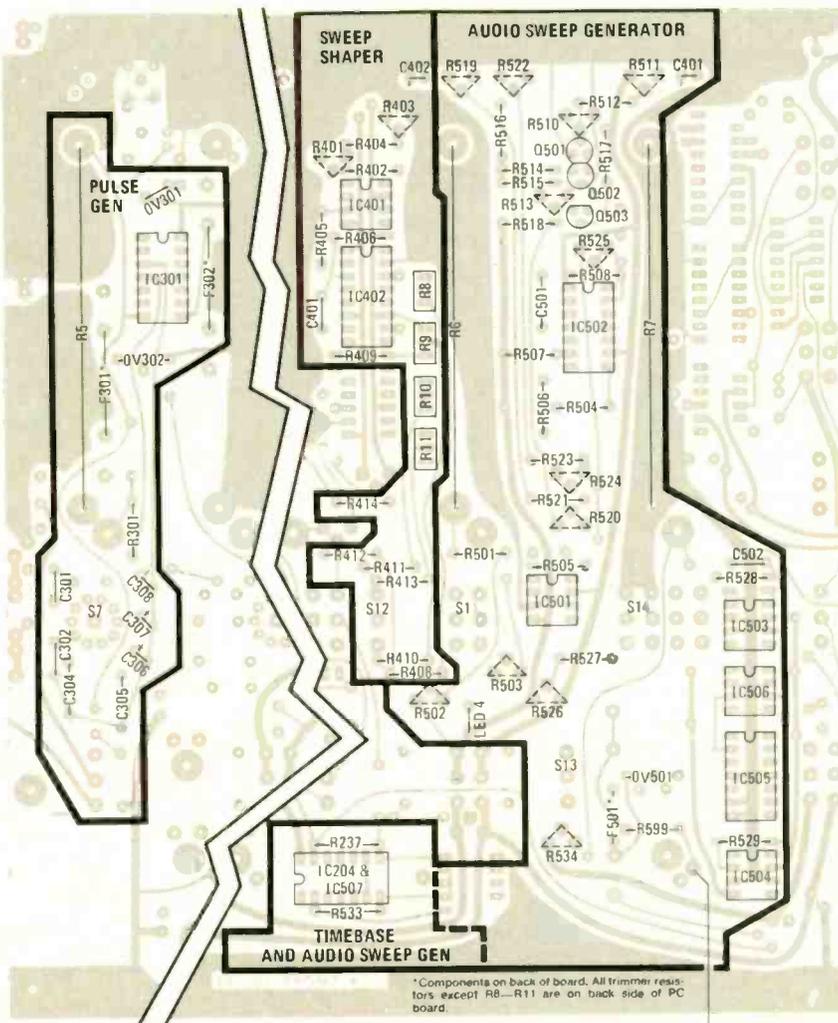
All resistors 1/4-watt, 5% carbon film unless otherwise noted.
 R8—R11—50,000 ohms, 10-turn pot
 R400—1,000 ohms
 R401, R403—50,000 ohms, linear slide pot
 R402—10,000 ohms
 R404—51,000 ohms
 R405—1000 ohms
 R406—180,000 ohms
 R407—10,000 ohms
 R408—18,000 ohms
 R409—43,000 ohms
 R410—220,000 ohms
 R411—24,000 ohms
 R412—2 megohms
 R413—47,000 ohms
 R414—27,000 ohms
 C401, C402—100 μ F, 16 volts or higher
 C403—100 pF disc
 IC401—741
 IC402—8049 (Intersil)
 LED401—
 S10—DPST toggle
 S12—SPDT toggle



CIRCUIT LOCATION of the pulse generator, sweep shaper and audio sweep generator with respect to the entire PC board.

PARTS LIST FOR AUDIO SWEEP GENERATOR

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5% carbon film unless otherwise noted.
 R6, R7—50,000 ohms, linear slide-type potentiometer
 R501—24,000 ohms
 R502, R503, R510, R511, R519, R520, R522, R524—R526, R534—50,000 ohms, trimmer pot
 R504, R514, R515—1200 ohms
 R505—19,000 ohms
 R506—820 ohms
 R507—3.3 megohms
 R508—1000 ohms
 R509, R512, R517, R523, R527, R530, R535—100,000 ohms
 R513—1000 ohms, trimmer pot
 R516, R521, R528, R529—10,000 ohms
 R518—51,000 ohms
 R531—16,000 ohms
 R532—4300 ohms
 R533—62,000 ohms
 C501—.039 μ F disc
 C502—5 pF disc
 IC501—741
 IC502—XR2207P
 IC503—LM318
 IC504—LM748
 IC505—4013
 IC506—TL610 (Texas Instruments)
 IC507—377
 Q501—Q503—TIS97 (Texas Instruments)
 OV501—LA10 (MCG Electronics)
 F501—2 A fuse
 J4—panel-mount BNC connector
 S11—DPDT toggle switch
 S13—SPDT toggle switch
 S14—DP 3-position toggle switch



*Components on back of board. All trimmer resistors except R8—R11 are on back side of PC board.

COMPONENT LOCATION. Use the diagram above to locate these sections on the PC board.

The following are available from FSI, 1894 Commercenter W., No. 105. San Bernardino, CA 92408: Complete kit, \$495.00; cabinet and circuit board, \$115.00. Set of semiconductors, \$195.00; seven slide pots with knobs, \$17.00, set of trimmers including four multiturn pots, \$17.00. California residents add state and local taxes as applicable.

MASTER PARTS LIST

The following is a list of all the components and the quantity necessary to build the complete model 101 Test Station. However, it is not necessary to build a complete Test Station. Each section will work independently of the other sections (except for the power supply) so that you can build any or all of the sections you desire. Subtract any components you already have. What you will need to complete the model 101.

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5% carbon film unless otherwise noted

- 1—100 ohms
- 2—310 ohms
- 7—330 ohms, 1 watt
- 2—820 ohms
- 9—1000 ohms
- 5—1200 ohms
- 1—1500 ohms
- 2—2200 ohms
- 1—2700 ohms
- 2—300 ohms
- 2—4300 ohms
- 5—7500 ohms
- 19—10,000 ohms
- 1—12,000 ohms
- 3—15,000 ohms
- 2—16,000 ohms
- 3—18,000 ohms
- 2—22,000 ohms
- 2—24,000 ohms
- 1—27,000 ohms
- 2—30,000 ohms
- 1—43,000 ohms
- 1—47,000 ohms
- 3—51,000 ohms
- 2—62,000 ohms
- 1—75,000 ohms
- 1—82,000 ohms
- 17—100,000 ohms
- 1—180,000 ohms
- 1—200,000 ohms
- 1—220,000 ohms
- 1—330,000 ohms
- 1—1 megohm
- 2—1.5 megohms
- 1—2.0 megohms
- 1—3.3 megohms

Trimmer pots

- 31—50,000 ohms, MuRata type RVA0911H 306-7 503M

- 2—1000 ohms, MuRata type RVA0911H 306-7 102M
 - 4—50,000 ohms, Weston type 8501
- Silide pots**
- 7—50,000 ohms linear, Alps type LD14R 50K B

Resistors 1/4-watt, 1% or better

- 1—1000 ohms
- 1—3000 ohms
- 2—10,000 ohms
- 1—12,000 ohms
- 2—30,000 ohms
- 1—48,000 ohms
- 1—192,000 ohms
- 1—768,000 ohms

Capacitors

- 5—5-pF disc
- 4—10-pF disc
- 1—82-pF disc
- 3—100-pF disc
- 1—680-pF disc
- 9—0.001- μ F disc
- 2—0.005- μ F disc
- 7—0.01- μ F disc
- 1—0.039- μ F disc
- 3—0.1- μ F disc
- 1—5-15-pF trimmer
- 1—7-40-pF trimmer
- 1—2.5-10-pF trimmer
- 2—100-400-pF trimmer

Electrolytic capacitors, 16 volts or higher

- 3—1 μ F
- 1—2.2 μ F
- 1—4.7 μ F
- 1—22 μ F
- 10—10 μ F
- 3—33 μ F
- 9—100 μ F
- 1—470 μ F
- 3—500 μ F

Semiconductors

- 4—741 operational amplifier
- 4—748 operational amplifier
- 6—318 precision high-speed operational amplifier (Fairchild, National)
- 2—XR-2207 VLO (Exar)
- 1—TL610 analog switch and driver (Texas Instruments)
- 1—8048 logarithmic amplifier (Intersil)
- 1—8049 antilogarithmic amplifier (Intersil)
- 1—LH0091 true RMS-to-DC converter (National)

- 1—ULN2004 10-channel printer/driver (Sprague)
- 1—UDN2982 digit driver (Sprague)
- 1—4013 dual "D" flip-flop
- 1—MK50395 counter/display driver (Mostek)
- 1—4194 dual-tracking voltage regulator
- 2—7812 positive 12-volt regulator (TI, National, Motorola)
- 1—309H positive 5-volt regulator (Motorola, National, Signetics)
- 1—7912 negative 12-volt regulator (Fairchild, National, TI)
- 1—377 2-watt dual-channel audio amplifier (National)
- 1—74121 monostable multivibrator
- 1—4528 dual monostable multivibrator (TI, Fairchild)
- 1—14556 timebase generator (Motorola)
- 1—4030 or 4070 quad exclusive OR gate
- 9—TIS97 NPN silicon transistor
- 8—1N4001 diode
- 9—1N4148 diode
- 5—LED's
- 6—MAM-72 7-segment LED display
- 1—VP130A10 transient-suppressor varistor
- 2—LA10 overvoltage protector
- 2—LVCO1A5.1 overvoltage protector
- 1—LA5.1 overvoltage protector

Miscellaneous

- 3—single-pole, 10-position rotary switch Alco MRB-1-10-PC
- 1—SPST toggle switch C & K 7101L1C
- 7—SPDT toggle switch C & K 7101SC
- 1—DPDT toggle switch C & K 7211SC
- 7—DPDT toggle switch C & K 7201SC
- 2—DP3T toggle switch C & K 7411SC
- 1—SP3T toggle switch
- 1—transformer, 24-volt secondary, Triad F45X
- 6—panel-mount BNC connectors
- 1—panel-mount 3-conductor microphone connector
- 6—fuse holders
- 3—250-volt 1/2-amp fuse
- 2—2-amp fuse
- 1—35-volt 15-amp fuse
- 1—PC board
- 1—cabinet
- 1—voltmeter with linear, log and dB scales.

Calibration

Most of the audio sweep circuitry is identical to the timebase section so the same calibration procedure applies. Output level and symmetry calibration proceeds from the output circuits back. That is, set R7 to zero and adjust R534 for zero DC level. Then set R7 to maximum (with switch S13 set to not-blank) and adjust the trimmers between oscillator IC502 and S14. The only difference in this area is that R513 must be adjusted, whereas its counterpart in the timebase was fixed. Interaction between R510 and R513 is rather subtle. It is not enough to adjust each independently for minimum distortion. Often by actually increasing the distortion with one of these pots subsequent adjustment of the other pot will result in lower distortion.

The optimum calibration procedure

uses a harmonic distortion analyzer and a dual-trace scope. First, a sine wave is mathematically plotted on the face of the scope and the output of the function generator is adjusted so that the period and amplitude correspond to the peaks and zero-crossing points of the plotted sine wave. This same signal is simultaneously fed to the input of the distortion analyzer. The output of the distortion analyzer is applied to the second trace of the scope. The first adjustments are made with a screwdriver in each hand, and R510 and R513 are adjusted simultaneously to provide the best visual fit between the generator waveform and the plotted waveform. Observing the output of the distortion analyzer at the same time provides some understanding of the effect and interaction of these two controls. The final adjustment is made by the meter on

the distortion analyzer. However, if there is a visual deviation between the generator waveform and the plotted waveform, this indicates that further improvement is possible.

A simpler but less precise test is to use only a single-trace oscilloscope with a sine wave plotted on its screen. This single waveform should cover as much of the CRT face as possible. (See Fig. 8) On most scopes this would be 8 X 8 centimeters. A visual match between the generated and plotted waveforms will produce distortion components that are low enough to be insignificant in frequency-response measurements.

Frequency sweep

The following procedure will calibrate the manual frequency sweep. This involves both the timebase and audio sweep

generator sections since both can provide a manual frequency sweep of the audio sweep generator. Recall that during the discussion of the timebase section, fine tuning of the manual timebase mode was set aside until a later time. That function will now be covered as well.

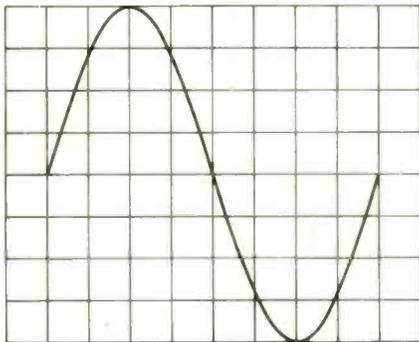


FIG. 8—SINE FUNCTION can be plotted on the CRT screen and used to adjust the sweep generator for minimum distortion.

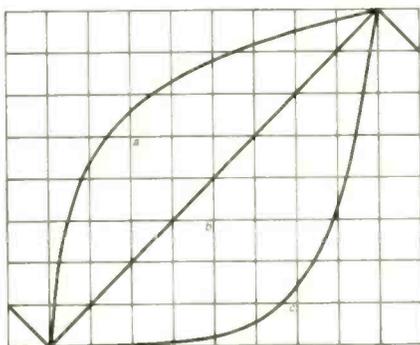


FIG. 9—CALIBRATION WAVEFORMS. Log function is shown in a, triangular wave is shown in b and antilog function is shown in c.

This procedure assumes that the frequency counter is already part of the overall system. It will provide the calibration standard for the sweep circuit because it measures the ultimate result of those circuits. Since it is voltage levels that are to be calibrated, the frequency counter can be thought of as a digital voltmeter.

Set S11 to manual

Sweep R6 thru its maximum travel.

Observe the end-point frequencies.

Adjust R502 and R503 for the desired end-points.

R503 sets the total sweep width.

R502 affects mainly the low-frequency end-point.

If a full 20-Hz to 20-kHz sweep is desired, the voltage at the output of IC501 goes slightly positive so as to cut off the current from pin 7 of oscillator IC502. This voltage will pass thru zero at approximately 30 Hz. With the output of IC501 at zero volts, check the symmetry of the oscillator by observing the triangle wave. This is a test that the manufacturer of the oscillator IC does not perform and, hence, a relatively large number of devices are significantly nonlinear at this point. The devices can be very linear at 20 Hz and at 40 Hz but quite nonlinear at 30 Hz.

Place a scope on the output of IC501.

Set the vertical amplifier for 1 volt-per-division and move the trace to one division from the top of the screen with no input.

Run R6 thru full travel and note the end-point voltage levels.

Set the timebase frequency for 1 kHz.

Set S4 to symmetrical.

Set S9 to SWEEP.

Set S12 to LINEAR and S11 to SWEEP.

There should now be a triangle wave that can readily be positioned and scaled, using R10 and R11, so that its peaks correspond to the end-point voltages that were produced by sweeping R6 thru its full travel.

Switch S12 to LOG.

Run R8 (the front-panel high-frequency log sweep set) to the end of its travel at maximum sweep width and then back off three turns.

Plot an antilog function as shown in Fig. 9-a on the face of the oscilloscope and align the generated waveform with that plot. (An 8 × 8-centimeter film overlay of log, antilog and sine functions is available from Fidelity Sound for \$5.00). To provide a stable overlay of the plotted and generated waveforms, it is generally helpful to trigger the scope from the triangle output of the timebase generator. Use the manual trigger level rather than automatic. Also it is often helpful to switch S8 to INVERT. A dual-trace scope is also helpful here. The peak of the antilog function is easy to locate, the low point of the valley is not. If the triangle wave is adjusted on the scope as shown (Fig. 9-b), it establishes the end-points of the antilog function.

Adjust R401 and R403 so that the antilog waveform has approximately the same span as the R11 sweep voltage and has no clipping at the peak.

Use the variable vertical amplifier attenuator on the scope to scale the generated antilog waveform to that of the plotted antilog function.

Adjust R401 and R403 for best visual match between the plotted and generated waveforms. Note what effect each direction of each pot has on the generated waveform. This accomplishes the approximate adjustment of the antilog waveform. Final adjustment will occur later in this section.

At this point everything is at least approximately calibrated so that the timebase will sweep the audio generator either manually or automatically, and linear or logarithmic. The following will calibrate the manual sweep control:

Set S3 to 100 and R1 to its lowest position.

Set S4 on symmetrical.

Set S9 to SWEEP.

At this point we are going to use the audio sweep generator and the counter as a digital voltmeter. The sweep generator then acts as a voltage-to-frequency converter. This will be used to match the manual and sweep modes of the timebase.

Since the log sweep has the greatest resolution at low frequency and the linear sweep has the greatest resolution at high frequency, that is how they will be set.

Set the horizontal amplifier on the oscilloscope to external.

Apply the timebase triangle wave to the vertical and horizontal scope inputs simultaneously. If a line is traced from the lower left to the upper right, this indicates the positive voltage drives the horizontal amplifier in a right-hand direction. A line from upper left to lower right indicates that a positive voltage drives the horizontal amplifier in the left-hand direction. In this case switch S8 to INVERT so that there is a line traced from lower left to upper right. That way a response plot will have the low frequencies at the left and the high frequencies at the right.

Set R4 at zero.

Switch S3 to 10 Hz. Use R3 to establish a 10-centimeter sweep (it may be necessary to use horizontal-expand mode on scope).

Switch S3 to .002.

Set S22 to 1/2 second.

With the beam traveling to the right and the counter increasing in frequency and with S12 in linear, observe the end point of the beam and the highest frequency attained.

With the beam traveling toward the left side and the frequency of the audio sweep generator decreasing and (with S12 set to the LOG position), note the turn-around point of the beam and the lowest frequency reached by the audio sweep generator. It is possible to interpolate fractions of a Hz by observing the bobble of the counter between two frequencies. If, for instance, it bobbles between 20 and 21 Hz every time the counter refreshes, which is one-half second, then the frequency is 21.5 Hz. Or if it stays on one number longer than the other, then it is closer to the displayed number at which it stays the longest.

Repeat the slow sweep a couple of times to confirm the end-point frequencies. Remember to switch S12 when the trace switches directions.

Switch S9 to manual.

Turn R4 thru its full travel. The frequency of the audio sweep system generator should track the movement of R4.

Set S12 to LOG and R4 to its lowest position. Note the frequency of the audio generator.

Switch S12 to LINEAR and move R4 to its upper position. Note the frequency of the audio generator.

Adjust R206 and R209, in the timebase section, so that as R4 is moved thru its travel and S12 is switched, the same end-point frequencies are produced as were produced during the automatic sweep mode. Trimmer R209 establishes the total sweep width and R206 sets the

continued on page 113

Cassette Player For Metal Tape

A new recording tape composed of metal particles provides higher output, lower distortion and better S/N ratio. Here are details on a recorder that takes advantage of these and other improvements.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

IN THE NOVEMBER 1978 ISSUE OF **RADIO-Electronics**, we discussed a new type of recording tape, variously described as "metalloy," "metal particle," or by the trade name assigned to one of its manufacturers (3M Company)—*Metafine*. We described how this tape can improve the dynamic range capabilities of both cassette and open-reel tape recordings, and suggested that at last, analog tape recording may not pose any of the limiting factors that it has in the past and that has prompted tape recording engineers to explore alternatives to analog recording such as digital or PCM recording.

We also discussed problems of compatibility that the new tape posed with respect to existing tape decks and tape heads. While we suggested that the tape-head problems have already been solved by several manufacturers, we did not touch on how tape recorder electronics can be modified to take the fullest advantage of the capabilities of the new metal-particle tape.

Two manufacturing approaches

Recently we had an opportunity to interview representatives from two tape-equipment manufacturers who have done something about the potential problems that may be created when the new metal-particle tape becomes commercially available. The companies are Tandberg (of Oslo, Norway) and Nakamichi Research of Japan.

Tandberg recently announced that they would soon have available a stereo cassette deck, the *model TCD-340AM*, that would be compatible with 3M's *Metafine* tape. We have also learned that other Tandberg cassette and open-reel models,

although not specifically equipped to handle this tape, use a new recording system (in their electronics) that Tandberg calls "Actilinear," and on which patents are pending. The two models already using this recording system are the *model TD 20-A*, a 10½-inch two-speed open-reel tape recorder and the *model TCD-340-A*, a three-motor, three-head cassette system shown in Fig. 1.

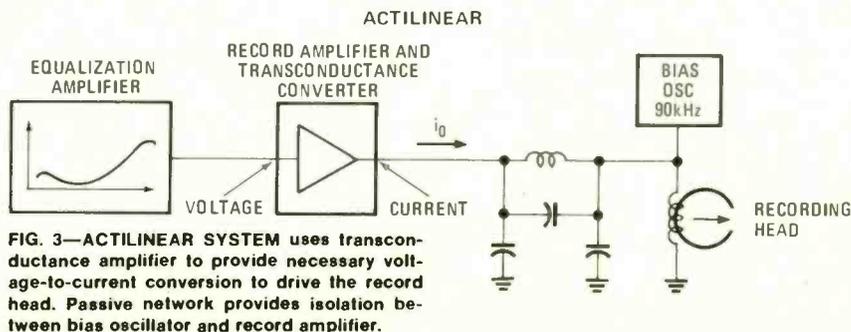
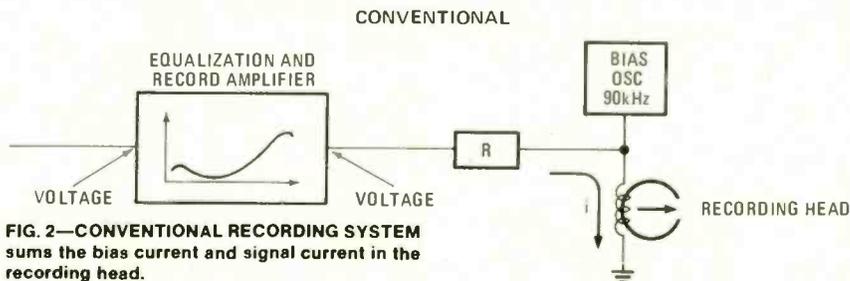
Tandberg claims that the Actilinear recording system, as incorporated in the open-reel *model TD-20-A*, offers a 20-dB improvement in headroom over conventional record amplifiers. In addition to this advantage (which, in itself, means a greater dynamic range providing the tape can handle the increased recording level),

the following advantages are cited:

1. Less intermodulation caused by slew-rate limitations.
2. Less interference with the audio signal from the high-frequency bias and erase oscillator.
3. Substantially greater possibilities of adjusting the recorder to higher coercivity tapes, such as the new metal-particle tape.

How Actilinear works

In conventional systems, the recording-signal current and bias current are summed in the recording head by passive components such as a resistor, as shown in Fig. 2. This however leads to such difficulties as small headroom margin, slew-rate limitations for strong signals



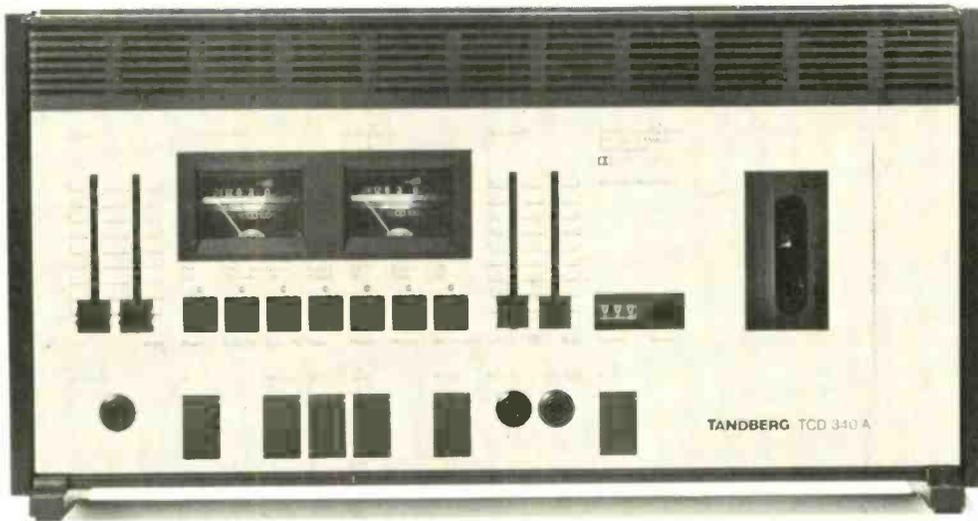


FIG. 1—TANDBERG MODEL TCD-340A stereo cassette deck with Actilinear recording system is capable of handling new metal particle tape.

and high frequencies, poor isolation between the oscillator and the recording amplifier, which, in turn, leads to those familiar beats when high frequencies are recorded with a low available margin in bias and recording currents.

The Tandberg Actilinear system consists of separate modules for record equalization and a transconductance module that provides the necessary voltage-to-current conversion to drive the heads (see Fig. 3). In addition, a filter circuit helps prevent bias current from mixing with the signal current. This results in reduced interference or beat-tones. The recording amplifier can work at lower signal levels and therefore produces less intermodulation caused by slew-rate limiting.

Figure 4 shows the Actilinear system in more detail. In the equalizer module, capacitor C2 and resistor R4 provide

proper low-frequency record equalization, while components R2, R3, C1 and L1 provide the desired equalization from mid-frequencies upwards. The transconductance module has two main functions: It converts a voltage from potentiometer R5 to a current (i_i) that is the required recording current. It also provides isolation between the oscillator and the recording amplifier.

The transconductance circuit consists of two transistors—Q1 and Q2. Transistor Q1 is in a common-emitter design and has as its collector load, R9 and Q2. The collector appears as a low resistance to DC but as a high impedance to AC signals. The two collectors are connected at point P, which is at 12 volts DC, but can swing between 2 volts and 22 volts, and thus its high dynamic range is available to drive current i_i through the record head. The DC current through Q1 and

Q2 is about 10 mA, so that each transistor represents an equivalent resistance of 1.2K at DC. The output impedance for AC, however, is 20K ohms for each transistor so that the total output impedance seen at point P is approximately 5K ohms. Since the recording-head impedance is much lower than 5K ohms, the circuit acts as a current source. A constant voltage at the input results in a constant current at the output and through the recording head.

The filter module is a low-pass circuit with a trap tuned to the bias frequency of 123.5 kHz. This circuit prevents bias oscillator signals at point R from entering or returning to point P. While the oscillator output voltage at point R is approximately 20, it is reduced to around 50 mV at point P.

New Nakamichi technology

Nakamichi Research, Inc., has also been investigating the problems and the promise of metal-alloy tapes. In one of two prototype stereo cassette decks recently demonstrated (the Nakamichi model number tentatively assigned is "1000 II 'ZX'") newly designed heads are used. A subminiature *Crystalloy* head that can handle the additional bias current of metal-alloy tape is used as the record head. A unique double-gap erase head is also used, plus a 0.8-micron *Crystalloy* playback head.

Figure 5 compares the frequency response and headroom characteristics between Nakamichi's SX tape (a treated-ferric low-noise high-energy tape) and the company's ZX tape (a prototype of a metal-alloy tape tentatively to be marketed under the Nakamichi brand name, ZX). The ZX tape was recorded (on the

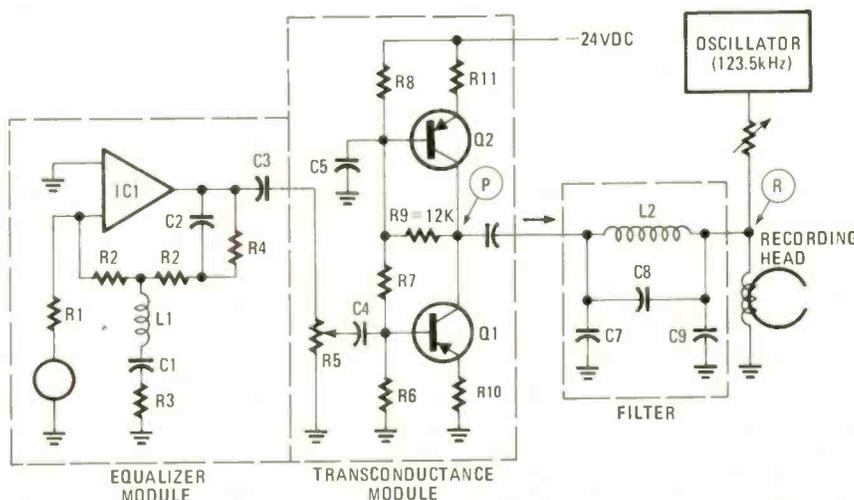


FIG. 4—SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC of the Actilinear recording circuit.

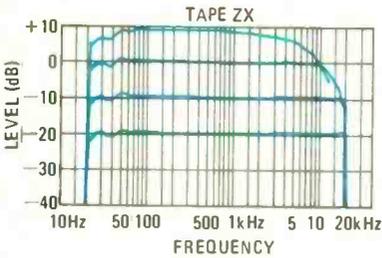
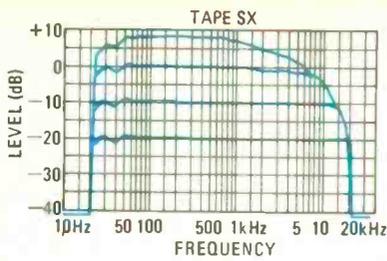


FIG. 5—FREQUENCY RESPONSE of Nakamichi's type SX treated-ferric tape (shown in a) and their prototype ZX metal-alloy tape (shown in b).

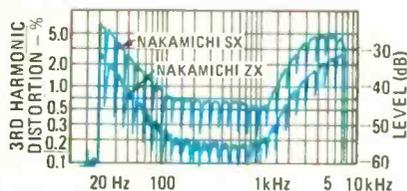


FIG. 6—HARMONIC DISTORTION comparison between Nakamichi's type SX ferric and type ZX metal-particle tapes.

prototype machine) with 3-dB more bias than the conventional SX tape. Playback equalization was the same for both tapes, specifically, 3180/70 μ s, and appropriate modifications in the record equalization were made for the ZX tape.

Figure 6 shows the low-distortion characteristic of the ZX tape when it is used with a record head that can provide the required high bias.

Compatibility problems

To avoid creating chaos in the metal-tape market, Nakamichi also suggested that tape manufacturers consider offering a broad-bias version of metalloy tape. This tape should be capable of being used in current cassette decks set to the chrome-tape position as well as in future tape decks with the additional bias-current capability. Currently available tape decks would still require new erase heads in order to make full use of this broad-bias tape. The company has designated this broad bias tape as ZX/BB and believes that it may well bridge the gap between the great potential of the new tape formulation and the current state of cassette hardware.

Noise-reduction system

Nakamichi has also proposed that a new noise-reduction system be introduced at this time. Back in 1970, Dolby became popular in home cassette machines at just about the time that the

TABLE 1—TOTAL DYNAMIC RANGE* (dB) comparisons

Frequency (Hz)	SX/Dolby	ZX/Telefunken	Improvement
1K	80	89	9
2K	78	91	13
3K	77	91	14
5K	74	86	12
10K	68	77	11
12K	61	76	15
15K	55	70	15
20K	46	63	17

*Total dynamic range refers to the difference in dB between the maximum output level and the noise floor at the specified frequency.

then-new "chrome" tapes were introduced, requiring a major redesign of cassette hardware.

Nakamichi now believes that the next major step for the cassette format depends upon the combined impact of a new magnetic tape and head technology plus an improved noise-reduction system. To achieve this, the company has selected and been involved with a consumer version of Telefunken's noise-reduction system, the professional version of which is known in Europe as *Telecom C4D*. The Nakamichi version, like most tape noise-

reduction systems, is basically a compressor/expander that uses an encode process during record and a decode process during playback. Nakamichi feels that this system satisfies three important criteria: Full complementary action of the compressor and expander under steady-state and dynamic conditions; a circuit design featuring high repeatability and therefore compatibility from unit to unit; and, finally, suppression of the "breathing" noise that is often caused by modulation of tape noise by the recorded signal during expansion.

The Telefunken system is similar to Dolby-B systems in that it works only on the upper end of the frequency scale. It differs from Dolby because it has a faster attack time and uses a 2:1 compression and expansion ratio. The system can provide a 20-dB improvement in signal-to-noise ratio (as compared with the 10-dB afforded by Dolby-B systems).

Figure 7 shows the Telefunken noise-reduction system's encode, decode and overall amplitude characteristics at various signal levels. As is true of the Dolby system, the Telefunken processor depends upon the accurate matching of record and playback reference levels. If, however, such level calibrations are accurately made, the overall record/playback response should be as error-free as shown in Fig. 7.

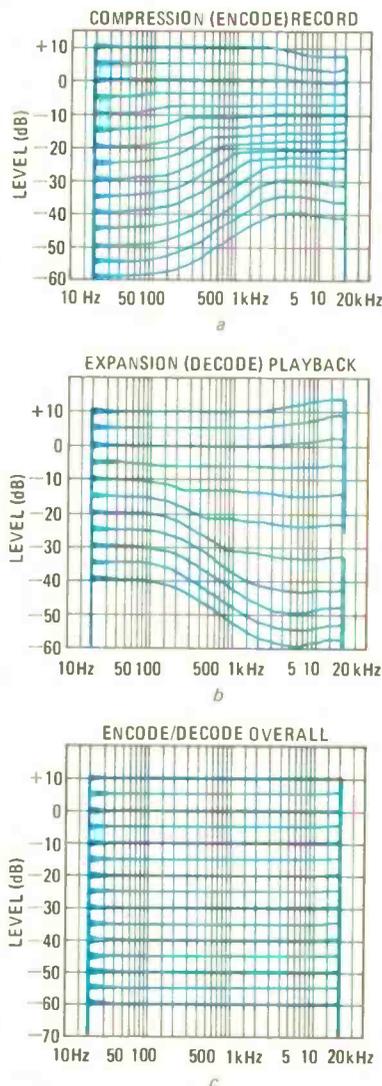


FIG. 7—THE TELEFUNKEN NOISE-REDUCTION compression, expansion and encode/decode curves—a, b and c, respectively.

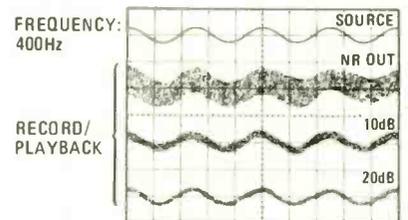


FIG. 8—COMPARISON between source and record/playback signal with none, 10 dB and 20 dB of noise reduction.

In the interest of providing compatibility, when Nakamichi installed this noise-reduction system in their prototype model 1000 II ZX cassette deck, a selector switch was also incorporated to provide a choice of either 10-dB or 20-dB noise reduction. The company believes the 10-dB position is compatible with existing Dolby-B systems. With a 10-dB position, a user could play back Dolby-encoded cassettes or record cassettes that could

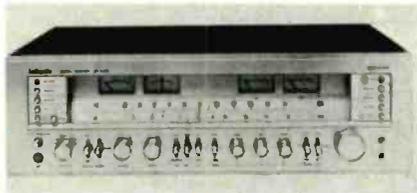
continued on page 114

Radio-Electronics Audio Lab Tests

Lafayette LR-120DB Stereo Receiver

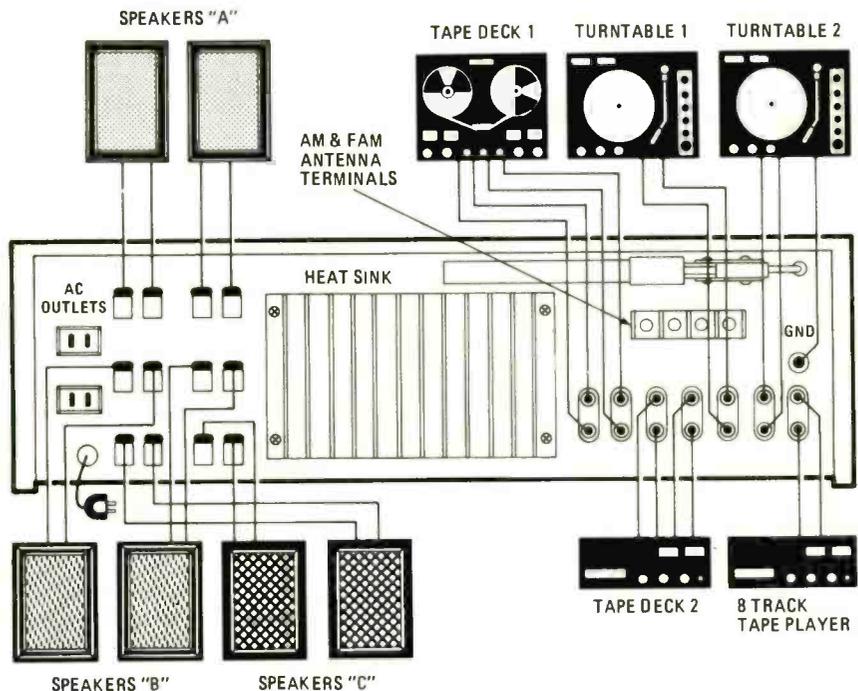
LEN FELDMAN

CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR



WE RARELY TEST AND REPORT ON SO-CALLED private label audio equipment simply because past performance of many such nonbrand items has been disappointing. However, the Lafayette model LR-120DB is an exception. This unit outperformed many similarly priced receivers produced by well-known stereo component manufacturers and is extremely well built. It has just about every control feature you would want in a top-grade receiver. In addition, the fact that Lafayette stores are located throughout the country and their merchandise can be purchased from a mail-order catalog led us to do a full test report on this receiver.

Figure 1 shows the model LR-120DB has a large, easy-to-read dial area containing a well-calibrated linear FM dial scale and a conveniently arranged AM frequency scale. Located above the frequency scales on the left are signal-strength and center-of-channel tuning meters, and on the right a pair of power-output meters calibrated to 240 watts. A row of small pushbuttons and indicators to the left of the dial handle the Dolby FM mode (a Dolby decoder as well as 25- μ s FM de-emphasis are included), a high-blend circuit for weak-signal stereo FM reception, a mono/stereo mode switch, FM muting with an associated muting-threshold control that varies the signal



MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION:

Usable Sensitivity: mono, 1.8 μ V (10.3 dBf); stereo, 4.0 μ V (17.2 dBf). **50-dB Quieting:** mono, 2.8 μ V (14.1 dBf); stereo, 38 μ V (36.8 dBf). **Selectivity:** 80 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.3 dB. **IF Rejection:** 85 dB. **Image Rejection:** 80 dB. **Spurious Rejection:** 90 dB. **AM Rejection:** 55 dB. **S/N Ratio:** mono, 74 dB; stereo, 70 dB (10-dB more with Dolby). **Distortion at 1 kHz:** mono, 0.15%; stereo, 0.3%. **Mute Range:** 10 μ V to 200 μ V (25.2 to 51.2 dBf). **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, +0.5, -1.5 dB. **Stereo Separation:** 45 dB at 100 Hz and 1.0 kHz; 35 dB at 10 kHz.

AM TUNER SECTION:

Sensitivity: 20 μ V. **Image Rejection:** 75 dB. **Selectivity:** 32 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 52 dB.

AMPLIFIER SECTION:

Power Output: 120 watts-per-channel into 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated Distortion:** 0.09%. **Input Sensitivity:** phono, 2.5/5.0/10 mV; high level, 150 mV; microphone, 5 mV. **Phono Overload:** 150/300/600 mV. **S/N Ratio:** phono, 70 dB; high level, 90 dB, "A"-weighted. **Bass Range:** \pm 12 dB at 50 or 100 Hz. **Treble Range:** \pm 10 dB at 10 or 20 kHz. **Midrange Control:** \pm 6 dB at 1 kHz. **Low-Filter Cutoff:** -3 dB at 15 or 70 Hz. **High-Filter Cutoff:** -3 dB at 7 or 12 kHz. **Low Boost:** +12 dB at 50 Hz; +10 dB at 100 Hz. **Audio Muting:** -15 dB or -30 dB.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Requirements: 105 to 120 volts, 50 to 60 Hz, 475 watts maximum. **Dimensions:** 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ W \times 7 H \times 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches D. **Net Weight:** 41 lb., 14 oz. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$650.

strength required to overcome muting, and a stereo indicator light.

To the right of the dial area are speaker-selector switches (for up to two sets of speakers), a remote speaker system selector switch, a meter range pushbutton (this control increases meter sensitivity so that full-scale readings correspond to 24 watts instead of 240 watts), and a main POWER on/off switch with an indicator light.

The remaining controls are arranged along the lower section of the panel. These controls include a microphone input jack with a mike mixing-level control; a program selector switch; two tape monitor and dubbing lever switches with settings for up to two tape decks; a balance control; a master volume control; bass, midrange and treble controls; a large flywheel-coupled tuning knob; and twin stereo phone jacks. Additional lever-type controls select either of two turnover frequencies for the bass and treble controls as well as defeating or bypassing these control circuits entirely. The bass-control turnover frequencies are either 500 Hz or 250 Hz; while the treble-



A new introductory Electronics



MICROELECTRONICS

Digital and Analog Circuits and Systems By J. Millman. 881 pp., 700 illus. This giant book takes you step by step from a qualitative knowledge of a semi-conductor, to an understanding of the operation of devices, and finally, to an appreciation of how these are combined to form micro-electronic chips. 423/27X Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESIGN. By D. F. Stout. Edited by M. Kaufman. 434 pp., 223 illus. Compact, concise, highly concentrated, and containing a storehouse of information, this one-stop volume will help you solve any op amp circuit problem! 617/97X Pub. Pr., \$29.65 Club Pr., \$17.50

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR DESIGN AND TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION. By M. E. Frerking. 240 pp., illus. With this guide you can design virtually any crystal oscillator encountered in commercial or military electronics, including logic gate and integrated circuit oscillators. An important part of this book is its authoritative and thorough treatment of temperature compensation. 784/973 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$13.50

LOGIC DESIGNER'S MANUAL. By J. D. Lenk. 502 pp., 424 illus. Here's a special manual to show you how to take off-the-shelf logic circuits and interconnect them to form any logic system you want. Packed with techniques to create superior designs at less cost and with fewer components, this huge manual covers it all—from how to design networks to applying every type of logic device! 784/671 Pub. Pr., \$18.95 Club Pr., \$15.75

IC SCHEMATIC SOURCEMASTER. By K. W. Sessions. 557 pp., 1,500 schematics. All 1,500 circuits here—from the simplest to the most complex—are based on currently manufactured, inexpensively acquired ICs. Many are the equivalent of even more complex circuits containing up to several thousands of individual transistors if built with discrete components. 784/922 Pub. Pr., \$26.95 Club Pr., \$19.95

STANDARD HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS. By T.G. Hicks, Editor-in-Chief. 1,200 pp., 428 illus. Tells you *what* to do, *when* to do it, and *how* to do it—giving step-by-step solutions to the design and application problems that engineers encounter daily. Containing some 1,000 calculation procedures accompanied by worked-out numerical examples, it also features 4,000 related calculation procedures. 287/341 Pub. Pr., \$27.50 Club Pr., \$19.95

BE SURE TO CONSIDER THESE IMPORTANT TITLES AS WELL:

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR ENGINEERS. By T. M. Creese & R. M. Haralick. 135/10X Pub. Pr., \$17.50 Club Pr., \$13.50

APPROXIMATION METHODS FOR ELECTRONIC FILTER DESIGN. By R. W. Daniels. 153/086 Pub. Pr., \$31.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS, 2/e. By V. G. Hajek. 255/342 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$12.50

CIRCUITS FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS By Electronics Magazine. 191/573 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$17.00

APPLIED ELECTROMAGNETICS By M. A. Pionus. 503/451 Pub. Pr., \$21.00 Club Pr., \$16.50

PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL PROJECT ENGINEERING By L. B. Roe. 533/92X Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$15.50

DIGITAL INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS By H. Taub & D. Schilling. 629/218 Pub. Pr., \$23.50 Club Pr., \$16.95

POWER TRANSISTOR AND TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS By Texas Instruments. 637/547 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$12.95

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS By G. V. Rao. 783/659 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

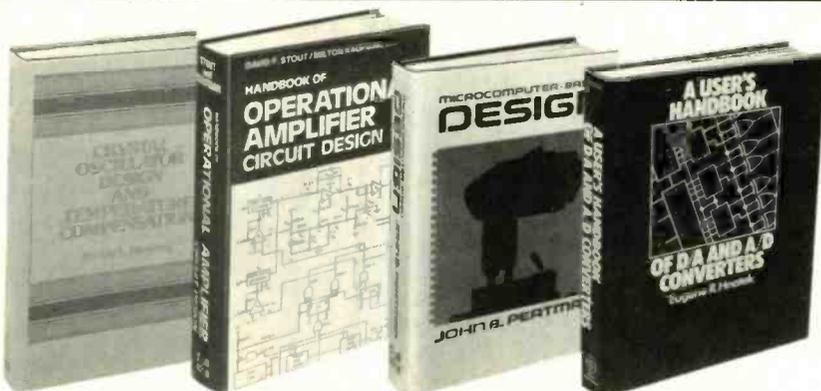
MODERN DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS By E. J. Ross. 783/853 Pub. Pr., \$10.95 Club Pr., \$9.30

ELECTRONICS DESIGNERS' HANDBOOK. Edited by L. J. Giacoletto. 2nd Ed. 2,344 pp., 1,686 illus. Now doubled in size and with 90% of its material new, this famous classic (first edition by Landee, Davis, Albrecht) has been thoroughly revised and updated to give you not only the *how* and the *why* of all your design work but also the *how much* of every design step you take! 231/494 Pub. Pr., \$52.50 Club Pr., \$39.50

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER AND OPTOELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN. Edited by B. Norris. 206 pp., 400 illus. Having this vast amount of case-tested data, proven shortcuts, worked-out circuit designs, and circuit diagrams handy saves you valuable time for your other, more vital, areas of creative design—and cuts down costs in *all* areas! 637/539 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$14.50

OPTOELECTRONICS Theory and Practice. By Texas Instruments Incorporated. Edited by A. Chappell. 442 pp., 475 illus. Right here is where you'll find all the knowledge and know-how you need to take any of today's optoelectric components and develop your own circuits and uses. You get both the background and the technical specifics (with all the proven circuits you want!) 637/555 Pub. Pr., \$21.50 Club Pr., \$17.00

MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN. By J. P. Peatman. 604 pp., 400 illus. Do all your best day-to-day and supercreative designs around today's microcomputers with the specific "how-to" help here! Big new printing has more pages, lots more new material, including data on such "hot" third generation micros as Intel 8048/8748, Zilog Z80, and a first and valuable overview of the Motorola 6809! 491/380 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$17.50



offer to new members of the and Control Engineers' Book Club

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. Editor-in-Chief, D. G. Fink. 2,104 pp., 2,026 illus. Huge in every sense, this instant-reference volume gives you every latest essential in the field, 2,100 formulas and equations, a 2,500-item bibliography, and every illustration you need to clarify all of modern electronics!
209/804 Pub. Pr., \$49.50 Club Pr., \$35.00

GUIDEBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. By J. Markus. 1,018 pp., illus. Are you constantly on the lookout for circuits that will meet your needs? Here's a giant collection of them to use "as is" or to adapt to your own ideas. Complete with values.
404/453 Pub. Pr., \$37.50 Club Pr., \$27.50

DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, Electronics Book Series. By ELECTRONICS Magazine. 370 pp., illus. The whole gamut of complex techniques required when you're designing a circuit or system is explained and shown in the superb collection of the "best of the best" from *Electronics* magazine.
191/581 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$17.50

DIGITAL COMPUTER ELECTRONICS. By A. P. Malvino. 404 pp., illus. The only prerequisite for your daily use of this book is dc-ac theory and an elementary knowledge of diodes and transistors. With just these you can take full advantage of every sentence, diagram, circuit, and table in this introduction to computers in general and to microprocessors in particular.
398/615 Pub. Pr., \$14.95 Club Pr., \$10.95

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS' EXAMINATION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. By W. S. LaLonde, Jr., and W. J. Stack-Staikidis. 3rd Ed. 601 pp., 276 illus. Over 500 questions and complete answers—suitable for all states—prepare you for passing your exams for the E.I.T. certificate and your P.E. license.
360/936 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$14.50

MICROPROCESSORS & SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS. By G.A. Korn. 390 pp. This exceptional book is your quick reference for expert advice on product selection, interfacing, and programming. Containing a huge variety of computer possibilities, system features, and costs, it's also a terrific tool for career updating.
353/670 Pub. Pr., \$27.50 Club Pr., \$18.95

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY. Edited by John Markus. 4th Ed., 768 pp., 1,173 illus., 17,090 terms. With the new edition of this world-renowned dictionary you'll be able to quickly find the meaning and correct usage of any electronics term, no matter how obscure!
404/313 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

A USER'S HANDBOOK OF D/A AND A/D CONVERTERS. By E. R. Hnatek. 472 pp., illus. Keep this guide handy for help in designing, using, and applying D-to-A and A-to-D converters. The stress is on the *simplified* designs made possible by today's high-quality precision ICs.
767/149 Pub. Pr., \$24.95 Club Pr., \$18.50

HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS. By M. Kaufman and A. H. Seidman. 520 pp., 695 illus. Rely on this technician's godsend for all your work with analog and digital integrated and discrete circuits. Here are the stiff brush-up you want and the solutions to every possible problem.
334/013 Pub. Pr., \$23.50 Club Pr., \$16.50

MASTER OP-AMP APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK. By H.W. Fox. 467 pp., 320 illus. There's enough practical build-it information in this book to keep you breadboarding and experimenting and creating for years! It shows you how to put op amps to work in literally hundreds of different circuits, in hundreds of hardworking applications.
784/477 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$13.50

any one
of these great
professional books
for only **\$1.89**
values up
to \$52.50

Special \$1.89 bonus
book comes to you
with your first
club selection

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB saves you both time and money!

Here is a professional book club designed to meet your on-the-job engineering needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at *below publisher prices*. If you're missing out on important technical literature—if today's high cost of reading curbs the growth of your library—here's the solution to your problem.

The *Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club* was organized for you, to provide an economical reading program that cannot fail to be of value. Administered by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, all books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the appropriateness of the selections.

How the club operates: Thirteen times a year you receive free of charge *The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club Bulletin*. This announces and describes the Club's featured book for that period as well as alternate selections available at special members' prices. If you want to examine the Club's featured selection, you do nothing. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all—you notify the Club by returning the card enclosed with each Bulletin.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually, there will surely be at least four you would want to own anyway. By joining the Club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated. I am to receive the bonus book at the introductory price of \$1.89 plus my first selection, plus tax, postage and handling. If not completely satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and request that my membership be cancelled. If I keep the books, I agree to take a minimum of three additional books during the next two years at special Club prices (guaranteed 15% discount, often more). I will receive the Club Bulletin 13 times a year. If I want to examine the featured selection, I need take no action. It will be shipped automatically. If, however, I want an alternate selection—or no book at all—I simply notify the Club by returning the convenient card always enclosed. I will always have a minimum of ten days in which to return the card and you will credit my account fully, including postage. If this is not the case, Membership in the Club is continuous but cancellable by me at any time after the four-book purchase requirement has been filled. *This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. Orders from outside the continental U.S. must be prepaid. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good for new members only. Postage and handling charges are added to all subsequent shipments.*

WRITE BELOW:

Code No. of \$1.89 book

Code # of 1st selection

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

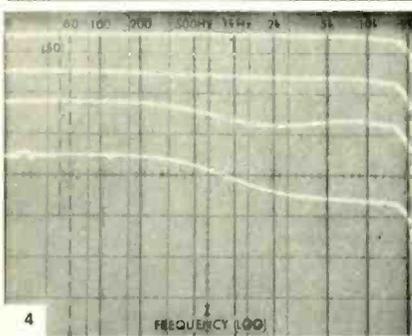
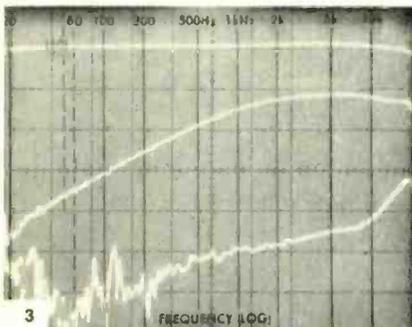
ZIP _____

EXTRA SAVINGS: Remit in full with your order, plus any local and state tax, and McGraw-Hill will pay all regular postage and handling charges.

E 33372

control frequencies are 2.5 kHz or 5 kHz. A loudness-control lever switch offers a fixed degree of bass boost that is independent of the master volume control setting as well as the usual loudness compensation, and a two-position muting switch provides either 15 dB or 30 dB of fixed signal attenuation.

The rear panel (see Fig. 2) of the model LR-120DB contains input- and output-connection terminals separated by heavy heat-sink structures. On the left-hand side are three sets of spring-loaded speaker terminals and a pair of AC convenience outlets (one switched, the other unswitched). The antenna terminals (also on the left) permit connecting AM, 300-ohm and 75-ohm FM antennas. An attenuator switch alongside these terminals reduces signal strength in case of tuner overload. Also provided are two pairs of phono input jacks, auxiliary and recording input jacks, and two pairs of tape-output jacks. A three-position slide switch alters the phono-input sensitivity and lets you choose either a 2.5 mV, 5.0 mV or 10 mV input level for rated output. In addition, a chassis ground terminal and a pivotable AM ferrite-bar antenna are provided. Figure 2 shows the various types of equipment that can be connected to this receiver.



Circuit highlights

Although a complete schematic diagram of the model LR-120DB was not available, certain features and circuit designs are described in the owner's manual. A dual-gate MOSFET is used in the RF amplifier of the FM front end, along with a four-section variable tuning capacitor. Two 2-element ceramic filters and a 6-pole linear-phase L-C filter are used in the IF section. A single special IC functions as an IF amplifier, a quadrature FM detector circuit, and a driver circuit for the tuning meters, as well as providing muting that can eliminate inter-station noise and mute sounds when the tuner is not properly set to center-channel. The power amplifier section uses direct-coupled (output capacitorless) output stages that are protected by dual relay and electronic-overload circuitry.

FM measurements

Table 1 summarizes our FM performance

TABLE 1
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Lafayette Radio

Model: LR-120DB

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

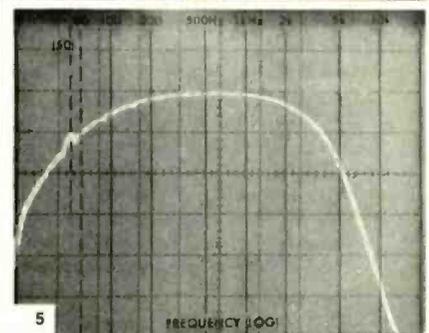
SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E	R-E
	Measurement	Evaluation
IHF sensitivity, mono (μ V) (dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	3.2 (15.3)	Excellent
50-dB quieting signal, mono (μ V) (dBf)	2.7 (13.8)	Excellent
50-dB quieting signal, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	31.0 (35.0)	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	75	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	70	Very good
Capture ratio (dB)	1.3	Good
AM suppression (dB)	56	Very good
Image rejection (dB)	83	Very good
IF rejection (dB)	85	Very good
Spurious rejection (dB)	92	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	80	Excellent
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (\pm dB)	1.2	Good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.12	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.20	Good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.15	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.12	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.13	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.25	Excellent
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, mono (%)	0.47	Very good
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.3	Very good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μ V) (dBf)	2.0 (11.2)	Excellent
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	50	Excellent
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	56	Superb
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	41	Excellent
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μ V) (dBf)	10-150 (25.2-48.7)	Very good
Dial calibration accuracy (\pm kHz at MHz)	100	Very good
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION		
Control layout		Excellent
Ease of tuning		Very good
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids		Excellent
Usefulness of other controls		Very good
Construction and internal layout		Excellent
Ease of servicing		Very good
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Excellent
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		
		Excellent

measurements. In comparing test results with published specifications, we noted that virtually every specification was either met or exceeded substantially.

Figure 3 is a scope photo of FM frequency response (upper trace), normal stereo separation (lower trace), and stereo FM separation when the multiplex blend filter is introduced. In Fig. 3 and in all scope photos in this report, frequency is plotted along the horizontal axis (from 20 Hz to 20 kHz) while relative amplitude is shown vertically, with each major division equal to a 10-dB amplitude change.

Figure 4 shows the built-in Dolby FM decoder response. As required in Dolby broadcasting, the de-emphasis is changed automatically to 25 μ s and, at 100% modulation levels, the response curve is flat (upper trace). As modulation levels are decreased (corresponding to quieter musical moments), high-frequency response is successively rolled off in increasing amounts (lower traces), restoring flat overall response, since those high frequencies had been correspondingly preboosted at the broadcast station. The overall effect is that there is a significant noise reduction at every level without any sacrifice of flat response.

As for the AM section, published specifications were generally met, with 50-dB signal-to-noise ratios observed for strong input signals. However, as typical of most hi-fi stereo receivers, frequency response was not included in the published specifications. The AM frequency response curve of Fig. 5 shows why:



Response was already rolling off at 2 kHz.

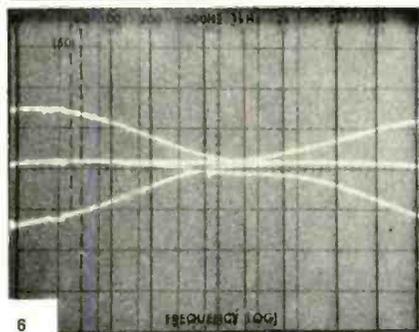
Amplifier measurements

Table 2 summarizes the measured performance of the receiver's power amplifier and preamplifier/control sections. Lafayette could easily have claimed a +140-watt power rating, instead of the conservative 120 watt-per-channel rating they assigned. Furthermore, the power bandwidth of the amplifier (frequency extremes at which rated power was still available at or below rated harmonic distortion) was extremely wide—from below 10 Hz to 50 kHz. Considering that this receiver does not use a DC-configured power amplifier, these results are quite outstanding.

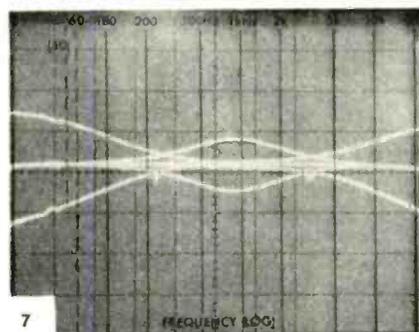
Figure 6 shows the range of bass and treble controls when 500-Hz and 2.5-kHz turnover frequencies are selected. However, when the alternate turnover frequencies are chosen (see

Fig. 7), it becomes possible to boost or cut extreme bass or treble frequencies without affecting the musical midrange tones. This form of tone-control adjustment proves to be more useful in most stereo systems than the broader adjustment range. Figure 7 also shows the action of the midrange tone control whose maximum boost or attenuation frequency is exactly 1 kHz, as claimed.

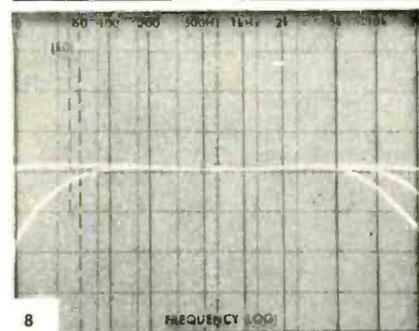
Figure 8 shows the response of the two-position high-cut filter and that of the low-cut filter. Attenuation slopes are all 12 dB-per-octave; the attenuation of the subsonic (15-Hz) setting of the low-cut filter could not be shown since it begins at a frequency below the 20-Hz lower limit of our spectrum analyzer. In



6



7



8

listening tests, however, the 15-Hz setting provided audible improvement when used with a turntable having subsonic rumble.

Summary

Table 3 contains our overall product analysis, along with summary comments. We believe there would seldom (if ever) be a need for a higher-powered receiver in a home music system than can be provided by the *model LR-120DB*. The receiver (unlike many) is Underwriters' Laboratory (UL) listed for safety. In their latest mail-order catalog, Lafayette lists the *model LR-120DB* as "the finest receiver we've ever offered," and we agree. The unit also carries a two-year warranty, which is somewhat unusual for an electronic audio instrument. Best of all, the cost of this receiver is remarkably low. **R-E**

TABLE 2
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Lafayette Radio

Model: LR-120DB

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	159.0	Superb
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	150.0	Superb
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	144.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	N/A	N/A
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	N/A	N/A
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	N/A	N/A
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	10-50	Superb
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.055	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.11	Very good
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.055	Very good
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.03	Excellent
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	41	Good
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA \pm dB)	0.2	Excellent
Maximum input before overload (mV)	220/400/780	Superb
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity)	75	Very good
HIGH-LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, \pm dB)	15-40, 1.0	Excellent
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB)	90	Excellent
Residual hum/noise (minimum volume) (dB)	94	Good
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls	See Figs. 7&8	Excellent
Action of secondary tone controls	See Fig. 8	Excellent
Action of low-frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 9	Excellent
Action of high-frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 9	Excellent
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.5/5.0/10.0	
Input sensitivity, auxiliary input(s) (mV)	150	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	150	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	150	
Output level, headphone jack(s) (V or mW)	120 mW	
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Adequacy of program source and monitor switching		Excellent
Adequacy of input facilities		Excellent
Arrangement of controls (panel layout)		Very good
Action of controls and switches		Excellent
Design and construction		Very good
Ease of servicing		Very good
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

TABLE 3
OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$650
Price category	Medium/high
Price/performance ratio	Superb
Styling and appearance	Very good
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Excellent

Comments: The Lafayette Radio *model LR-120DB* stereo receiver is one of the best values in a high-fidelity component we have ever tested. This is all the more remarkable since our experience with other so-called private label audio products has often been disappointing. Traditionally, the serious audiophile has looked down upon such non-branded equipment as being inferior to that made by the better-known domestic and foreign manufacturers. While we do not know which Japanese manufacturer designed and built this receiver, it probably was one of the better companies that also produce their own identified line of receivers. FM reception, and particularly stereo FM, was superb, using our standard outdoor five-element antenna. We logged nearly 55 usable signals in our metropolitan New York testing area. Interstation muting is positive and precise, and the threshold is narrow enough to allow even the weaker signals through while still taking advantage of the noise-free tuning feature.

As for the amplifier, power output is extremely conservatively rated and power bandwidth extends well beyond hearing limits. The selectable phono sensitivity is a welcome feature, both for matching phono levels to other program sources and in providing enormous headroom for high-output cartridges. The 10-mV input setting, however, is a bit of overkill and not really required with any cartridge we know. Selectable tone-control turnover plus a midrange control are features you might find in a receiver costing much more. Audio reproduction was tight and well balanced at all listening levels. The Dolby decoding circuitry for Dolby FM adds greatly to the actual worth of the receiver and was precisely calibrated.

This receiver deserves extremely high ratings in terms of price and performance.

HOBBY CORNER

Here's a look at four different ways of making prototype printed-circuit boards. EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

BEFORE GETTING TO THE MAIN TOPIC FOR this month, I am again reminded that the world can sometimes run away and leave you behind. I do suppose, though, that I am not back here all by myself. If you are also trying to figure out just what a microcomputer is, what it can do for you and what the different characteristics mean, a new *free* publication can help you out:

Radio Shack's new *TRS-80 Micro-computer Catalog No. RSC-2* is actually more a source of general information than a catalog. It did clear up several points for me—perhaps it will do the same for you. You can pick one up at your local Radio Shack store.

More PC prototyping systems

By this time you know that I am a strong advocate of "the easy way" in doing anything and everything. On the subject of IC and transistor projects, that is why I have always recommended using the pencil-wiring system. This technique on plain perforated boards or *universal* PC boards is hard to beat. For instance, when you are going to build only one or two similar boards, pencil-wiring is faster, easier and/or less costly than laying out a dedicated PC board.

Yet there are times when a dedicated (especially made for a particular circuit) board is desirable or even necessary. For example, this is the way to go if a circuit must undergo vibration or rough handling. This means getting the circuit down on the board with few, if any, wires. There are several photosensitive and transfer systems for making dedicated PC boards. You should use one of them if you plan to make multiple copies of the same board. However, this is a lot of work for prototyping, making one or two copies of a board.

In my never-ending search for the easy way, I have discovered several methods to accommodate my laziness and still make good dedicated PC boards on a prototype basis. Because each of these methods has its own advantages, I'll tell you about them and then you can choose the one(s) that meets your needs. First, however, there is a task that you must perform regardless of the method you use.

Only if you are copying a preplanned circuit from a magazine or handbook can you get by without planning your layout. Laying out your PC board can be simple or extremely difficult depending upon the circuit, but starting the PC board without such planning is pure folly. The idea, of course, is to have a minimum number of crossovers (jumpers) and adequate space for all components—all in the minimum size PC board.

You may have to draw and redraw the circuit several times. The time spent designing a good layout is certainly worthwhile. When (and *only* when) you have created a satisfactory pattern, are you ready to make the board. We'll now look at four different so-called "fast" systems for making prototype PC boards.

Cut-'N'-Peel method

The Circuit-Stik Division of Bishop Graphics produces a neat prototyping system called *Cut-'N'-Peel*. All you do is draw your circuit pattern on a special board, cut through the copper foil with a razor knife, and peel away the unwanted copper. You now have a dedicated PC board ready to use. The process is almost as simple as it sounds—just be careful to prevent the knife from slipping (although you can repair the foil if you do cut too far), and you do have to drill the holes if you choose one of the plain boards to start.

The *Cut-'N'-Peel* PC boards are available in a number of sizes both with and without edge-connector contacts. The boards come plain or drilled with the standard DIP spacing and with copper

coating on one or both sides. Altogether there is a wide variety of types to meet any need. For further information, circle number 147 on the Free Information Card in the back or write Circuit-Stik Division of Bishop Graphics, Inc., P.O. Box 5007, Westlake Village, CA 91359.

Circuit-Stik method

The very name of this outfit comes from an "instant circuit board" system. In this system, you literally "stick" a circuit together on an unclad plain or drilled board. There are many subelements included, such as socket patterns of all shapes and sizes for discrete components and IC's, component strips, "donut" pads, connector patterns, and many others.

Making a dedicated PC board requires just a few simple steps: Draw the circuit pattern on an unclad board, select the necessary subelements and stick them on the board; drill for components (if using an undrilled board), mount the components and solder. The subelements can even be repositioned if you happen to put them in the wrong place.

One very nice feature of this *Circuit-Stik* system is that you *can* have crossovers in the foil pattern. Just place some insulation over a trace, then you can run another foil strip across it.

This system is very convenient for making quick prototype boards although you may find it more costly to get started than some other methods. Further information is available from Bishop Graphics.

Drill-mills

Another *etchless* system for making PC boards comes from A. F. Stahler Company. This method uses "drill-mills" that are made in several sizes and types.

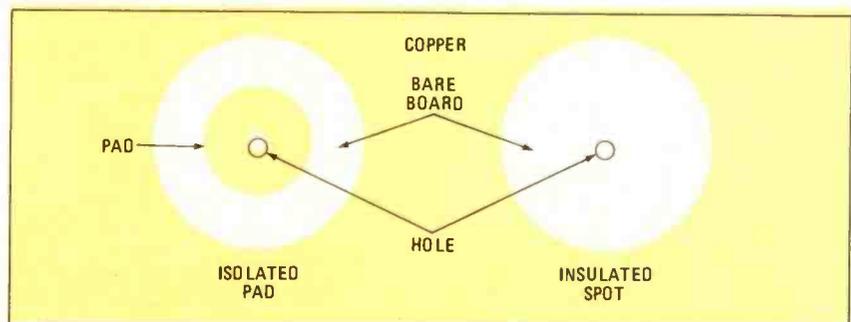


FIG. 1

These devices fit into a drill just like a regular drill bit, but they drill a small hole through a plated board and, *at the same time*, mill the copper surface plated on the board.

One type of drill-mill produces an isolated pad (see Fig. 1) and the other, an insulated spot. The isolated-pad drill-mill is used when the component lead is to be soldered as it passes through the board. With the small bit removed, this same tool can make isolated solder pads without a center hole. The latter process is difficult to do without a drill press or a stand for your hand drill (which is also the best way to use drill-mills in any case). If the component lead is *not* going to be attached to the board (as in wire-wrapping, for example) the insulated-spot drill-mill is used.

The smallest drill-mill is suitable for the 0.01-inch spacing required to make the pads for IC sockets. There is a choice of bit sizes, and of pad and spot sizes, plus a rubber stamp is available for stamping IC-socket drilling templates on the PC board.

Boards made with Stahler drill-mills have several differences. Components are mounted on the copper side of the board and leads are soldered to the isolated pads. Most of the wiring is done on the unclad side of the board using the lead tails themselves. This produces a beautiful ground plane, of course, and the parts

are solidly fastened. That ground plane can be especially advantageous in creating radio-frequency circuits as well as some digital and linear circuits.

Full details on use, sizes and prices of the drill-mills are available from A. F. Stahler Company, P.O. Box 354, Cupertino, CA 95014.

Stamp-Etch system

The fourth "easy-way" dedicated printed-circuit board system requires etching, but it is probably the fastest and simplest method to prepare a blank board for the etching process. All you do is to stamp and draw the circuit pattern on the board; the secret to the ease of using this system lies in the stamping.

Frechand drawing with a "resist pen" would work by itself if it were not for the transistor, IC and connector patterns. (Have you ever tried to draw an IC socket accurately on a 1:1 scale?) Fortunately, there is a better way. Now you can actually stamp the socket patterns (and others) right on the copper using a special etch-resistant ink pad, and you are ready to etch. It's that simple!

Rainbow Industries (P.O. Box 2366, Indianapolis, IN 46206) produces rubber stamps in many different patterns. They are used just like ordinary name and address stamps, except that you use special etch-resistant ink and take a little

extra care during stamping.

This *Stamp It-Etch It* system really fills the bill for one- or two-of-a-kind dedicated PC boards. Stamp, stamp, draw the lines and then etch. What could be quicker?

Of course, you can use the stamps on paper as well as on copper-clad boards. This means that you can save time in planning layouts. No more socket-pattern sketching—you just stamp your patterns. If the first (or second or third) layout doesn't work well, just stamp another. In addition, if you plan to make multiple boards with a photographic process, you can use the stamps to make the original master pattern.

When planning layouts on paper, use a regular stamp pad. For photographic originals, however, the ink in most pads is not thick enough for a solid impression. For better results, use Rainbow Industries' resist-ink pad and a nonabsorbent paper.

Rainbow's *Stamp It-Etch It* system is altogether quite versatile. Several kits as well as individual stamps are available. If you follow the instructions provided, you will get good results. Pay particular attention to two instructions: keep the stamps clean and use a light impression.

Summary

There you have the gist of four easy *continued on page 97*

END PAPER POLLUTION!

in Office, Home, Lab, Workshop

**HANDY, HUSKY, HEAVYDUTY
SHELF FILES**

KEEP MAGAZINES, CATALOGS,
MANUALS, JOURNALS, PLANS
**NEAT and FULLY
ORGANIZED!**

Eliminate the mess of loose magazines, newspapers, catalogs, etc. in office, lab, workshop. Find what you want when you want it by using these handy shelf or desk files. Ends personal paper pollution problems once and for all! Adhesive ID labels included. Letter size: 9" X 11½" X 3¼". Use credit card to order. Mail coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed.



Professional Aids Co., Suite 131
1 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60606

Please rush postpaid Fiberboard Desk and Shelf Files as checked below:

How Many	Qty	Size	Price	Total Price
	8	Letter Size	\$12.95	
	25	Letter Size	28.97	

Charge it to Visa Mastercharge TOTAL: _____
 Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date. _____
 Name _____
 Address _____
 City/State/Zip _____
 Illinois Residents add 5% Sales Tax, please. Other sizes from digest to newspaper available.

Check for Free Catalog
 I enclose \$ _____ full payment. Ship ppd.
 Bill Company We are rated.

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EIGHT INSTRUMENTS IN ONE

- Out-of-Circuit Transistor Analyzer
- Dynamic In-Circuit Transistor & Radio Tester
- Signal Generator
- Signal Tracer • Voltmeter
- Milliammeter
- Battery Tester
- Diode Checker

Transistor Analyzer Model 212
 Factory Wired & Tested—\$32.71
 Easy-to-Assemble Kit—\$21.79

YOU DON'T NEED A BENCH FULL OF EQUIPMENT TO TEST TRANSISTOR RADIOS! All the facilities you need to check the transistors themselves — and the radios or other circuits in which they are used — have been ingeniously engineered into the compact, 6-inch high case of the Model 212. It's the transistor radio troubleshooter with all the features found only in more expensive units. Find defective transistors and circuit troubles speedily with a single, streamlined instrument instead of an elaborate hook-up.

Features:
 Checks all transistor types — high or low power. Checks DC current gain (beta) to 200 in 3 ranges. Checks leakage. Universal test socket accepts different base configurations. Identifies unknown transistors as NPN or PNP.
 Dynamic test for all transistors as signal amplifiers (oscillator check), in or out of circuit. Develops test signal for AF, IF, or RF circuits. Signal traces all circuits. Checks condition of diodes. Measures battery or other transistor-circuit power-supply voltages on 12-volt scale. No external power source needed. Measures circuit drain or other DC currents to 80 milliamperes. Supplied with three external leads for in-circuit testing and a pair of test leads for measuring voltage and current. Comes complete with instruction manual and transistor listing.

EMC, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Send me FREE catalog of the complete value-packed EMC line, and name of local distributor.

NAME _____ RE-3

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

EMC
 ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
 625 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10012

Color. VP-590 add-on Color Board allows program control of 8 brilliant colors for graphics, color games. Plus 4 selectable background colors. Includes sockets for 2 auxiliary keypads (VP-580). \$69.*

Sound. VP-595 Simple Sound Board provides 256 tone frequencies. Great for supplementing graphics with sound effects or music. Set tone and duration with easy instructions. \$24.*

Music. VP-550 Super Sound Board turns your VIP into a music synthesizer. 2 sound channels. Program control of frequency, time and amplitude envelope (voice) independently in each channel. Program directly from sheet music! Sync provision for controlling multiple VIPs, multitrack recording or other synthesizers. \$49.*

Memory. VP-570 RAM Expansion Board adds 4K bytes of memory. Jumper locates RAM in any 4K block of up to 32K of memory. On-board memory protect switch. \$95.*

EPROM Programmer. VP-565 EPROM Programmer Board comes complete with software to program, copy and verify 5-volt 2716 EPROMs—comparable to units costing much more than the VP-565 and VIP put together! Programming voltages generated on board. ZIF PROM socket included. \$99.*

EPROM Interface. VP-560 EPROM Interface Board locates two 5-volt 2716 EPROMs (4K bytes total) anywhere in 32K of memory. VIP RAM can be re-allocated. \$34.*

ASCII Keyboard.** Fully encoded, 128-character ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. 58 light touch keys including 2 user defined keys! Selectable upper and lower case. Handsomely styled. Under \$50.*

Tiny BASIC.** VP-700 Expanded Tiny BASIC Board puts this high-level language on your VIP. BASIC stored in 4K of ROM. Ready for immediate use—no loading necessary. This expanded BASIC includes the standard Tiny BASIC commands plus 12 additional—including color and sound control! Requires external ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. \$39.*

Auxiliary Keypads. Program your VIP for 2-player interaction games! 16-key keypad VP-580 with cable (\$15*) connects to sockets provided on VP-590 Color Board or VP 585 Keyboard Interface Card (\$10*).



COSMAC VIP lets you add computer power a board at a time.

With these new easy-to-buy options, the versatile RCA COSMAC VIP (CDP18S711) means even more excitement. More challenges in graphics, games and control functions. For everyone, from youngster to serious hobbyist. And the basic VIP computer system starts at just \$249* assembled and ready to operate.

Simple but powerful—not just a toy.

Built around an RCA COSMAC micro-processor, the VIP includes 2K of RAM. ROM monitor. Audio tone with a built-in speaker. Plus 8-bit input and 8-bit output port to interface relays, sensors or other peripherals. It's



easy to program and operate. Powerful CHIP-8 interpretive language gets you into programming the first evening. Complete documentation provided.

Take the first step now.

Check your local computer store or electronics parts house. Or contact

RCA VIP Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. Phone (717) 291-5848.

*Suggested retail price. CDP18S711 does not include video monitor or cassette recorder.
**Available 1st Quarter, 1979.

The fun way
into computers.

RCA

HOBBY CORNER

continued from page 95

ways to make dedicated printed-circuit boards when you need them. Each system will make good, serviceable boards. Only one of the four systems actually requires etching a blank board.

Producing a PC board using any one of the systems described in this column is much less expensive than having someone else make it for you. The only less costly PC board is one ordered from someone who spreads the cost over a large number of boards. Of course, such boards are available for only a few specialized circuits.

As far as the relative cost of each system is concerned, it is difficult to gauge. The *Cut-'N'-Peel* system is probably the least expensive alternative for creating only one or two boards. The cost-per-board for the other three methods decreases rapidly as you produce more (different) boards. The *Stamp It-Etch It* system involves the mess of etching, but gets the circuit on the board more quickly. The drill-mills require more actual wiring than the other methods, but no more supplies are needed unless you break the drill bit. The *Circuit-Stik* method allows you to make changes on the board and permits crossovers. So, take your pick—to each person, his own brand of poison!

As mentioned earlier, any and every PC board system requires layout planning as the first step. If, like me, you don't make many PC boards and, therefore, have to make a number of trial layouts, using those Rainbow stamps to plan layouts saves considerable time. Even if you use another PC board method to make your dedicated boards, consider the pattern stamps just for layouts. Several stamps and different-colored pens or pencils will make your efforts much less confusing and speed up the whole process significantly.

We have had space only to hit the high spots of these systems. Write the manufacturers for more detailed information and prices.

In winding up this discussion of prototype boards, I can't resist saying that I still prefer pencil-wiring printed-circuit boards unless the specific circuit or application considerations require a dedicated printed-circuit board! R-E

If you would like more information on any of the printed-circuit board prototyping systems mentioned, you can obtain it by circling the appropriate numbers on the Free Information Card in the back of this issue.

Bishop Graphics—Circle Number 147

A. F. Stahler—Circle Number 148
Rainbow Industries—Circle Number 149



fact: February and March are be-kind-to-your-records/ check-your-stylus months...



FREE! Stylus inspection and cleaning wherever you see this sign:

A cartridge is forever—your stylus isn't! Even though you can't see stylus wear, it affects the performance of your entire hi-fi system. A worn stylus could even ruin your records! We urge you to have your stylus professionally inspected *no less than once a year*.

During February and March, audio dealers displaying this sign will have trained personnel and the equipment necessary to examine your stylus for wear or damage. They'll professionally clean your stylus and tell you if it's time to replace it.

FREE! stylus cleaning brush

A practical and safe way to clean your stylus! Synthetic bristles with the right amount of stiffness to remove dust and lint buildup efficiently without damaging the stylus tip. Free when you have your stylus inspected at a participating Shure dealer.



Bring your cartridge back to original specs

The performance of your cartridge depends largely on the stylus assembly and only a genuine Shure replacement stylus can restore your cartridge to its original performance! Give your record collection the protection it deserves, insist on the words "This Stereo Dynetic® stylus is precision manufactured by Shure Brothers Inc." on the box, and the name SHURE on the replacement stylus you buy. Don't settle for substitutes—your record collection is too valuable!



SPECIAL NOTE:

Genuine Shure replacement stylus are available for virtually all Shure stereo magnetic cartridges—whatever their age. If your dealer doesn't have yours, write to us.

Replacement styli by...



Shure Brothers Inc. • 222 Hartrey Ave. • Evanston, IL 60204

In Canada: A.C. Simmonds & Sons Limited

Manufacturers of high fidelity components,
microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

service clinic

Switching supplies are tricky, but you have to know how to handle these circuits. More and more of them are turning up in recent models.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT ANOTHER PULSE-width-modulated DC power supply that has been around since 1972. It's the Quasar electronic DC power supply used in their TS938 and other chassis. Its full name is "High-Frequency Electronic-Switched Pulse-Width-Modulated DC Power Supply," but we'll refer to it as the JA panel.

Compared to other power supplies, this one is simple and not difficult to service using the right methods. It runs at 15,750 Hz, synchronized to the horizontal oscillator. The power transformer is a "fly-back" unit, in which the primary current is switched by a power transistor. The secondary voltages supply all the DC

power, even the picture-tube heater. This means the chassis is completely isolated from the AC line.

The switch is controlled by driver transistors and pulse shapers; plus it has its own 15,750-Hz oscillator. Because this is a blocking oscillator, it free-wheels; a "starter" circuit for the horizontal oscillator on the set is not necessary. After the horizontal oscillator starts, it syncs the free-wheeling oscillator. All the drivers, etc., on the JA panel are also completely isolated from the AC line. In fact, these circuits have their own "isolated ground," which is on terminal 7 of the JA panel (Fig. 1). All DC voltages and waveforms here *must* be measured to this isolated

ground; all chassis DC voltages and waveforms are read to chassis ground. This is important to remember!

The DC voltage is regulated with a pulse-width modulator. A voltage sample from a tertiary winding (terminals 3 and 12) on the power transformer is rectified and used as a control voltage for the regulator stage. Under a heavier load, this voltage drops, so the regulator circuit widens the drive pulse to deliver more energy and bring it back up. The oscillator develops a pulse that is shaped and controlled by the regulator and a pulse-shaper stage. This is a squarewave, feeding a driver stage that controls the switching transistor.

The high-voltage shutdown used in all solid-state sets is as follows: An SCR is connected across the drive circuit of the switching transistor whose gate senses the emitter voltage of the switch transistor. If something happens to make the switch

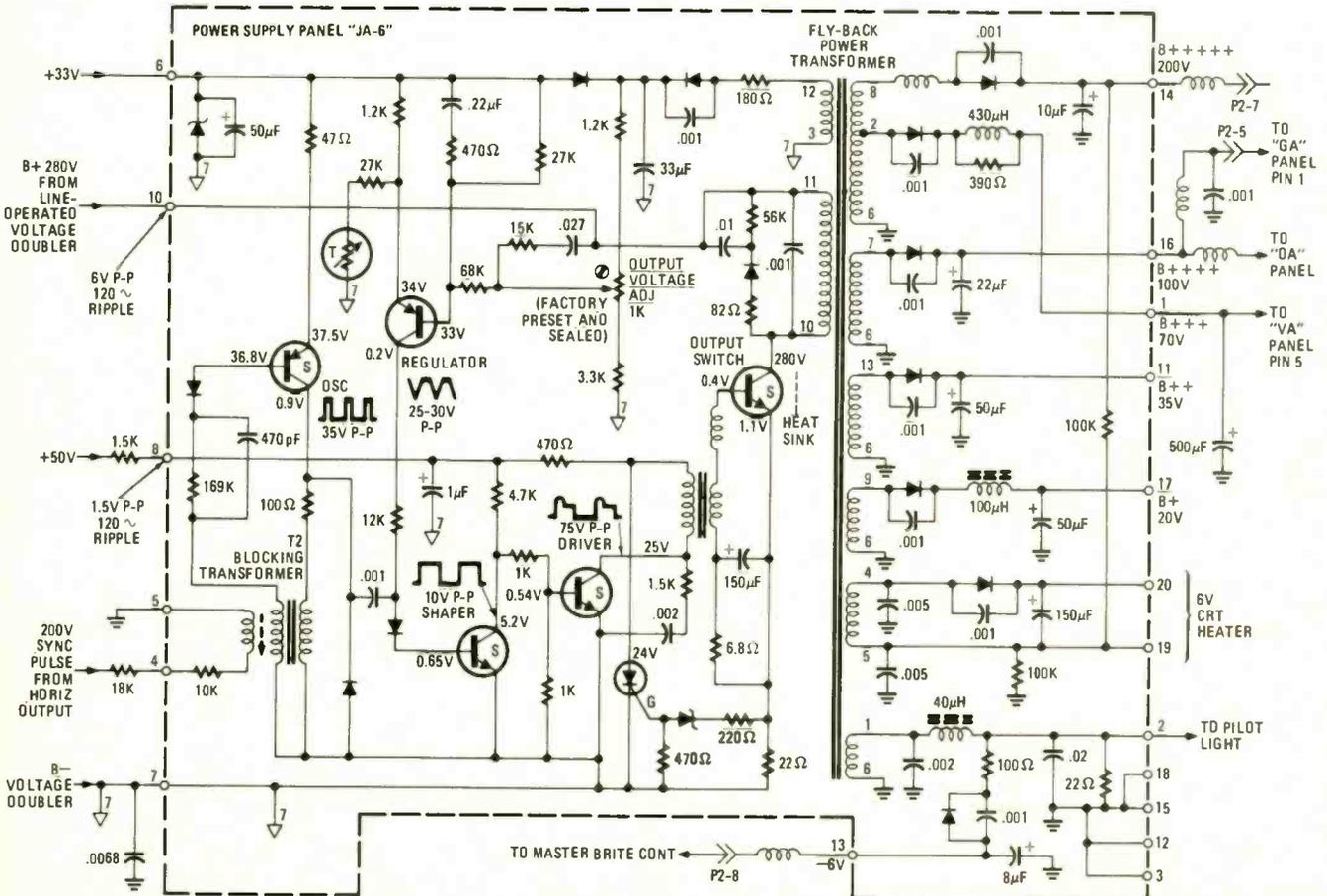


FIG. 1

transistor conduct too heavily (thus raising the voltage), the emitter voltage rises, the SCR fires and shunts the drive. The switch is turned off; because an SCR stays on until its anode voltage is cut off, the set must be turned off to reset the SCR.

Figure 1 is a diagram of the JA panel. The basic power supply for this (not shown) is a voltage doubler on the chassis. Note the isolated-ground symbol, the hollow triangle, on terminal 7; the key waveforms for the oscillator, shaper and driver stage. Note in particular the clean squarewave pulse on the collector of the pulse shaper. If this key waveform lacks amplitude or is rounded or distorted, watch out! The actual drive pulse on the driver is rounded; this may be due to the inductive loading of the transformer. These were taken from a working JA panel on our bench, and confirmed by the factory in the TS938 manual!

The first test for this circuit is with the seven DC voltage outputs, including the pilot lights. If one pilot light is out, check its rectifier diode. If this diode is bad, replace it only with a fast-recovery type, because ordinary "sinewave" diodes won't do. Incidentally, if the pilot light is burning, this means that at least one of the panel's secondary supplies is OK.

If none of these voltages are present or if they're off, make sure that the blocking oscillator is running at the proper frequency. Use your scope for these tests. Follow the waveforms through the pulse shaper, the driver, etc., to the base of the switch. If the waveform appears on the driver base but not on the collector, and there are no pulses on the switch base, the SCR has probably fired or shorted. The gate pulse comes through a Zener diode from the switch emitter; check this too. Normal emitter voltage for the switch transistor is 1.1 (read this to the isolated ground). If this voltage is OK but the SCR still fires, check the SCR. The normal anode voltage on the SCR when it is not firing is +24. When it is firing, this voltage should read almost zero.

These DC power supplies are vulnerable to high-transient voltages from a lightning hit on the AC power line. One came in recently with three transistors, two diodes and some other parts blown on the JA panel. After these components were replaced, the set would not work normally—the high voltage was low, etc. The waveform on the shaper collector was badly off. This transistor was quite leaky; replacing it restored normal operation.

After repairs were "completed," a very odd symptom showed up when this set was tested. The picture was good, but it had an intermittent loss of both syncs. The vertical lines in the picture showed five or six large bends or waves in each line that constantly moved. If this kind of symptom turns up, check the tuning of the free-wheeling blocking oscillator on the JA panel. The cause is that this oscil-



PTS 8001 Component Analyzer

Solid state component tester works in or out of circuit. Simple hook-up to any standard oscilloscope. High, medium and low range switch for matching the impedance to the component being tested.
Dealer Net \$54.95

See the Yellow Pages for the PTS Servicenter Nearest You or Contact:



PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.

P. O. Box 272 Bloomington, IN 47401 812-824-9331

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERFACE AGE™ MAGAZINE

For Businessmen...
Professionals...
Students...
You...

Happiness is...a computer magazine you can understand.

Step into the exciting world of computing with INTERFACE AGE Magazine. Written and edited expressly for those who want to get more out of their life and business through the use of computers. Join the 85,000 plus who make reading INTERFACE AGE a priority each month. Enjoy articles that not only tell you how, but show you how. Each issue of INTERFACE AGE contains: projects, programs, games and reports on and about people and their computers.

Learn how easy it is to own and operate your own computer system at home or in your business. Explore the many ways a computer can make money for you. Keep up to date with the latest new products and developments. Only INTERFACE AGE brings you all this plus much, much more.

The magazine leading the way, bringing people and technology together.

FREE! EXCLUSIVE '79 BONUS!

INTERFACE AGE brings you a complete home correspondence course on electronics and microcomputers throughout 1979, serialized in each issue from National Technical Schools, the oldest and largest technical correspondence school in the U.S.

Receive a certificate of completion at the end of the series absolutely free. See details in each issue.

If you want to know more about computers for tomorrow, then you need to subscribe to INTERFACE AGE Magazine today.

Please enter my subscription to INTERFACE AGE for:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year U.S. \$18.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years U.S. \$30.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year Canada/Mexico \$20.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years Canada/Mexico \$34.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year International Surface Mail \$28.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year International Air Mail \$50.00 |

Make Check or Money Order (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank) payable to:
INTERFACE AGE Magazine P.O. Box 1234, Dept. IA 42, Cerritos, CA 90701

Charge my: Visa Card Master Charge American Express

Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____ Signature _____

Name (Print) _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INCLUDES VIDEO INTERFACE



ELF II by Netronics As Featured in POPULAR ELECTRONICS

Now Available • Text Editor, Assembler & Disassembler!

ELF II Featuring the 1802 RCA COSMAC microprocessor/mini- COMPUTER **ONLY \$99⁹⁵**

ELECTRONICS and PERSONAL COMPUTING and understand the articles.

Now available! Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler and a new Video Display Board!

The TEXT EDITOR gives you word processing ability and the ability to edit assembly language programs while they are displayed on your video monitor. Lines and characters may be quickly inserted, deleted or changed. Add a printer and ELF II can type letters for you—error free—plus insert names and addresses from your mailing list!

ELF II'S ASSEMBLER translates assembly language programs into hexadecimal machine code for ELF II use. The Assembler features mnemonic abbreviations rather than numerics so that the instructions on your programs are easier to read—this is a big help in catching errors.

ELF II'S DISASSEMBLER takes machine code programs and produces assembly language source listings. This helps you understand the programs you are working with and improve them when required.

The new ELF II Video Display Board lets you generate a sharp, professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your tv screen or video monitor—dramatically improving your unexpanded \$99.95 ELF II. When you get into longer programs, the Video Display Board is a real blessing!

Get Your Hands On A Computer That Grows As Fast As Your Own Understanding!

Stop reading about computers and get your hands on one! With ELF II and our new Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming, by Tom Pittman, you can master computers in no time at all! ELF II can execute all 91 RCA 1802 commands. The Short Course quickly teaches you how to use each of these capabilities.

ELF II'S \$99.95 price includes video output—so you display alphanumerics and graphics on your tv screen or video monitor. You can also enjoy video games including a fascinating new target/missile gun game that was developed specifically for ELF II.

But games are only the icing on the cake. ELF II is a small but powerful computer. It gives you a highly effective learning tool for only \$99.95—then expands as your understanding of computers grows.

If you want power to solve real world problems, ELF II has a lot more to offer than "famous name" computers selling for many times ELF II's low price. ELF II adds on are among the most sophisticated on the market today—at any price! No wonder IEEE chapters plus hundreds of universities and major corporations now use ELF II to introduce students and employees to microprocessor computing.

Start working with the incredibly versatile and fool-proof ELF II and you'll understand why!

More Powerful Than Your College Degree!

A knowledge of computers may soon be more important to your earning power than a college degree. It doesn't matter whether you're a scientist, engineer, businessman or professional. Understand computers and you can command MONEY!

Master This Computer In A Flash!

Regardless of how minimal your computer background is now, you can learn to program an ELF II in almost no time at all. Our Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming was written in non-technical language and it leads you through each of the RCA COSMAC 1802's capabilities, so you'll understand everything ELF II can do...and how to get ELF II to do it! Don't worry if you've been stumped by computer books before. The Short Course represents a major advance in literary clarity in the computer field. You don't have to be a computer engineer in order to understand it.

Keyed to ELF II, it's loaded with "hands on" illustrations. When you're finished with the Short Course, neither ELF II nor the RCA 1802 cpu will hold any mysteries for you.

In fact, not only will you be able to use a personal computer creatively, you'll also be able to read magazines such as BYTE INTERFACE AGE POPULAR

Get Started For Just \$99.95. Complete!

ELF II was developed as a trainer for engineers, hobbyists, technicians and students. Yet it offers advanced features not yet available elsewhere at any price.

With ELF II, you learn to use machine language, the fundamental language of all computers. (Higher level languages such as FORTRAN and BASIC must be translated into machine language before a computer can understand them.) With ELF II you build a solid foundation in computers so you'll really know what you're doing.

For \$99.95 your ELF II also includes video output and you can connect it directly to the video input of your tv set without additional hardware. Or, with an \$8.95 RF modulator, you can connect ELF II to your tv's antenna terminals instead.

ELF II'S 5-card expansion bus (connectors not included) lets you expand ELF II as your needs grow. If you're an engineer or hobbyist, you can also use ELF II as a counter, alarm, lock, thermostat, timer, telephone dialer or for countless other applications.

ELF II Expands Into A Giant!

Once you've mastered computer fundamentals, ELF II can give you more power to make things happen in the real world than famous name computers that would cost you a lot more money! Thanks to the ongoing RCA 1802 research and development by Netronics, ELF II can now be expanded with some of the most technically advanced small computer add-ons on the market.

Plug in the GIANT BOARD™ to record and play back programs, edit and debug programs, communicate with remote devices and make things happen in the outside world. Add Kluge Board and you can use ELF II to solve special problems such as operating a more complex alarm system or controlling a printing press. Add 4k RAM Boards to write longer programs, store more information and solve more sophisticated problems.

Expanded, ELF II is perfect for engineering, business, industrial, scientific and personal applications. No other small computer is backed by such an advanced research and development program!

ELF II adds on already include the ELF II Light Pen and the amazing ELF-Bug™ Monitor—two extremely recent breakthroughs that have not yet been duplicated by any other manufacturer.

The ELF-BUG™ Monitor lets you debug programs with lightning speed because the key to debugging is to know what's inside the registers of the micro processor. And, with the ELF-BUG™ Monitor, instead of single stepping through your program, you can now display the entire contents of the registers on your tv screen. You find out immediately what's going on and can make any necessary changes.

The incredible ELF II Light Pen lets you write or draw anything you want on a tv screen with just a wave of the "magic wand." Netronics has also introduced the ELF II Color Graphics & Music System—more breakthroughs that ELF II owners were the first to enjoy!

ELF II Tiny BASIC

Like all computers, ELF II understands only machine language—the language computers use to talk to each other. But, to make life easier for you, we've developed an ELF II Tiny BASIC that lets you talk with ELF II in simple words that can be typed out on a keyboard such as PRINT, RUN and LOAD.

Ask Not What Your Computer Can Do... But WHAT CAN IT DO FOR YOU?

Don't be trapped into buying an expensive dinosaur, simply because you can afford it. ELF II is more advanced and more fun to use than big name computers that cost a lot more money. With ELF II you learn to write and run your own programs. You're not just a keypunch operator. No matter what your particular interests are, ELF II is the fastest way to get into computers. Order from the coupon below!

lator is actually hunting and won't lock into the horizontal sync as it should. The factory service data lists this adjustment as "the regulator sync-level adjust"; it's a large coil (shown as T2 on the schematic) opposite the output-voltage control pot on the panel. If you must adjust this small pot, which is factory-sealed and preset, don't break the seal; if you do you also break the control! Just remove the original control, put in a new one, and then adjust it for the proper DC voltage levels. Then seal it using the cement that comes with it.

The JA panel is a replaceable module. However, you can troubleshoot it on your bench, and save a good deal of time and money. If you use the proper methods and test equipment, this troubleshooting doesn't take very long. Although the circuitry looks quite complex, it is actually quite simple, and the necessary waveforms and voltages can be traced and checked without much trouble. Good luck.

R-E

service questions

EVERYTHING WEAK

Here's one for the books. This Zenith model 19DC11 had low vertical sweep, low boost voltage, poor color, poor video, etc., etc., and it took far too long to come on. The B+ voltage was OK. Of course, all this was intermittent.

Guess what? The filament transformer winding on T204 had a very bad ground connection! The heaters read only 4 volts.

Thanks to Tom Niderost, Tom's Audio Service, Ukiah, CA, for this one.

DEAD TUBES

I've got a problem! The tubes won't light up in this GE table model (model M151SBK). The B+ voltage is OK, and the whole heater string checks out all-right from the on-off switch. I'm lost.—S. W., Dallas, TX.

First, because the tubes don't light, and second, the tube heaters check out OK, we know there's an open circuit somewhere.

In this chassis, your problem could be in the INSTANT-ON switch, which is between the on-off switch and the interlock. Check this with an ohmmeter, or just turn the set on and see if you don't read the full AC line voltage across the closed switch terminals. I suspect that you will.

TRANSISTOR SUB NEEDED

I've got a GE QA chassis with a bad red driver transistor in the video. I haven't been able to locate a substitute or a factory part number for it. Can you help?—F. W., Bronx, NY.

The GE part number for this transistor continued on page 102

Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept RE-3
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Yes! I want my own computer! Please rush me—

RCA COSMAC ELF II kit at \$99.95 plus \$3 postage and handling requires 6.3 to 8 volt AC power supply

- Power Supply (required), \$4.95 postpaid
- RCA 1802 User's Manual \$5 postpaid
- Tom Pittman's Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming teaches you just about everything there is to know about ELF II or any RCA 1802 computer. Written in non-technical language, it is a learning breakthrough for engineers and laymen alike. \$5 postpaid

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ELF II

GIANT BOARD™ kit with cassette I/O, RS 232-C/TTY I/O, 8-bit I/O decoders for 14 separate I/O instructions and a system monitor/reader. \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h

Kluge (Prototype) Board accepts up to 36 IC's. \$17.00 plus \$1 p&h

4k Static RAM kit. Addressable to any 4k page to 64k. \$89.95 plus \$3 p&h

Gold plated 86-pin connectors (one required for each plug-in board) \$5.70 ea. postpaid

Expansion Power Supply (required when adding 4k RAM) \$34.95 plus \$2 p&h

Professional ASCII Keyboard kit with 128 ASCII upper/lower case set, 96 printable characters, onboard regulator, parity logic, selection and choice of 4 hand-shaking signals to mate with almost any computer. \$64.95 plus \$2 p&h

Deluxe metal cabinet for ASCII Keyboard. \$19.95 plus \$2 p&h

Video Display Board kit lets you generate a sharp, professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your tv screen or video monitor—dramatically improving your unexpanded \$99.95 ELF II. (Fits inside ASCII Keyboard cabinet.) \$99.95 plus \$2 p&h

ELF II Tiny BASIC on cassette tape. Commands include SAVE, LOAD, etc. (1)

26 variables A-Z, LET, IF/THEN, INPUT, PRINT, GO TO, GO SUB, RETURN, END, REM, CLEAR, LIST, RUN, PLOT, PEEK, POKE. Comes fully documented and includes alphanumeric generator required to display alphanumeric characters directly on your tv screen without additional hardware. Also plays tick-tack-toe plus a drawing game that uses ELF II's hex keyboard as a joystick. 4k memory required. \$14.95 postpaid

Tom Pittman's Short Course on Tiny Basic for ELF II. \$5 postpaid

ELF-BUG™ Deluxe System Monitor on cassette tape. Allows displaying the contents of all registers on your tv at any point in your program. Also displays 24 bytes of memory with full addresses; blinking cursor and auto scrolling. A must for the serious programmer! \$14.95 postpaid

Text Editor on cassette tape gives you the ability to insert, delete or edit lines and words from your programs while they are displayed on your video monitor. (Add printer) and you can use ELF II to type error-free letters plus insert names and addresses from your mailing list.) \$19.95 postpaid

Assembler on cassette tape translates assembly language programs into hexadecimal machine code for ELF II use. Mnemonic abbreviations for instructions (rather than numerics) make programs easier to read and help prevent errors. \$19.95 postpaid

Disassembler on cassette tape takes machine code

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED!
Call (203) 354-9375

Total Enclosed \$
(Don't res. add tax)

CHARGE IT! Exp. Date

Visa Master Charge
(Bank # _____)

Account # _____

programs and produces assembly language source listings to help you understand and improve your programs. \$19.95 on cassette tape

SAVE \$9.90—Text Editor, Assembler & Disassembler purchased together, only \$49.95! (Require Video Display Board plus 4k memory.)

ELF II Light Pen, assembled & tested. \$7.95 plus \$1 p&h

ELF II Color Graphics & Music System Board kit. \$49.95 plus \$2 p&h

ELF II connects directly to the video input of your tv set without additional hardware. To connect ELF II to your antenna terminals instead, order RF Modulator. \$8.95 postpaid

Coming Soon: A-D D-A Converter, Controller Board and more!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

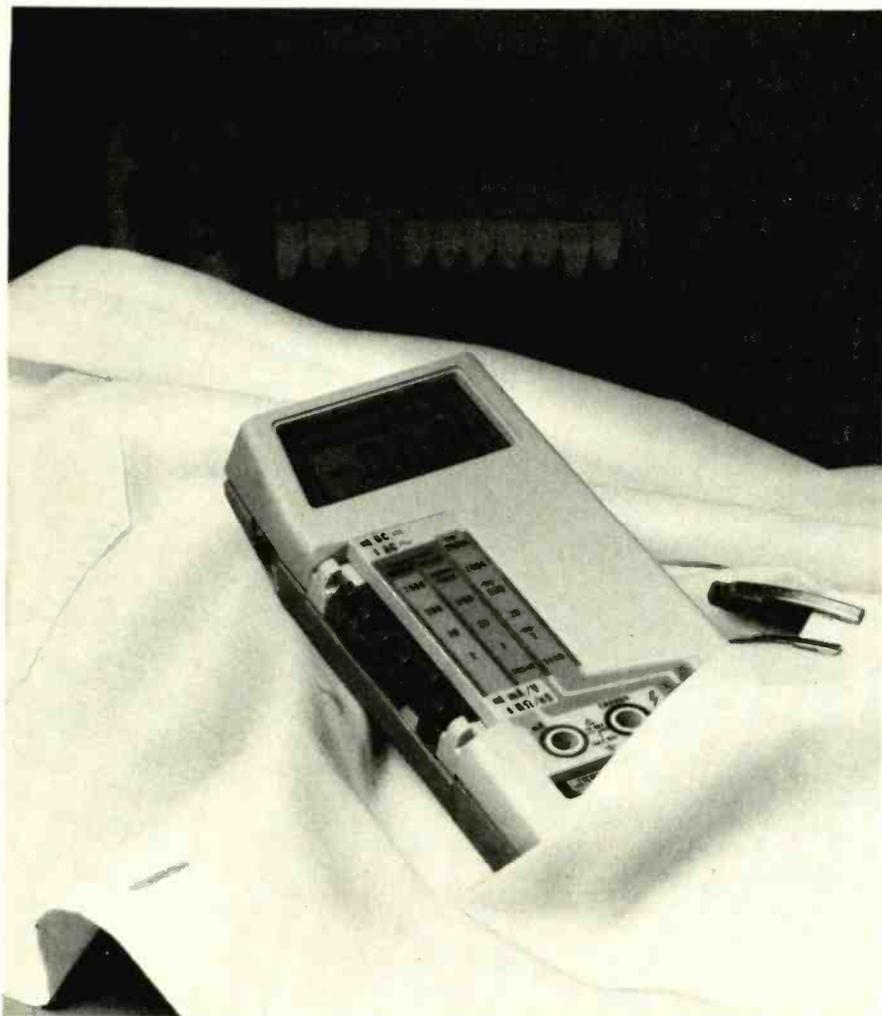
**“General Electric
is your most complete source
for general line and industrial
electronic components.”**



Your reputation is our reputation
Tube Products Department • Owensboro, Kentucky 42301

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Put a benchtop DMM in your pocket. Only \$169.



Our new 8020A digital multimeter puts typical benchtop-type measurement capability in your pocket, your briefcase or your tool kit. And it puts true Fluke value in your hand.

At only \$169, the 8020A has features you won't find on any other multimeter, at any price.

Features like 26 ranges for seven functions, including conductance that measures leakage to 10,000 MΩ. Dependable CMOS LSI single-chip innovation, custom designed for the 8020A.

It's only 13 ozs. of reliable, shock-resistant measurement perfection. All guaranteed for a full year, including specs and its NBS-traceable calibration.

tion.

Benchtop performance for \$169. And Fluke's dedication to after-sale support, with service centers located worldwide for fast, cost-effective support. A priceless combination.

Call (800) 426-0361*, toll free. We'll tell you the location of the closest Fluke office or distributor for a personal feel for the best DMM value around.

Price U.S. only.

*Alaska, Hawaii, Washington residents — please call (206) 774-2481.

Fluke 8020A DMM for Home Electronics Experts: \$169

2522-8020



CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SERVICE QUESTIONS *continued from page 100*

and the other video drivers is EP15X18. You can replace it with an RCA SK-3044, a Sylvania ECG-154 and others. Oddly enough, the GE *Transistor Guide* does not show a replacement for this part number!

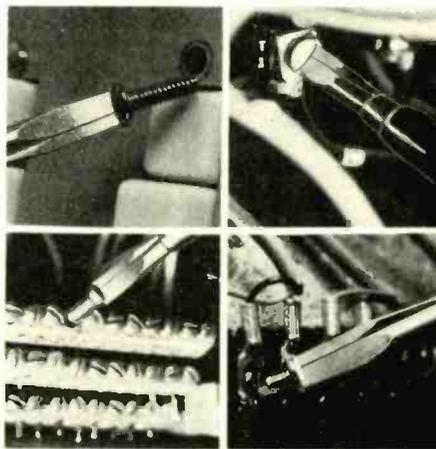
DISAPPEARING RASTER

There's an odd problem in this Quasar model TS-915F. The raster is present but it's out of focus. When I adjust the focus control, the raster disappears. I can't find any change in any DC voltage except for the picture tube cathodes, which change from +150 volts to +240 volts.—R. F., Hialeah, FL.

The model TS-915F chassis has a focus-dropping resistor network. From the low end of this, they go through a focus control. That seems to adjust the picture tube screen voltages. The focus voltage is taken off at a fixed tap on the focus-dropping network. Your trouble is probably in the focus voltage. Check if the screen voltage drops very low on the picture tube. If so, this causes the tube to be cut off, the beam current drops to zero and the cathode voltage rises with no load. Make sure to check the focus voltage. If you lose it, the raster cuts off, even though the high voltage is still up.

continued on page 106

Use Quick Wedge to repair a control panel, hook up a power monitor, connect a power supply, install a motor starter



They do all that ordinary
screwdrivers do, PLUS they
hold and start the screw



QUICK-WEDGE 17 sizes

Screw-holding screwdrivers

Unconditionally guaranteed.

BUY A SET TODAY

See your dealer or write to:
Kedman Company, P.O. Box 25667,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new lit

More information on new lit is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover of this issue.

REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS, *Catalog 10*, contains 6 pages crammed with over 400 original Japanese IC's, transistors, tape heads, ceramic filters, special devices and repair kits for servicing all electronic equipment and TV sets. Each part is illustrated and described together with prices. An ideal source book for many hard-to-find components.—**Ora Electronics**, 7235 Canby Ave., Reseda, CA 91335.

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

POWER TOOL CATALOG is a handy 20-page guide for hobbyists, experimenters and lab technicians, describing a wide variety of *Moto-Tool* kits, accessories and attachments that can be used in many hobby, woodcarving, lapidary, leatherwork and do-it-yourself projects. Featured are a complete multipurpose tool workshop, a heavy-duty tool kit with accessories, a tool holder, a drill press, plus patterns and how-to books. Price: \$1.—**Dremel Manufacturing**, 4915 21st St., Racine, WI 53406.

NEW CB RULES, *Plain English Rules—Citizens Band Radio Service*, approved in August, 1970, by the FCC, written in question & answer format in plain language. Rules are listed numerically and include such topics as: how to apply for a license, what kinds of operations does a license cover, use of power amplifiers, how to use a CB in emergency situations, etc. Price: \$1.25 (make check/money order out to Superintendent of Documents).—**CB Handbook**, Consumer Information Center, Dept. 109 F, Pueblo, CO 81009.

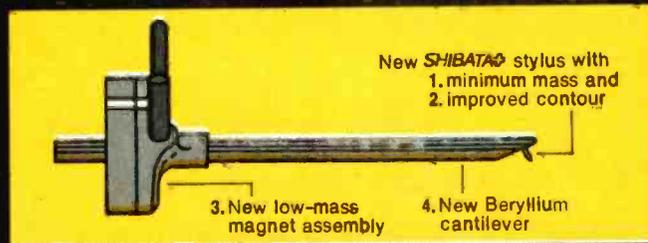
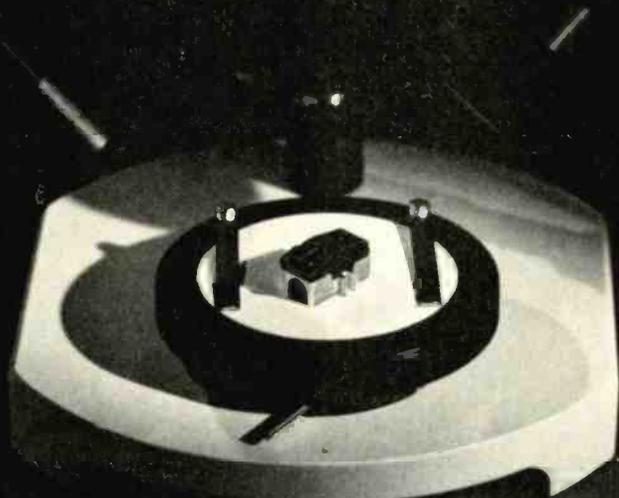
HEATHKIT CATALOG, No. 841, has 96 pages describing hundreds of electronic kits and other products designed for home improvement and entertainment. Included among the kits are personal computers, hardware/software, and floppy-disc systems; oscilloscopes and frequency counters; weather instruments; a greenhouse, etc. New items featured are: a 3-way linear-phase hi-fi speaker system; a logic probe for checking TTL/CMOS digital circuits; an FM intercom; a hand-held aircraft navigation computer; and two mobile FM amplifiers.—**Heath Co.**, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WORKSHOP/HOME TOOL CATALOG, 56 illustrated pages showing hundreds of tools and products for workshop, craft and hobby, home improvement, automotive, kitchen and outdoor applications. Among some of the items described are chisels, drill bits, pliers, glass cutters, screen repair kits, soldering aids, a drill press, center punch, planes, sanders and many more. A handy order form is enclosed.—**Consumers Bargain Corp.**, 109 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, NY 10570. **R-E**

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Announcing four tiny advances with room-filling benefits!



In the tiny world of the stereo cartridge, microscopic differences in dimensions are all-important. Which is why the extremely low moving mass of the new AT15SS is a major achievement in stereo technology.

Our new stylus, for instance, is the smallest whole diamond used in series production, known to us. In cross-section, it's 36% smaller than our best previous model. It is also nude-mounted to further reduce mass at the record surface. And the square-shank design insures exact alignment with groove modulations.

All this is so small you'll need a microscope like the one above used by many A-T dealers to see the details. If you look very closely you'll also see we've slightly revised the contour of the Shibata tip. The combination of minimum mass and new contour which we call Shibata+ offers outstanding stereo reproduction, especially of the latest high level recordings.

But there's more. Extremely low distortion results from a new ultra-rigid

Beryllium cantilever which transmits stylus movement without flexing. And flatter response plus better tracking is achieved by a new method of mounting our tiny Dual Magnets to further minimize moving mass.

Four tiny differences, yes. But listen to the new AT15SS or the hand-selected AT20SS for ultra-critical listening. You'll find out that less IS more. At your Audio-Technica dealer now.

Note: If you own a current AT15SS or AT20SLa, you can simply replace your present stylus assembly with a new "SS" stylus assembly to bring your phono system up to date.



Model AT15SS
\$200.00

Model AT20SS
\$250.00



audio-technica
INNOVATION □ PRECISION □ INTEGRITY

AUDIO-TECHNICA U.S., INC., Dept. 39EG-2, 33 Shilawassee Avenue, Fairlawn, Ohio 44313

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

creative computing

Get the Most Out of Your Computer with Creative Computing

Software and Applications. Pragmatic, well-documented programs with complete listings on data base systems, word processing, communications, simulations, investment analysis, games, music synthesis, computer art, business functions, building control and more.

System Evaluations. In-depth, probing evaluations of personal and small business systems every issue. Nonsense reviews of software from independents as well as the majors.

Regular Features. Operating Systems Q and A. Columns on the TRS-80, Apple and PET. Book reviews. Programming techniques. Short programs. Computer games. New products. Even a dose of fiction and foolishness.

We guarantee that Creative Computing will help you get more out of your personal, school, or business computer or we'll give you your money back!

3 years \$40 (Save \$32 over retail price)
 2 years \$28 (Save \$20 over retail price)
 1 year \$15 (Save \$9 over retail price)

Foreign: Surface add \$9/yr. Air add \$24/yr.

To order, send payment or bankcard (Visa or Master Charge) number and expiration date with your name and address to Creative Computing, Attn: Connie P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Save time! Phone bankcard orders toll-free to:

800-631-8112
(In NJ call 201-540-0445)

creative computing
P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STRING SYNTHESIZER

continued from page 75

There are three points where each tone block differs from the others. These points are the coded markings for the connections to coded points on the keyboard. There are thirty-seven terminals correspondingly marked (K1 to K37) on the tone blocks. Terminal pads K1, K13 and K25 are on the C tone block as you can see in Figs. 2 and 12. Terminal pad markings for the twelve keys are, reading left to right from the component side of the boards:

Tone Block	Pad Markings
C	K1, K13, K25
B	K12, K24, K36
A*	K11, K23, K35
A	K10, K22, K34
G*	K9, K21, K33
G	K8, K20, K32
F*	K7, K19, K31
F	K6, K18, K30
E	K5, K17, K29
D*	K4, K16, K28
D	K3, K15, K27
C*	K2, K14, K26

Figures 14 and 15 are foil pattern and parts layout for the 1550C board. Figure 16 is the foil pattern for the 1550LED board that is mounted on the shaft of R58, the MODULATION RATE control. Figure 17 shows the component location.

The board is mounted with the foil side facing the body of R58 and away from the rear surface of the control panel. The three LED's are mounted from the component side of the LED board. The resistors and all other connections are tack-soldered to the foil on the etched side of the board. Note that the flat side of the LED casing identifies the cathode lead which corresponds to the negative markings on the placement diagram.

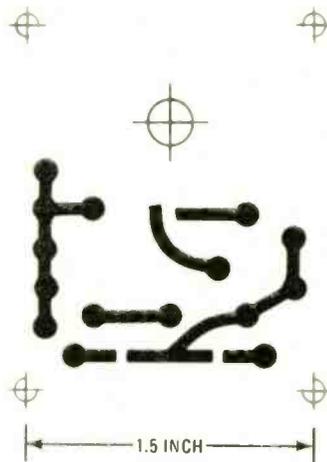
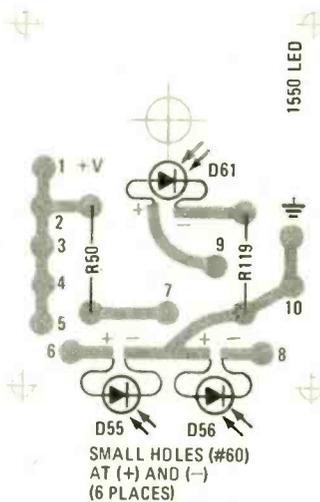


FIG. 16—FOIL PATTERN for the LED board that mounts on the shaft of potentiometer R58.



NOTE: SEE FIGS 18 AND 19 FOR CONNECTIONS TO LED BOARD

FIG. 17—PARTS PLACEMENT on the LED board. Note the LED's are on the component side; the resistors are tacked to foil side of board.

Figure 18 shows the positioning of the controls on the panel along with interconnections between the various components. The connections shown should be made before adding the connections from the control panel to the PC boards as shown in Fig. 19. Note that the first on-board connections have been deleted for clarity. The coding at the end of each lead indicates the point of origin of that lead. The letters in parenthesis denote the board from which the wire originates. Be sure to use shielded cable or small-diameter coax where indicated in Fig. 19.

continued on page 108

HOLD IT!
Anywhere you want it.

PanaVise tilts, turns, rotates. One quick turn of the control knob and you securely position your work exactly where you want it. Holds firmly but gently the most delicate electronic parts and P. C. boards.

Whether you're into building home electronics, trouble shooting, or professional servicing . . . you'll wonder how you got along without this modestly priced 'extra hand.'

Model 396 Wide Opening PanaVise shown. An ingenious variety of other interchangeable bases, holders and accessories also available. See your electronics distributor, or write for FREE brochure.

PANAVISE Dept. CE2
2850 29th St., Long Beach, CA 90806



CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

books

THE COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF VIDEOCASSETTE RECORDERS, by Harry Kybett. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 280 pp. 5 1/2" X 8 1/2" in. Hardcover \$9.95.

Written in easy nontechnical language, this book tells students, educators and industrial users of videocassette and closed-circuit TV systems how to operate and maintain these systems. The book is divided into two sections: the first deals with operation and practical examples of copying, editing and close-to-broadcast situations; the second section concerns itself with the simple care and maintenance required by a modern TV system using cassettes.

USING DIGITAL AND ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, by L. W. Shacklette and H. A. Ashworth. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 305 pp. 6 X 9 in. Softcover \$10.95.

This book, which is geared to scientists and technicians, is an illustrated guide to digital and analog IC's, with the emphasis on practical application. The text contains many "do-it-yourself" lab exercises and projects. TTL and COS/MOS circuits are covered in the section on digital IC's; only inexpensive series 300 and series 700 op amps and series 7400 TTL and series 4000 COS/MOS circuits are used. Appendixes include a section on equipment and supplies, data sheets, references, a logic probe, regulated IC power supplies and a glossary.

DBUG: An 8080 Interpretive Debugger, by Christopher A. Titus and Jonathan A. Titus. E&L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby, CT 06418. 100 pp. 9 X 6 in. Softcover, \$5.00.

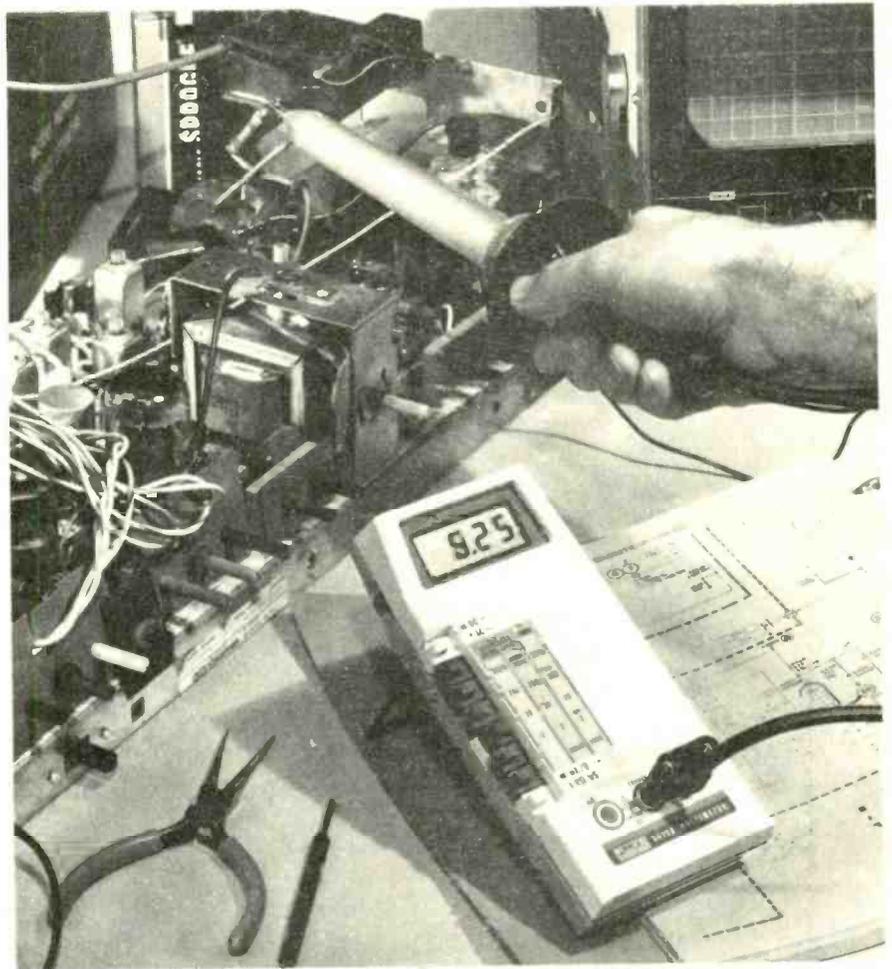
This first of the Bugbook series on microcomputer assembly language programming can be used to enter and single-step a program instruction-by-instruction. Data and program steps stored in RAM can be entered and changed using the breakpoint feature to observe the effect of an instruction on the microprocessor's internal registers. One complete instruction is stepped-through regardless of the number of cycles.

The I/O routines were written for reading and punching paper tape with a teletypewriter, but can be easily adapted for use with magnetic tape cassettes or CRT terminals. Two complete DBUG listings are contained in the appendixes—one in octal code, the other in hexadecimal format.

8080A/8085 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING, by Lance A. Leventhal. Osborne & Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 2036, Berkeley, CA 94710. 439 pp. 5 1/2" X 8 in. Softcover, \$7.50.

Although there are many textbooks that deal with the principles and uses of BASIC program language, assembly language programming has had no such accompanying text—this book fills that gap. It is a primer that is geared to those with a computer background but with little or no knowledge of assembly language programming. However, it can also be used as reference material by those who are already familiar with this type of programming. Chapter 1, which is a general introduction, discusses program instructions. Chapter 3 deals with the 8080A and 8085 instruction sets; and other chapters examine simple programs, loops, character-coded data and data conversion, subroutines and interrupts, and debugging. Chapter 16 outlines two sample projects.

How do you really use a multimeter?



Usually at your bench, in the shop, shared with others. And, if it's a Fluke multimeter, you use it with confidence.

Now you can carry that same bench precision on the job. Introducing the new Fluke 8020A DMM for only \$169.

This rugged beauty packs more field-valuable features than any other DMM available, at any price. And that means field versatility when you need it most.

The 8020A has six resistance ranges, including a 20 megohm range for those special high-resistance TV components. Plus, you can measure focus dividers, pcb and capacitor leakage clear up to 10,000 megohms with the new conductance function. And conductance allows you to measure transistor beta—unique

with the 8020A.

Ever damaged your meter in the fly-back circuit? Rest easy. The 8020A is MOV-protected to 6000V against hidden spikes and transients.

Your 8020A comes with a full-year warranty, with worldwide service back-up. Regardless of what happens to it, we'll fix it inexpensively and quickly, making the 8020A a truly cost-effective investment.

FLUKE

8020A DMM \$169.

212-687-2224

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

**TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474**

54 West 45 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

**ADVANCE
ELECTRONICS**

MARCH 1979

SERVICE QUESTIONS
continued from page 102

FOCUS PROBLEM

Too much focus voltage is the problem in this Zenith 19EC45; 7500 to 8500 volts. The picture tube is OK, and I've checked and subbed everything I can think of in the high-voltage circuit, except the high-voltage tripler. Do you think this is the cause?—C. H., Ocie, MO.

"Yes!"

SHORT-LIFE TUBES

This Sears model 9180 has frequent failures of the 6AW8 video-amplifier tube. The first time this happened, the video was weak; so I changed the 6AW8 tube

and it worked. Three weeks later the 6AW8 tube was bad again. I was out of 6AW8's, so I tried a 6LF8. The set worked for three months, then it came back again with a bad 6JE6. The video was still OK. The 6LF8 tube isn't listed as a substitute for the 6AW8 in the substitution manual. So I put the 6AW8 tube back in the set. Three weeks later, the same problem occurred! This time I put a 6LF8 tube in it and it's still working. Incidentally, all DC voltages around this stage are very close to specifications. What do you think is wrong?—W. S., Hillsboro, MO.

I wish you hadn't asked! The only half-way logical explanation I can see is a bad run of 6AW8 tubes. I recall that some time ago we ran into similar problems

with 6AW8's. They finally cleared up. I do not understand why the 6LF8 tube isn't listed as a substitute; it's about as close to a 6AW8 tube as possible.

GUNS MOUNTED VERTICALLY

A man who rebuilds picture tubes tried to sell me a rebuilt in-line, GE Portacolor tube. I noticed the three guns were mounted vertically! So, I wouldn't buy it. He said the vertical mounting would make no difference. Was I correct?—E.M.I., Mexico City.

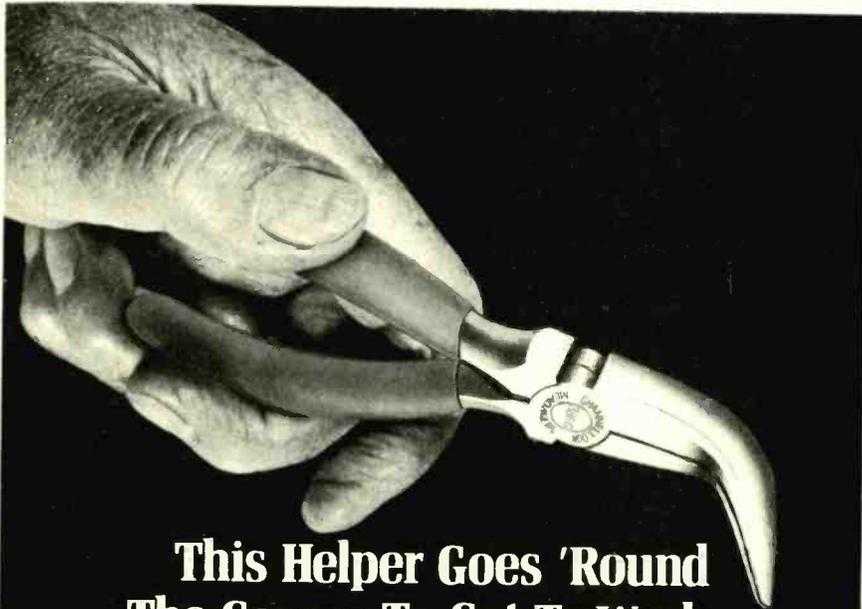
Yes, indeed!

BLANKING PROBLEM

The raster in this GE model 19JA chassis is very odd-shaped! The upper third is blanked out—on a line from the top right-hand corner to the middle of the left-hand side! You suggested checking the blanking circuits. I found that if I disconnected R190 (which feeds collector of blanker transistor Q112) the raster filled out and the picture was fine. I found later that I could disconnect C164, 1.0 μF (this feeds the blanking into the base of the video output) with the same result. Now, I don't know where I am.—R. R., Waring, TX.

Both of these parts will disable blanker transistor Q112. Therefore, your problem is in the blanking. Since these parts are good, the most likely cause of your trouble is a leaky blanker transistor (Q112).

continued on page 134



This Helper Goes 'Round The Corner To Get To Work

When you've got to go 'round an obstacle in order to get to the job, reach for this bent nose helper. Long, fine pointed nose. Precision matched, serrated jaws. Drop forged of high grade steel with full polished, high luster finish. Blue dipped plastic cushion grips optional. All of the painstaking attention to details you expect—and get—in tools by CHANNELLOCK.

CHANNELLOCK, INC., • Meadville, Pa. 16335



MEET THE FAMILY

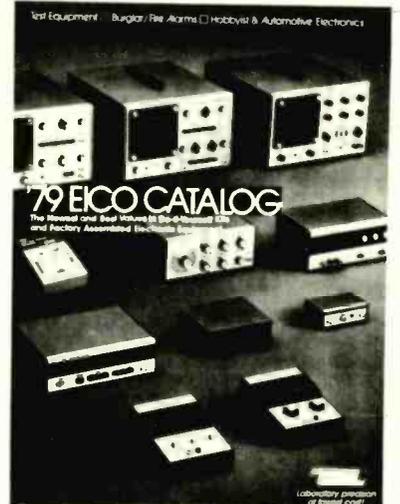
Send For Our Free Catalog

CHAN NEL LOCK

No. 386 Curved Long Nose Plier

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The world of electronics gee-wizardry



-YOURS FREE.

32-pages of test instruments—from the latest digital multimeters to the famous EICO scopes. Security systems. Automotive and hobbyist products. Kits and assembled. EICO quality. EICO value. For FREE catalog, check reader service card or send 75¢ for first class mail.

EICO 108 New South Road
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**One Call.
Your Mallory distributor's
got them all.**

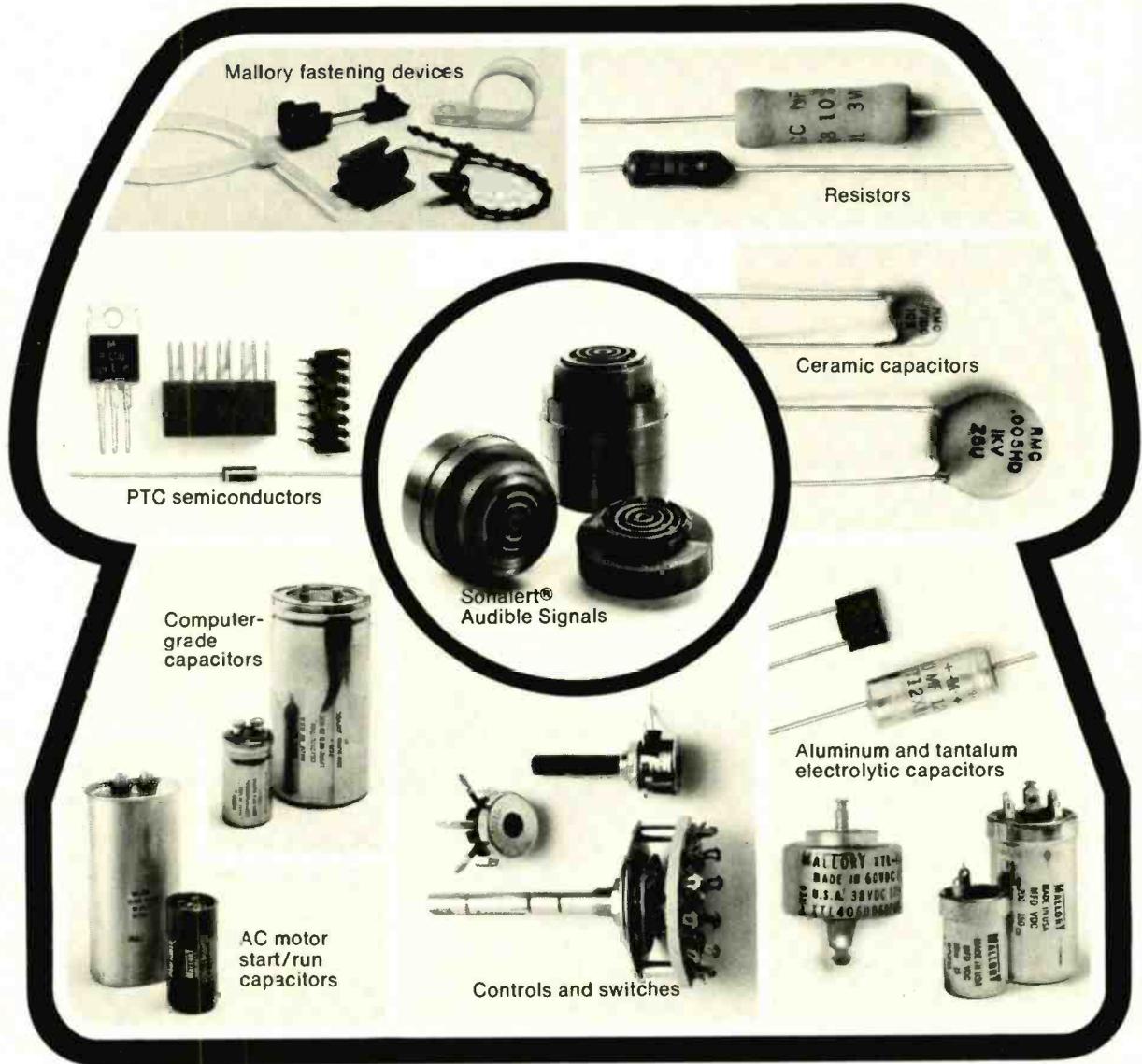
Take the search and wait out of your electronic parts finding.

Go straight to your Mallory distributor, by phone or in person.

Get to know the convenience and economy of simplified single-source buying. To

deliver exactly what you want in parts, quality, and quantity. Immediately from stock on hand, or in most cases within 24 hours from the factory.

Your Mallory distributor goes all out for his Number 1 VIP... you. Get in touch with him soon. Mallory Distributor Products Company, a division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. (317) 856-3731.

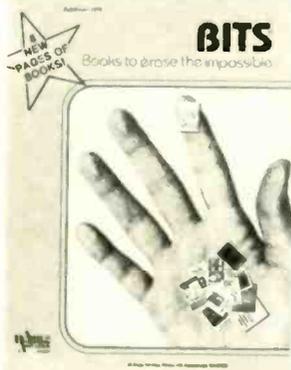


MALLORY

Capacitors • Controls • Fastening Devices • Resistors • Security Products • Semiconductors • Solderless Terminals • Switches

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

- The Best of the Microcomputer Book Field
- 170 Titles
- Self-published Works
- Posters & T-Shirts
- Special Interest Books & Items
- All Orders Shipped in 24 hours
- WATS Line for Charge Orders



Circle the Reader Service Card number or write for a FREE CATALOG to:

BITS inc.
Box 428 Dept. R.E.3
Peterborough, N.H. 03458



Name _____

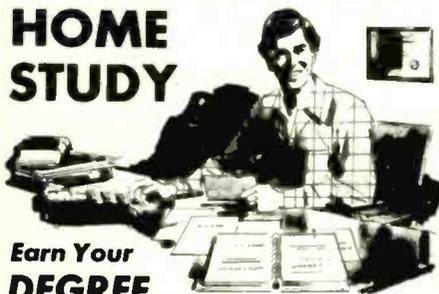
Address _____

ZIP _____

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through

**HOME
STUDY**



**Earn Your
DEGREE**

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of directed but self-paced home study.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.T. degree. Our free bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. Write for *Bulletin R-79*,

Grantham College of Engineering
CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STRING SYNTHESIZER

continued from page 104

Putting it all together

The assembly of the 12 chromatic tone generator blocks involves a lot of repetitive assembly work. Be forewarned that it's boring during this stage of assembly, and remember to get up and take a break when you feel yourself getting tired. Attention to detail will save a lot of troubleshooting in the final stages. Second, notice that there are a lot of CMOS IC's used in this instrument. Thus, remember to use handling precautions with the IC's. Store them in conductive foam or tinfoil; don't wear synthetic materials (nylon, rayon, etc); use a grounded or DC soldering iron if possible, or let your standard iron warm up before unplugging and then solder a few IC's while the iron is still warm. Alternatively, use sockets on the IC's to help eliminate much of the handling. Observe orientation markings on all IC's and the many diodes required for this circuit.

There are seven bare-wire jumpers in each tone block on the 1550A and 1550B circuit boards, and fourteen jumpers on the 1550C board. In each tone block, the input signal comes from the appropriate tone output of the top octave generator IC7 on the 1550A board. These connections should be made with insulated wire. Note that the A and B boards are designed to be "stacked" over each other. The B board is mounted above the A board using No. 4 X 1-inch or 1 1/2-inch machine screws and 3/4-inch spacers. Once these boards are sandwiched, the connections from the inputs of the 6 tone blocks on the B board can be connected to the appropriate tone outputs of IC7. Also, there are 10 buses that run the length of each board. Short insulated jumpers are used to tie the B-board buses to similar points on the A board. The duplicate holes on the A board are then used to make the connections to various points on the front panel and C board. The four audio signal buses should have their connections made with shielded wire to avoid noise pickup (MVH, MVL, MCH, MCL).

On the 1550C board the CMOS and semiconductor soldering precautions still apply. The two voltage regulators mounted on this board have small clip-on heat sinks (Thermalloy 6043 or similar) to aid in heat dissipation.

In addition to five jacks, eight controls, and two switches, the front panel should serve as mounting for R101, R119, R50, R129, R51, R53, and R57. The small 1550LED board will hold R119 and R50 in addition to the three LED's. This board is mounted on the shaft of R58 and positioned to allow the LED's to protrude through front panel holes. See Figs. 17, 18 and 19.

In preparing the organ keyboard, note

PARTS LIST FOR MAIN AND HIGHEST C TONE GENERATORS

Resistors, 1/2 watt, 10% or better

R37—1000 ohms
R38, R39, R42, R44, R47—10,000 ohms
R40, R57—100,000 ohms
R41, R50—2200 ohms
R45, R46—220,000 ohms
R48—1800 ohms
R49, R52, R54—R56—5000 ohms pot
R51—R53—4700 ohms
C10, C11—10 μ F, 10 volts electrolytic
C12—33 μ F, 10 volts electrolytic
C13—47 pF disc
C14—.01 μ F disc
C15—.05 μ F disc
D44—D54—1N914 or 1N4148 diode
D55, D56, D61—TIL209B LED
IC5—4013 dual flip-flop
IC6—4011 quad NAND gate
IC7—MK50240 top-octave generator
S2—SPDT switch
J1, J2—closed-circuit jack

that two switch buses are required. In each case there should be a common bus running the length of the keyboard. One set of switches on each note provides for 37 independent terminals to contact a main bus rod. The other set of switches are all common, such that ANY key being pressed will cause a switch closure between the second "trigger" bus and a 38th terminal. The trigger bus is used to enable the output noise gate and gate trigger, and connects to board C at points G and H. The individual key outputs are connected to the proper tone blocks of the A and B boards. The bus associated with these key outputs is connected to +V.

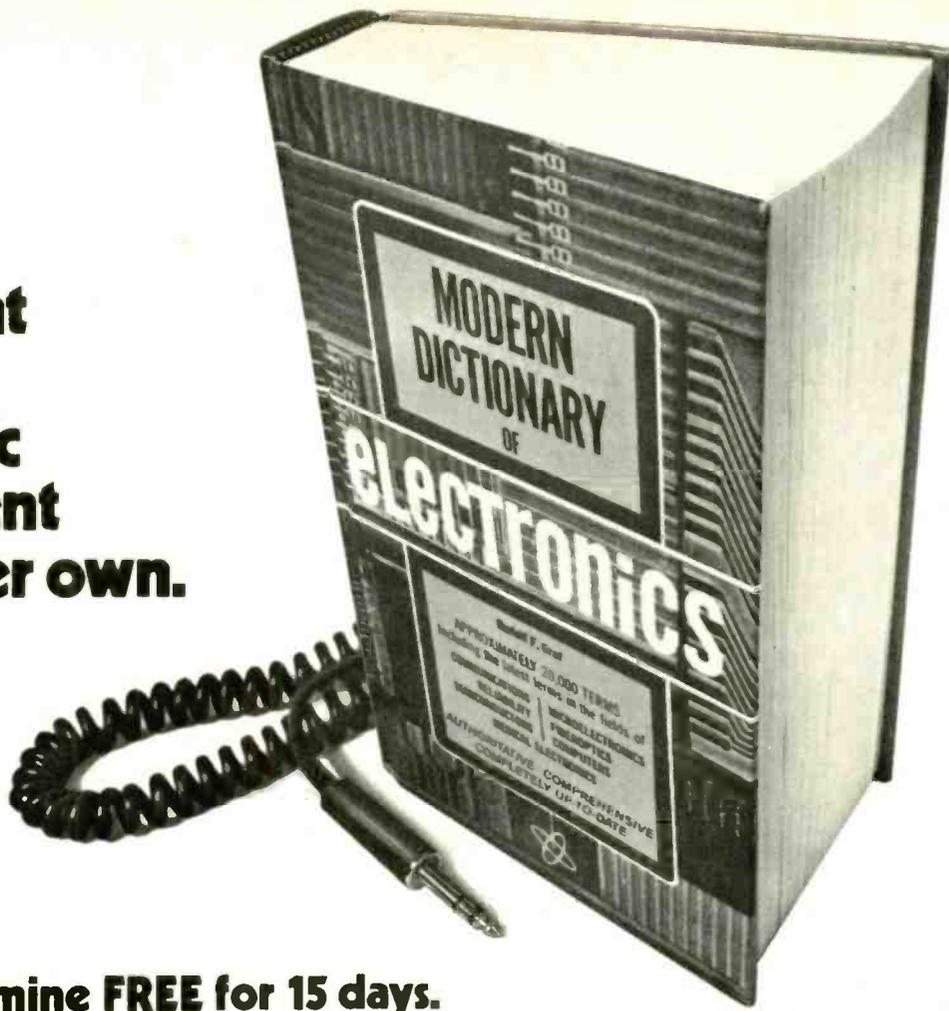
Testing and calibration

After completing assembly, double check for cold solder joints, loose wire clippings and so on. Apply power and look for a pulsing rate LED and one of the split select LED's as a power indicator. Check the voltages on the C board at points "+V" and "-V." These should be about ± 10 or 11 volts. The actual voltage is not as important here as the fact that it is regulated. Resistors R131 and R134 should give a voltage variation of about 1 or 2 volts. Set these trimmers to midpoint and proceed.

Connect the MIX output to a standard guitar or hi-fi amplifier. Set all controls to midrange except PIANO, which should be at minimum. Playing a few notes on the keyboard should now yield a reedy organ-type tone. Adjust BIAS trimmer R66 on the C board. At one point during the rotation, you should notice a considerably fuller sound as the chorusing circuits come into bias and add another two voices to the overall sound. Set R66 for the center of the "fullness" area and proceed.

The four trimmers near IC8 and IC9 on the C board are primarily for the perfectionists among us. If you do not have access to a scope, set R68, R73, R78

The most important piece of electronic equipment you'll ever own.



Yours to examine FREE for 15 days.

245R1

INCLUDES ALL THE LATEST TERMINOLOGY FOR SUCH FIELDS AS:

- Communications
- Microelectronics
- Fiberoptics
- Semi-conductors
- Reliability
- Computers
- Medical
- Electronics

LOOK at all the valuable "extras" this one handy reference volume contains:

- Hundreds of easy-to-grasp ILLUSTRATIONS AND DIAGRAMS—positioned with the terms they depict—and clearly captioned for quick understanding.
- CROSS-REFERENCED to aid you in locating those terms which you might look for in more than one place. Example: When looking up "Esaki diode" you'll be referred to "tunnel diode."
- Helpful PRONUNCIATION GUIDE of more than 1100 often-mispronounced electronic terms showing syllabic division as well as the newest, most-accepted pronunciation of each term.
- A newly-revised list of SEMI-CONDUCTOR SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS for use in semiconductor device data sheets and specifications.
- Clearly-illustrated SCHEMATIC SYMBOLS.
- GREEK ALPHABET. A special table lists the letters along with technical terms for which these letters are used as symbols (Name and Designates).

819 Pages of crystal-clear definitions. Over 18,500 terms defined and alphabetically arranged. Size: 5-1/2 x 8-1/2.

- Authoritative • Comprehensive • Completely up-to-date

BE OUR GUEST. Examine the MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS free for 15 days. Discover why book reviewers and some of the most demanding electronics experts around are calling it the most complete, up-to-date, authoritative dictionary ever compiled for this exacting field. And get a FREE \$4.95 bonus book.

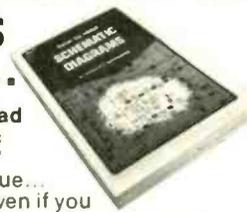
Since rolling off the presses this giant reference is already being hailed as *THE* dictionary of the industry by thousands of electronic engineers, technicians, experimenters and hobbyists from coast to coast. So don't be surprised if it becomes one of the

most dogeared, coffee-stained books on your reference shelf.

Users tell us that one of the things that sets it head and shoulders above other electronic dictionaries is all the valuable *extra information* it contains. But see for yourself. Send for the MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS today. If you don't agree it's one of the most important pieces of electronic "equipment" you could own, simply return it within 15 days and owe nothing. And no matter what you decide, you'll get a free copy of "How to Read Schematic Diagrams" to keep...as our "thank you" gift.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

YOURS FREE...



"How to Read Schematic Diagrams" A \$4.95 value... keep it—even if you decide to return the DICTIONARY. Save postage and handling costs. Enclose full payment now (or credit card number) plus tax where applicable. Your 15-day return privilege still applies.

Mail to: Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 42602

Yes. Please rush me the MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS (#21488) for my free trial. I understand if not completely satisfied I may return it within 15 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, it's mine to keep for only \$18.95 plus postage and handling and local taxes (where applicable).

Enclosed is my: Check Money Order Master Charge BankAmericard/Visa

Account No. _____

Exp. Date _____ Interbank No. _____ (Master Charge Only)

Signature _____

Name _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

EC 51

PARTS LIST FOR MIXING AND CHORUSING CIRCUIT

Resistors 1/4 watt, 10% or better

R61—R65, R70, R76, R78, R80, R88, R91, R94, R100, R104, R107, R110, R113, R122, R127—10,000 ohms
 R66—50,000 ohms trimmer pot
 R67, R72, R77, R82, R103—10 ohms
 R69, R74, R79, R84—2700 ohms
 R71, R81, R86—22,000 ohms
 R87, R88, R97, R99, R105, R108, R111, R114, R120, R123, R128—100,000 ohms
 R89, R90, R92, R93, R96, R106, R109, R112, R115—1000 ohms
 R95—270,000 ohms
 R102—100 ohms
 R117, R118, R124, R125—4700 ohms
 R121—15,000 ohms
 R126—8200 ohms
 R130, R132, R133, R135—470 ohms
 R68, R73, R78, R83, R116—1000 ohms trimmer pot
 R131, R134—1000 ohms trimmer pot

Capacitors, electrolytic, 10 volts or greater unless otherwise noted

C16—C19, C24, C29, C32, C36, C37, C38, C40—1 μ F
 C46, C49, C50, C55—10 μ F
 C51, C52, C56, C57—5 μ F

Capacitors, disc ceramic unless otherwise noted

C20—500 μ F
 C21, C41—0.1 μ F
 C22, C26, C30, C34, C42, C43—.05 μ F
 C23, C25, C27, C31, C33, C35, C45, C48, C54, C59—.001 μ F
 C39—0.1 μ F Mylar
 C44, C47—100 pF

Semiconductors

Q1—Q3, Q5—2N5139
 Q4—2N5129
 IC8, IC9—SAD-1024 delay line
 IC10—4136 quad op-amp
 IC11—CD3080 transconductance amplifier
 IC12—4013 dual flip-flop
 IC13—IC16—NE566 VCO

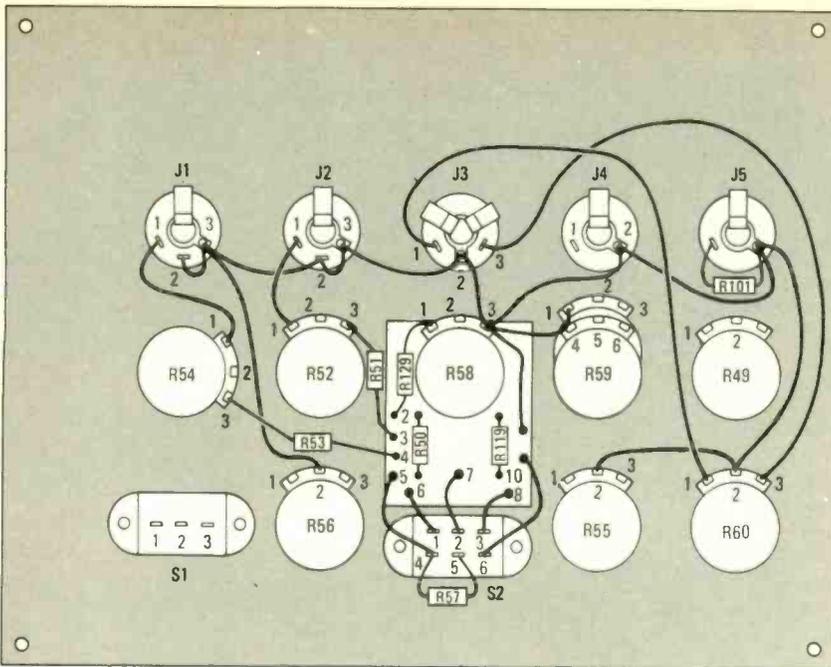
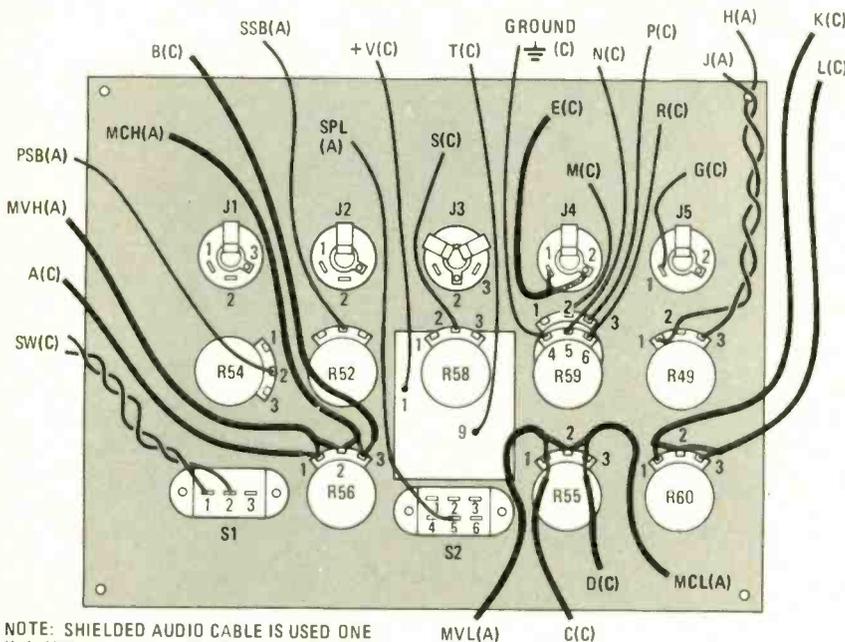


FIG. 18—COMPONENTS ON THE CONTROL PANEL—where they are mounted and how they are interconnected. Be sure LED board mounts with foil side to the rear.



NOTE: SHIELDED AUDIO CABLE IS USED ONE K, L, MVL, MVH, MCL AND MCH CONNECTIONS. LETTERS IN PARENTHESIS DENOTE BOARD FROM WHICH WIRE ORIGINATES

FIG. 19—ON-BOARD CONNECTIONS eliminated so you can clearly see Interconnections. Letters in parenthesis designate destination PC board.

and R83 to mid-rotation and proceed. These trimmers are used to balance the outputs of the delay lines, a process which minimizes distortion and clock feed-through. To set these trimmers, view the signal at the wiper of the trimmer. At either end of the trimmer's rotation, you will see two representations of the audio signal, each riding at a different DC level. Near the middle of the trimmer's rotation, the two signals will converge and appear as one. This is the correct setting. Repeat the procedure for the remaining three trimmers.

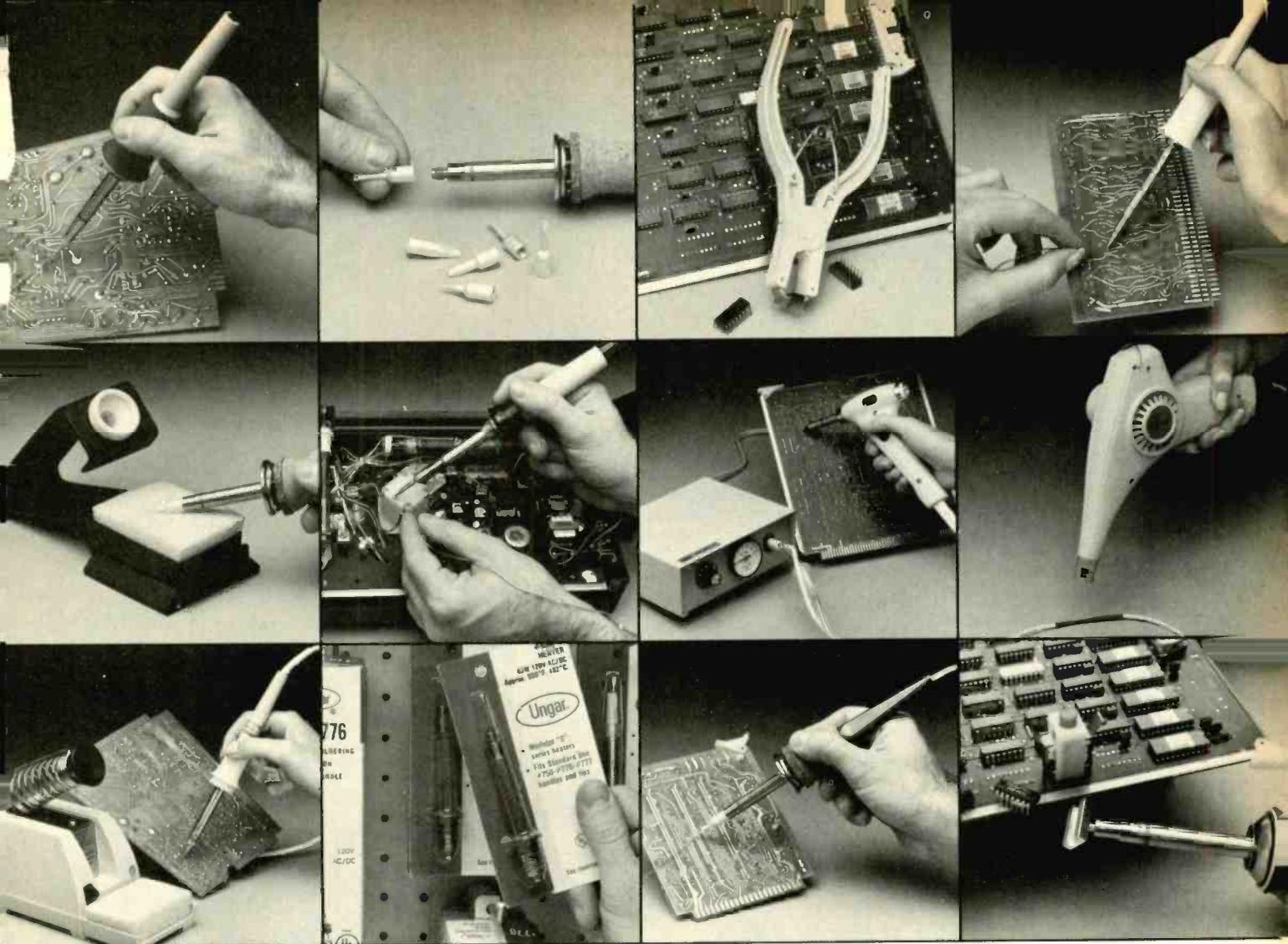
The final trimmer on the C board is the RATIO trimmer, R116. This adjustment is interactive, and best made over a period of time to allow optimum adjustment for

all applications and environments. In order to actually hear the effect of this control, a small clip lead should be used to jumper point G to +V. This will turn on the output noise gate without having any keyboard signal present. You will hear two noises. One is a hissing due to the clocking and switching occurring in the delay lines. This is normal and easily masked when keyboard tones are present. The second noise will be a periodic popping or ticking. This is actually an audio beat frequency which is caused by the two high-frequency clocking oscillators that are being independently modulated for the chorusing effect. If the ratio between these two oscillators is just right, the beat frequencies dip into the audio

passband. Slight adjustment of R116 will shift the frequencies of the VCO's in an inverse proportion. Listen for the quietest point and leave the trimmer. Note that this adjustment may need to be altered after about 20 hours of operation. This is due to the aging of components which may cause slight changes in values and slight changes of frequencies, etc. The power supply trimmers, R134 and R131, are interactive with the RATIO trimmer. If you have trouble finding a quiet spot along the rotation of R116, the power supply voltages can be shifted very slightly to throw the RATIO trimmer into a whole new range. However, in most cases, the voltage trimmers may be left at mid-point.

At this point you are ready to experiment with the front panel controls, and begin experiencing the versatility they offer.

R-E



Surprised? Don't be. Because today, Ungar has one of the broadest, most complete lines of soldering and desoldering equipment and accessories in the business. Product by product, you'll find application-oriented designs that let you neatly handle any job that may come along.

Take, for example, the Ungar soldering irons. Modularly designed to give you a complete choice of handles, heaters and tips. You get the versatility you need. And fast, easy, economical on-line replacements. Plus, the

right tool for every job — micro-electronics, bench or field service. repairs of energized circuits, compatibility with sensitive components.

Or consider Hot Vac® 2000. A revolutionary new design in desoldering tools. Lightweight. Pistol-grip. Easy to clean. Extra long life tips. And try our versatile, lightweight Heat Gun on your assemblies and repairs.

There's an Ungar tool for



special jobs too. Like our highly sophisticated Ungarmatic® Soldering Station. And special kits for desoldering DIPs and ICs.

The point is, where there's solder, there's Ungar. Tools and accessories that let you handle every job. Drop us a line and we'll send you our new catalog. It's free. And it includes everything you need for successful soldering. Except the solder. For our complete catalog, write to Ungar, Division of Eldon Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220 (213) 774-5950.

The Only Thing We Don't Make Is The Solder.

CIRCLE 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Try this exciting new hobby!

Build your own electronic concert organ. It's easy. No technical knowledge required. Just follow the clearly pictured instructions of the famous Wersi do-it-yourself system. Choose from seven different models. Send \$2.00 (refundable) with coupon for colorful 104 page catalog.

WERSI



Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. 42,
1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

Enclosed is \$2.00 for my copy of your 104 page catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE SWT₂

CATALOG

Audio—Computers
Instruments
Kits & Assembled

COMPUTER
PRODUCTS
CATALOGUE



Southwest Technical Products Corporation
219 W. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

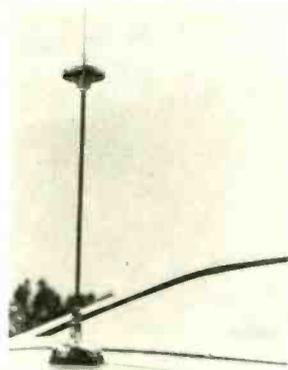
RADIO-ELECTRONICS

112 CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

communications products

More information on communications products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

CENTER-LOADED CB ANTENNA, Enterprise, features a built-in PC board as the center-loading coil sealed inside a tough weather- and temperature-proof plastic shell. The antenna has a tuneable bandwidth to SWR 1.5:1 on Channels 1 and 40, with a drop to 1:1 in the center. The Enterprise antenna is 40 inches long; its upper rod is made of stainless steel, the lower shaft of black-anodized aluminum bonded to a chrome-plated brass ferrule that is rust-retardant and corrosion-proof. List price for the Enterprise is \$16.



CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Also available are the models 521SS, 522SS, 523SS and 524SS, all featuring the Enterprise antenna with various mounts. The model 521SS includes antenna, the model 101 mirror mount, cable and connector. The model 522SS is a double kit with two antennas, mirror mounts, co-phase harness and connector. The model 523SS contains antenna, the model 114 trunk mount, hardware, miniconnector, cable and connector. The model 524SS kit includes antenna, the model 301 magnet mount, cable and connector. Retail prices: model 521SS, \$26; model 522SS, \$50; model 523SS, \$27; model 524SS, \$30.—Valor Enterprises, Inc., 185 W. Hamilton St., West Milton, OH 45383.

SCANNING MONITOR RECEIVER, model PRO-2001, uses microprocessor technology to scan 16 programmed channels; digital keyboard enters up to 16,560 frequencies. Six-band capability ranges from 30–50 MHz (low VHF) and 470–512 MHz (high UHF). The unit features Zeromatic tuning with crystal and ceramic filters, variable squelch, automatic/manual scan, scan-delay,



CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

channel lockout, high-speed skipper circuit, speaker and input jacks. Power requirements are 120 VAC or 12 VDC, and cables and mobile mounting bracket are included. The model PRO-2001 measures 3 1/4 X 10 1/4 X 10 1/4 inches and sells for \$399.95.—Radio Shack, 1400 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102.

SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR, Signal Hunter Digital S-Meter, is designed to operate with either a CB base station or mobile transceiver, and can be used in conjunction with or replace a standard S-meter.

A 3-digit LED readout provides highly visible displays to 1/10 of an S-unit, with signals greater than S9 displayed in dB. Controls include built-in on-off switch and calibration control. Power is supplied by 12 VDC; the unit measures 10.8 cm W



CIRCLE 145 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

X 3.8 cm D X 4.6 cm H, and comes with a magnetic mount. Price: \$49.95 plus \$2 postage.—Digi-Comm, Suite 110, 720 Ste. Catherine St. West, Montreal, Canada H3B 1B9.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER, model FRG-7000, has a frequency range from .25 kHz to 29.9 MHz on SSB, AM and CW (code) modes. Specifications include: Sensitivity—SSB/CW, better than 0.7 μV for 10-dB S/N ratio, and for AM, better than 2 μV for 10-dB S/N; drift is less than ±500 Hz; audio output is 2 watts. Operates at



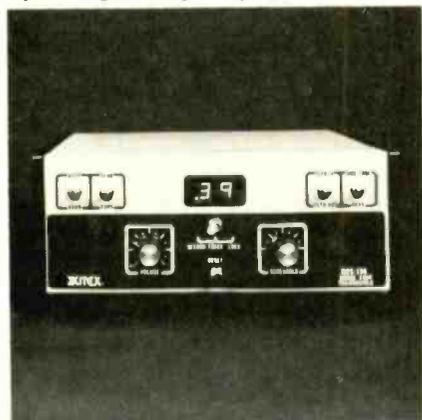
CIRCLE 146 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

100–234 VAC 50–60 Hz. The unit measures 360 cm X 125 cm X 295 cm and weighs 7 kg. Amateur net price: \$629.—Yaesu Electronics Corp., Box 498, 15954 Downey Ave., Paramount, CA 90723. An ideal receiver for hams, SWL's and mariners.

R-E

MORSE CODE TRANSCIVER, model MRS-100, comes as a partial kit, full kit or assembled and is designed around a microprocessor to generate signals using ASCII or Baudot terminals.

On-chip 2048-byte ROM contains Send and Copy modes, plus software UART and 4-MHz crystal for generating timing signals. Copy mode



CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

provides automatic sync from 1 to 150 words-per-minute while the machine is continuously computing and displaying the corresponding WPM value. Send mode controls output from 1 to 150 words-per-minute.

Also included is a special RTTY Emulate mode to transmit 60-character ASCII subset using standard Morse code plus "new" codes defined by special symbols and control characters (line feed, space, etc.) Applications include military, amateur and some commercial communications systems. Suggested retail prices: for the partial kit, \$95; full kit, \$225; factory assembled, \$295.—Xltex Corp., 13628 Neutron, Dallas, TX 75240.

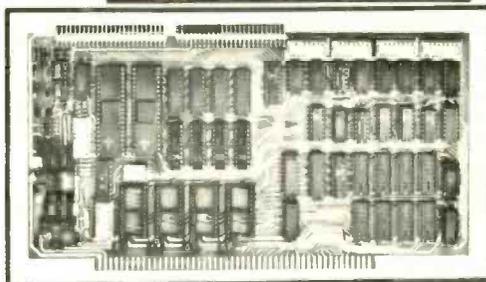
**For
faster
service**

**USE
ZIP
CODE**

**on
all
mail**

The most complete I/O interface available for S-100 systems.

the SWITCHBOARD™



The SwitchBoard™ interface provides 4 parallel ports and 2 RS232/TTY serial ports. Plus strobe and attention ports. Plus, on-board facilities for 4K of optional static RAM and 4K of user-supplied EPROM (sockets provided).

And every port is switch-programmable for total flexibility in interfacing complex peripherals . . . such as 12-bit daisywheel printers.

In kit form, it's just \$199. \$259 assembled. 2114 4K static RAM option \$70.

A product of Morrow's Micro-Stuff for

**Thinker
Toys**

1201 10th St.,
Berkeley, CA 94710

Ask your local computer shop to place your order for you.

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Going *dotty* over the
quality of your printing?
Be **SELECTRIC®** in the future.

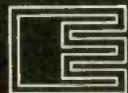
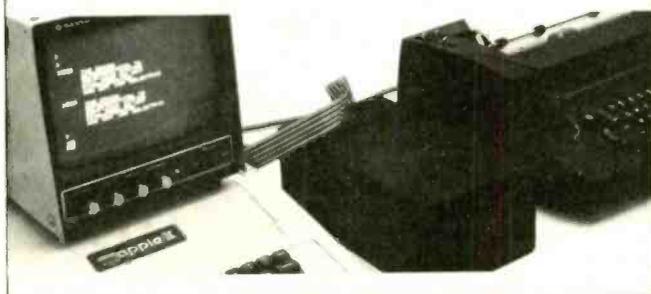
Any microcomputer can interface with any model
IBM **SELECTRIC®**

Prices*	S-100	\$496.00
	Parallel	\$525.00
	RS-232	\$549.00
	IEEE-488	\$560.00

All prices include mechanical assembly, electronics, cables and manuals.

Units tested and assembled.

*Prices valid in USA only.



Escon Products, Inc.
171 Mayhew Way, Suite 204,
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 935-4590

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**Discover the World
on
Short Wave Radio**



Receiver FRG-7—\$319.00

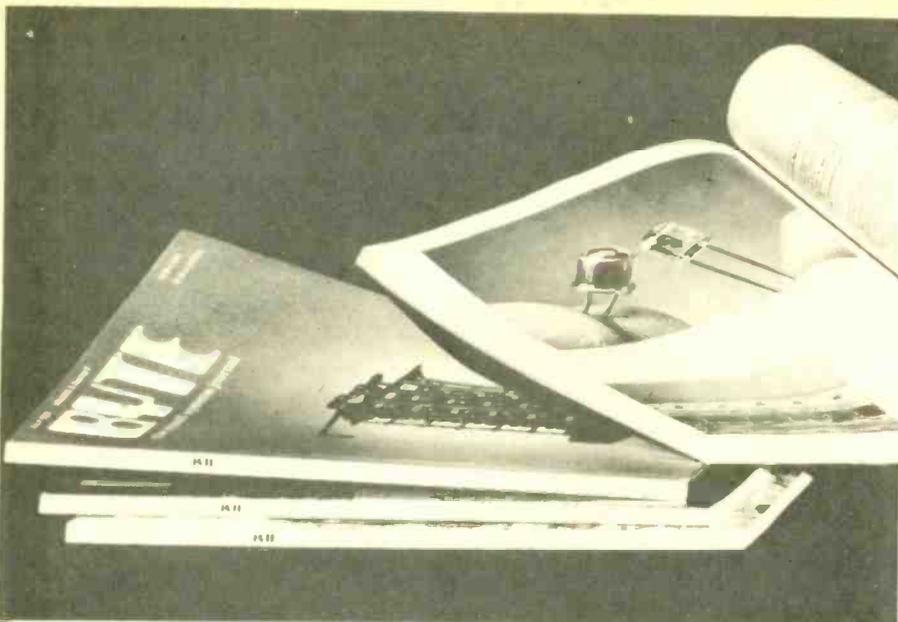
Whether you are a novice or a seasoned pro, **TUFTS ELECTRONICS** has it all for the short wave enthusiast. Come to our modern showroom to view and operate New England's most complete assortment of short wave receiving equipment. Famous names like Panasonic, R.L. Drake, Yaesu and more assembled in working displays.

TUFTS ELECTRONICS is also New England's leading supplier of Amateur Radio equipment and has a complete stock of police/fire monitor receivers. Send for our free mail-order catalog of amateur radio and short wave products.

TUFTS
Radio Electronics

209 R Mystic Ave.
Medford MA 02155
(617) 395-8280

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



METAL TAPE PLAYER
continued from page 86

then be played back on existing Dolby cassette decks.

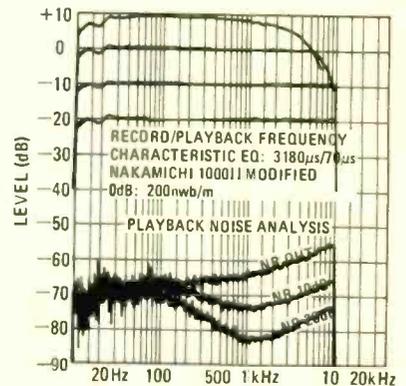


FIG. 9—RECORD/PLAYBACK RESPONSE of Nakamichi's prototype model 1000 II ZX cassette deck using type ZX metal-particle tape.

Nakamichi prepared a diagram (see Fig. 8) that compares the advantages of an additional 10-dB of noise reduction. Figure 8 shows that a 400-Hz signal recorded at -30 dB (0-dB reference = 200 nanoWebers-per-meter) without benefit of any noise reduction is virtually buried in modulated noise. With 10-dB of noise reduction, the identical signal is considerably improved, while with a full 20-dB of noise reduction, the signal

Get the inside story...

on software, hardware, simulations, computer games, robotics, computers and calculators, languages and compilers, custom systems design and scores of applications.

Read BYTE.

BYTE, the leading magazine in the personal computer field, will keep you aware of fast-paced changes in the ever growing world of microprocessors. You'll find BYTE tutorials invaluable, reports on home computer applications instructive, and the reviews of computer products stimulating.

Tutorial information in BYTE is of interest to both the beginner and experienced computer user. BYTE's editorial content explores the fun of using and applying computers for personal satisfaction in activities from electronic music to electronic mail,

from games to pragmatic personal business. In BYTE is found authoritative yet easily read coverage of principles of computer hardware and software design, approaches to novel applications, and essentials of proven interest to personal computer enthusiasts.

Each month serious computer users read BYTE. They're rewarded with timely articles by professionals, computer scientists and competent amateurs. Isn't it time you got the inside story? Subscribe now to BYTE, the Small Systems Journal.

Fill in and mail the coupon today. Read your first copy of BYTE. If it is everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "Cancel" on the invoice and mail it back. You won't be billed and the first issue is yours at no charge.

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for processing. If you have any questions, dial toll free 800-958-5485. This is the number of the BYTE Subscription Department.

© BYTE Publications, Inc. 1978.

BYTE Subscription Dept. P.O. Box 590 Martinsville, NJ 08836
Please enter my subscription for

One year \$15 (12 issues) Two years \$27 Three years \$39

Check enclosed entitles me to 13 issues for price of 12 (North America only)
 Bill Visa Bill Master Charge Bill me (North America only)

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____ Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province/Country _____ Code _____

Foreign Rates (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)

Canada or Mexico One year \$17.50 Two years \$32 Three years \$46.50

Europe, one year (air delivered) \$25

All other countries, one year (surface delivered) \$25. Air delivery available on request.

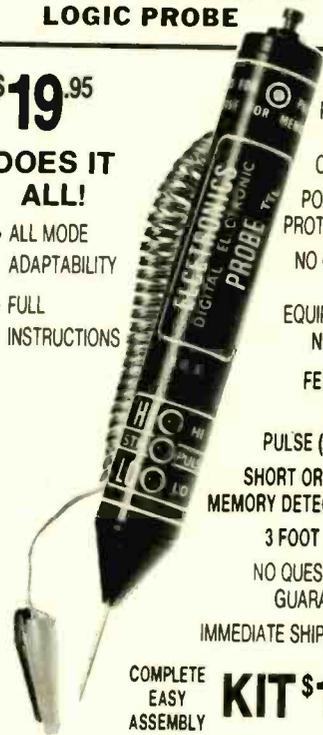
7839

ELCETRONICS LOGIC PROBE

\$19.95

**DOES IT
ALL!**

- ALL MODE ADAPTABILITY
- FULL INSTRUCTIONS



- TAKES POWER FROM CIRCUIT
- POLARITY PROTECTED
- NO OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT NEEDED

FEATURES:

- HI/LO PULSE (50NS)
- SHORT OR OPEN MEMORY DETECTION
- 3 FOOT CORD
- NO QUESTIONS GUARANTEE
- IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

COMPLETE
EASY
ASSEMBLY

KIT \$14.95

ELCETRONICS

P.O. BOX 2522R
PADUCAH, KY. 42001 Ph.502/442-7940

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

almost resembles the original source signal waveform shown in the top portion of Fig. 8.

Table 1 is a reproduction of Nakamichi's compilation of dynamic range comparisons. The left-hand column shows the dynamic range that can be achieved at various frequencies using Nakamichi's highest-quality deck, including the Dolby-B system and the company's SX tape (similar to TDK Type SA and Maxell type UD-XL-II). The column labeled "ZX/Telefunken" shows the dynamic range achievable at the same frequencies using a metal-alloy tape plus the proposed Telefunken 20-dB noise-reduction system. The right-hand column shows a net improvement in dynamic range at each listed frequency. The vast improvement indicated suggests that perhaps we should take a second look at whether or not there is a real need for home digital tape recording at the present time.

Figure 9 represents the record-playback response and noise characteristics of the Nakamichi 1000 II ZX prototype machine using ZX formulation metal-particle tape and the built-in Telefunken noise-reduction system. Compare these results with what you can presently achieve on your own cassette deck (even a fairly expensive, high-quality model) and you will have to admit that the future looks bright for the recordist whose favorite medium is the cassette. **R-E**

For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail

Our new test equipment catalog. Free!

With this catalog you can browse through one of the nation's largest electronics warehouses, packed floor to ceiling with the finest test instruments. Everything from probes to dual trace scopes; and everything at sensational savings made possible only by mail order selling. Volume pricing on orders over \$500 gives you even greater

savings. Every item is backed by a big brand name. Shipment is prompt from stock, always freight prepaid and there never is a handling charge on orders over \$200. Write today for the big free catalog of the big brands that offers you the big savings.



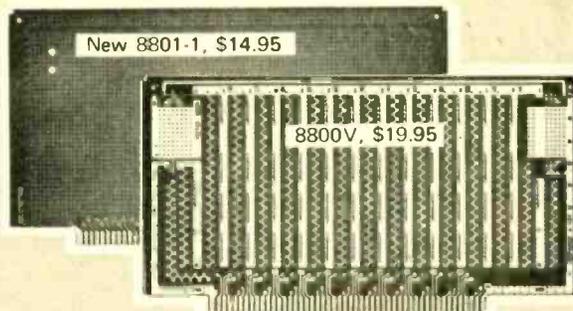
NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS

NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS Dept. RE-181
1468 West 25th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44113
Yes! Send me your big catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

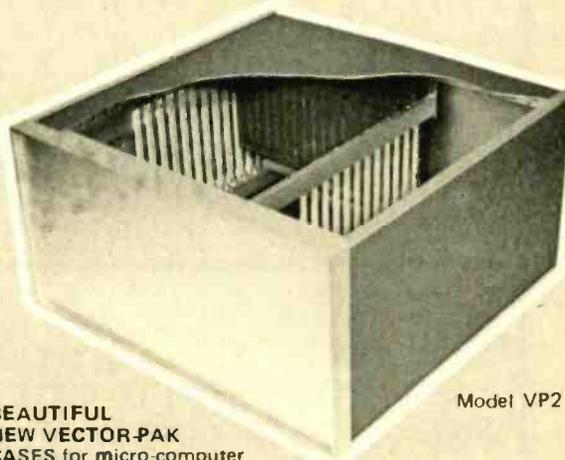
VECTOR PACKAGING MATERIALS SAVE TIME & MONEY



\$100 CARDS—100 PLUG CONTACTS—Convenient universal tinned pads and bus lines. For interface, memory expansion, breadboarding. Mount almost anything anywhere on card.

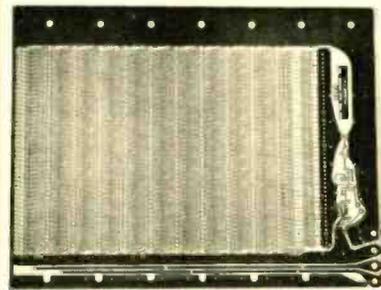


\$100 CONNECTORS for WIRE WRAPPING or SOLDERING



Model VP2

BEAUTIFUL NEW VECTOR-PAK CASES for micro-computer circuitry, assembled. Constructed of aluminum, finished in vinyl. Slide out covers for easy access. Includes card guides, heavy chassis plate, perforated bottom cover for cooler operation. Card guides perpendicular to front panel, Model VP1, \$163.00. Card guides parallel to front panel, Model VP2, \$159.00.



Model 8803

\$100 MOTHERBOARD, \$29.50. 11 positions ready for connectors. Glass epoxy, etched circuitry for passive or active termination, 12 tantalum capacitors and instructions.

PLUS revolutionary Slit-N-Wrap wiring tools, Micro-Vector-board,® printed circuit kits, I.C. sockets, extenders.

Prices subject to change without notice. Send for new catalog.



VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY, Inc.
12460 Gladstone Avenue, Sylmar, CA 91342
phone (213) 365-9661, twx 910-496-1539
Our toll-free number which can be used by customers outside of California is 800-423-5659 540777

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AUDIO TEST STATION
continued from page 83

centerpoint. When this is accomplished, R4 (with S9 in the manual mode) will produce the same sweep as the triangle timebase did with switch S9 in the sweep mode.

Set S9 to MANUAL.

Sweep the horizontal amplifier of the scope by running R4 thru its full travel. Be sure that when R4 is at its end-points, the beam rests on an end vertical line on the CRT graticule.

Switch S12 to LINEAR.

Set R4 to zero.

Adjust R11 for the desired center frequency.

Move R4 to its lowest position.

Set R10 for the desired low-frequency limit.

Move R4 to its upper position. Check for desired high-frequency limits. Several adjustments of R10 and R11 may be necessary.

Adjust R9 to its low frequency and then back off three turns.

Run R4 thru its full travel. Watch the beam as it moves horizontally across the scope and stop at each centimeter mark. Observe the frequency of each mark. A perfect log sweep would have the frequencies shown in Table 1.

Adjust R401 and R403 for best fit with those frequencies listed. It is valuable to

be able to occasionally look at the waveform at the output of IC501 as was done when the first approximate adjustments of R401 and R403 were made. This is because it is easy to grossly misadjust R401 or R403. Looking at the output waveform out of IC501 provides a close approximation from which to perform final adjustments.

With S9 on SWEEP, run R4 on its lowest position. Set the desired low-frequency end-point by using R9.

Move R4 to its upper position and set

TABLE 1

cm	Hz
0	20
1	40
2	80
3	160
4	320
5	640
6	1280
7	2560
8	5120
9	10,240
10	20,480

the upper frequency end-point using R8.

Recheck the lower end-point.

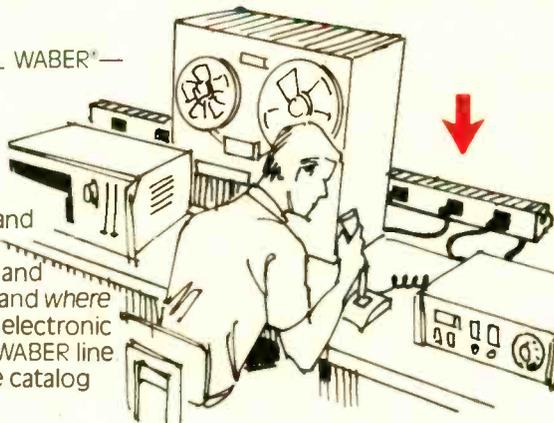
This wraps it up for this month. We still have to cover the voltmeter and frequency counter sections and will then conclude with additional calibration data and application details.

R-E

**Now you can safely plug away
without the problems of
overload or coming up short.**

**SGL WABER®
MULTIPLE OUTLET STRIPS**

You can do it thanks to SGL WABER®—the finest quality multiple outlet strip available! There are 240 versatile models—each unit exceeds National Electrical Code standards and is safety tested. Ideal for organizing your work area and having extra outlets when and where you need them. Over 2000 electronic distributors carry the SGL WABER line. Send for your free 24 page catalog today!



SGL WABER Electric

A division of SGL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. H—300 Harvard Avenue
Westville, New Jersey 08093
(609) 456-5400

SGL Waber...THE POWER SOURCE IN ELECTRICAL OUTLET STRIPS

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Get every excitement-packed issue of Radio-Electronics delivered to your door. And save money, too—up to \$18 off newsstand prices! Use the handy coupon and subscribe today!

Mail to: **Radio-Electronics**
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80323 (please print)

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip Code

Indicate the offer you prefer:

- 1 Year—12 issues ONLY \$9.98 (You save \$5.00 off newsstand price.)
- 2 Years—24 issues ONLY \$19.00 (Save More! \$11.00 off newsstand price.)
- 3 Years—36 issues ONLY \$27.00 (Save Even More! Save \$18.00 off newsstand price.)

- Payment enclosed Bill me
- Check here if this is a new subscription.
- Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription.

Extra Shipping: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year. 40B9



FREE
— TOOL SUPPLIES

NATCAM
catalog
Shopping center for small and precision tools

A fine selection of small tools, measuring instruments, hard-to-find items for shop, home and lab. Convenient one-stop shopping for technicians, engineers, craftsmen, hobbyists. Major credit cards accepted, satisfaction assured. Get your NATCAM catalog today.

National Camera, Inc.
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GBF
Englewood CO 80110 USA

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

books

SERVICE MANAGEMENT REFERENCE INDEX, compiled by the Education Committee, National Association of Service Managers, 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, IL 60631. 67 pp. NASM members price, \$3; nonmembers, \$4.50.

This comprehensive checklist is in looseleaf form, which makes it convenient for use not only as a reference book, but for later insertion of new reference material. The series of alphabetically arranged checklists covers 26 service management topics, including Budgeting, Installation, Customer Relations, Labor Relations, Personnel, Technical Assistance, Warranty, etc. A separate three-ring looseleaf binder is also available for \$10, plus shipping charges.

MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING FOR COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, by Neill Graham. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 378 pp. 5 x 8 1/2 in. Softcover, \$8.95; hardcover, \$12.95.

This book contains much detailed, while simply written, information on intermediate and advanced programming and data-structure techniques. It is divided into six sections, proceeding from basic number systems to internal and external sorting methods. Topics covered are data structures, from simple arrays to complex multiple-linked chains for "string variables"; searching, indexing and storing techniques; how to retrieve information; an arithmetic-based "linear congruential" random-number technique for computer game enthusiasts. Most important, it gives a simple direct method for writing programs; sample programs are included for each technique. While the language used is PL/M, there are instructions for conversion to assembly code for any variety of computer.

EXPERIMENTS WITH DIGITAL CIRCUITS, A LABORATORY MANUAL FOR USE WITH THE DIGI-DESIGNER, Second Edition, by Dr. Jack Cazes, supplemented by Bill Grubbs and Gerald Pullen. E&L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby, CT 06418. 143 pp. 9 x 11 in. Softcover, \$9.

This revised volume (in punched-paper format for three-ring binder insertion) was specifically designed for use with the model DD-1 Digi-Designer. It combines a series of 26 experiments together with background data and exercises for a complete introductory course in digital electronics. Thirteen of the experiments concern combination logic, from simple gates to a 32-function ALU (Arithmetic Logic Unit). The next 13 experiments in sequential logic pass from flip-flops to counters, scalars, shift registers and decoders. The text contains complete diagrams on how to set up the experiments on the Digi-Designer; truth tables; and supplementary exercises. These exercises accompanying each of the twenty-six experiments provide additional questions and require the student to analyze and make deductions from the experiment he has just performed. In addition, the student is encouraged to study closely related topics in references and to analyze variations in the basic experiment. The appendix provides discussions of Boolean algebra, binary and BCD notation, binary/decimal conversion and binary arithmetic.

THE ABC BOOK OF HI-FI/AUDIO PROJECTS, by George Delucenay Leon. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 182 pp. 5 x 8 1/2 in. Softcover, \$4.95; hardcover, \$7.95.

This "roll-your-own" guide to building more than 100 projects is designed for the hi-fi buff, beginner or advanced. Each project comes with a complete schematic wiring diagram and parts list; some projects even have PC board layouts. You learn how to design circuits, create new audio power supplies, build amplifiers, use timer circuits, plus many more projects. Not only utility circuits are covered, but also those designed for entertainment: a party lie detector, toy organ, metronome, white-noise generators, etc. The appendix explains resistors and capacitors, shows IC pin connections and lists components supply sources.

THE DESIGN OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS, WITH EXPERIMENTS, by Howard M. Berlin. E&L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby CT 06418. 55 pp. Softcover, \$8.50.

This latest in the Bugbook series deals with the design and operation of operational amplifiers, an essential electronic system building block. While mainly directed at the beginning experimenter or hobbyist, the book can also be used to supplement college lab courses. Among the topics covered are op-amp fundamentals; linear amplifiers; differentiators and integrators; voltage and current converters; comparators; rectifiers; oscillators; active filters; and power supplies. A series of 35 experiments is given that can be performed using inexpensive, easily obtained components and breadboarding aids. The mathematical derivations of op-amp closed-loop responses are included in the text.

R-E

Nobody does it better than VIZ

NEW SUPPLYSTS™ DO TWO JOBS



DC Power Supply

Set desired voltage within 0.1 V;
set current within 0.01A

External DC Voltmeters

Measure voltages up to 99.9VDC

... cost less than other power supplies alone!

Save money. Why buy a power supply and a voltmeter when a SUPPLYST will do both jobs. Every SUPPLYST is both a laboratory quality, fully regulated source of DC power and a dual digital voltmeter. That's real versatility!

As a power supply, a SUPPLYST can be set to your desired "voltage" and your "current limit" by convenient panel controls. Instant pushbutton reset. You can continuously monitor either voltage or current on a clear LED digital readout.

As a voltmeter, a SUPPLYST can be used to measure one or two external circuit voltages simultaneously—even while the unit is being used as a power supply!

SUPPLYSTS come with probe and one year parts and labor warranty. Available in four models—to meet a wide range of needs.

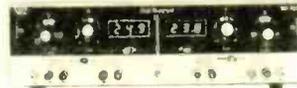
See your local VIZ distributor.



Single. 0-50VDC, 0-2A. Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-705 \$240



Single. 0-25VDC, 0-4A. Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-706 \$240



Dual. Two 0-25VDC, 0-2A supplies; 0-50VDC (series). Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-707 \$299



Triple. Two 0-20VDC, 0-2A supplies; 0-40VDC (series). One 5VDC (0-4A) fixed supply. Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-708 \$333

VIZ Test Equipment Group

335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144
The VoltOhmyst company

Get A GNOME the original micro-synthesizer

John Simonton's time-proven design provides two envelope generators VCA, VCO & VCF in a low cost, easy to use package.

Use alone with its built-in ribbon controller or modify to use with guitar, electronic piano, polytonic keyboards, etc.

The perfect introduction to electronic music and best of all, the Gnome is only \$59.95 in easy to assemble kit form. Is it any wonder why we've sold thousands?

- () Send GNOME MICRO-SYNTHESIZER Kit (\$59.95 plus \$2.00 postage)
- () GNOME MICRO-SYNTHESIZER (Fully Assembled) \$100.00 plus \$2 postage
- () Send FREE CATALOG

name: _____
 address: _____
 city: _____ state: _____ zip: _____
 BAC/ VISA MC card no. _____
TEAC DEPT. 3-R
 1020 W. WILSHIRE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116

CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't cut yourself out of a career as a two-way radio technician...

MTI offers the only training for professional FM two-way radio available. Qualified technicians are employed in government, industry, and public service. But training is your key.

You could cut out a career as a two-way radio technician by cutting out this coupon. We'll send you information on how you can learn more about this specialized field, at home.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State/Zip _____

A3C



Mobile Training Institute

Box 735, Camp Hill, PA 17011-U.S.A.

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

stereo products

More information on stereo products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

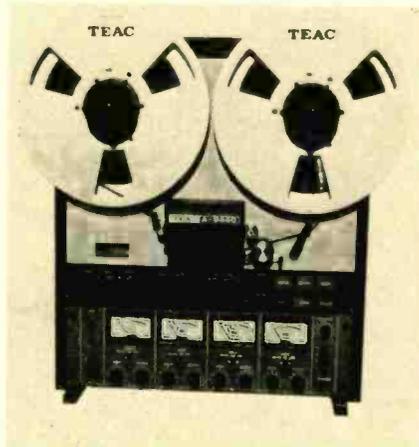
MIKE MIXER/SOUND CONTROL FADER, model MF6000, can be used to blend instruments, control sound effects, stereo turntables, and blend stereo tape player with any other stereo source into tape recorder or PA system. Specifications: an 50,000-ohm input impedance, and



CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

attenuations of -6 dB on maximum mike settings, -14 dB on either line 1 or line 2 at maximum setting, and -110 dB on either channel at minimum setting. Suggested retail price: \$29.95.—Numark Electronics Corp., 503 Raritan Center, Edlson, NY 08817.

OPEN-REEL TAPE DECK, model A-3440, provides two speeds (15 ips and 7 1/2 ips), three heads and three motors, and features *Simul-Sync* mode to select channel position for overdubbing or recording. The *model A-3440* accepts up to 10-inch reels and mono headphones; an optional dbx interface is available.



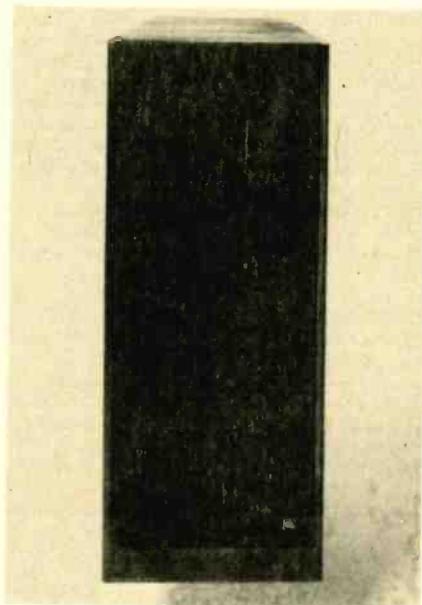
CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Front-panel controls include manual cue level, four VU meters, mike/line input selector switches, four mike jacks and channel output-level controls. Specifications include: wow-and-flutter,

0.04%; S/N ratio, 65 dB; and frequency response, 35 Hz to 22 kHz at 15 ips.

Also available are the *model A-2300SR* 7-inch-reel tape deck and the *model A-3300SR* tape deck. Both are reversing units and feature three-motor transport tape, manual cueing, pushbutton controls, mike/line mixing, bias and equalization switches, and VU meters. The *model A-6100 MK II* is a 1/2-track 2-channel stereo tape deck that includes a servo tension motor, timer, equalization switch, 20-dB mike attenuator and remote control switch. Suggested retail prices: the *model A-3440*, \$1500; the *model A-2300SR*, \$800; the *model A-3300SR*, \$1050; the *model A-6100 MK II*, \$1350.—TEAC Corp. of America, 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, CA 90640.

LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM, model L220, uses three low-frequency, mid-range and high-frequency drivers plus a passive ring radiator in a flat-baffle array to provide low-distortion bass response. The low-frequency driver is a 14-inch plastic-coated cone, powered by a 12-lb. magnetic assembly and driven by a 4-inch copper voice coil. The 15-inch passive radiator's high



CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

compliance and large cone provide low-distortion response at high-volume levels. The 5-inch mid-range driver is housed separately, mounted on a sub-baffle and coupled to a refracting waveguide. The ring radiator has a constant-area phasing plug and exponential horn. The loudspeaker enclosure is a black walnut veneer, and has a charcoal brown grille. Suggested retail price: \$875.—James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329.

R-E



APRIL 79

■ Video Disc Systems

Its been rumored for years and now its finally becoming a reality. Here's a look at the different systems and how they work.

■ Audio Amplifier Breakthrough

Revolutionary technique amplifies like no amplifier you've ever seen before. Learn how it works and get an inside look at what might be the wave of the future in hi-fi equipment.

■ Repairing Video Cassette Recorders

A look at just how complicated the procedures are and what equipment you'll need to repair these. Forest Belt leads you through the jungle.

■ Audio Test Station

Part 4—Construction details for another section of this remarkable 5-in-1 test instrument. A must for your workbench if you plan on doing any audio testing.

PLUS:

Two R.E.A.L. Test Reports

Hobby Corner

State of Solid State

Computer Corner

Service Clinic

INTERNATIONAL FM-2400CH

FREQUENCY METER FOR TESTING MOBILE TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

• Portable • Solid State • Rechargeable Batteries

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz.

The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency stability: ±.0005% from +50° to +104°F.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: ±.00025% from +25° to +125° (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

FM-2400CH (meter only) Cat. No. 035320	\$595.00
RF crystals (with temperature correction)	24.90 ea.
RF crystals (less temperature correction)	18.90 ea.
IF crystals	catalog price

Write for catalog



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee / Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102
CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

BINARY CLOCK KIT, model 540, displays changing discrete-LED patterns to represent time in binary code. Programmed instruction manual teaches digital logic and binary coding system. The model 540 is housed in a wood-grain cabinet, complete with components and manual. Price:



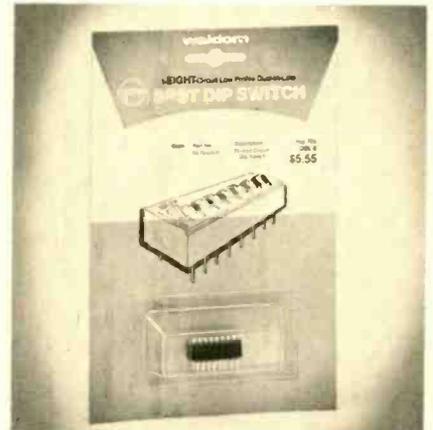
CIRCLE 137 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

\$39.95.—Graymark International, Inc., 1751 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714.

IC STORAGE, Bug Box, Bug Rug, Bug Tag, Bug Cage, are used to store, retrieve and count 8-, 14-, or 16-pin DIP's. The 30-compartment Bug Box dispenses one IC at a time and is easily stored in standard components cabinet. The companion products are: Bug Rugs, die-cut conducting foam pads to line Bug Box compartments; Bug Tags, peel-off identification labels; and Bug Cages, storage racks for Bug Boxes. Suggested retail prices: Bug Boxes, \$1.98 each; Bug Rugs, \$1.49 each; Bug Tags, \$2.98 per packet; Bug Cages, \$6.95 each.—International Instrumentation, Inc., Box 3751, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359.

CIRCLE 138 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DUAL-IN-LINE DIP SWITCHES by Molex are designed in SPDT, SPST or DPST configurations for 2 to 10 circuits (shown, 8-circuit SPST



CIRCLE 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

switch). Useful in computer, data-processing, industrial or consumer printed circuit applications, the switches handle up to 30-VDC at 50-mA. The switching is performed either via rockers or levers. The rocker-activated switches have phosphor-bronze blades with inlaid gold-alloy contacts and tin-plated .100-inch solder terminals. They are available individually bubble-packed or in bulk from Waldom dealers and distributors. A typical 8-circuit single-pole single-throw switch costs \$5.55.—Waldom Electronics, Inc., 4301 W. 69th St., Chicago, IL 60629.

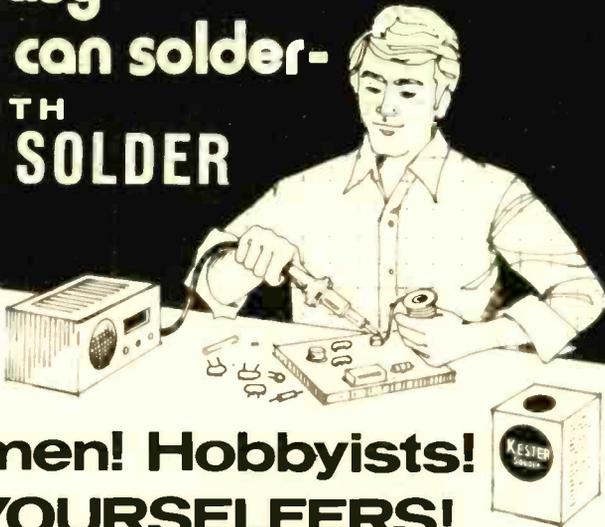
DIGITAL MULTIMETER, model 272, is a factory-assembled battery-operated unit that measures to 1000 VDC, 600 VAC, 100 mA and 1 megohm. Display is provided by three 0.3-inch LED's, plus



CIRCLE 136 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

a flashing overrange indicator light. The meter has a 0.5% accuracy on DC ranges, 1.0% on other ranges, and a 10-megohm input impedance. The unit is completely overload-protected; power is supplied by four penlight batteries (included). The model 272 measures 6 X 3 3/4 X 1 3/4 inches and sells for a suggested price of \$69.95.—Eico Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 108 New South Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801.

This is easy—
anyone can solder—
WITH
KESTER SOLDER



Handymen! Hobbyists!
DO-IT-YOURSELFERS!

Let Kester Solder aid you in your home repairs or hobbies. For that household item that needs repairing — a radio, TV, model train, jewelry, appliances, minor electrical repairs, plumbing, etc. — Save money — repair it yourself. Soldering with Kester is a simple, inexpensive way to permanently join two metals.

When you Solder go "First Class" — use Kester Solder.

For valuable soldering information send self-addressed stamped envelope to Kester for a FREE Copy of "Soldering Simplified".



KESTER SOLDER

Litton 4201 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60639

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) **\$1.50 per word** (no charge for zip code) . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85¢ per word** . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

PLANS & KITS

LINEAR AMPLIFIER: Ham only 2-30 MHz, 100 watt, solid-state. **FREQUENCY COUNTER:** 300 MHz, miniportable/mobile, memory! **VOX-COMPRESSOR:** Splatter-free modulation booster. Construction plans \$3.00 each. All \$7.50! Many others, catalog with order. **PANAXIS PRODUCTIONS**, Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95969

SCANNER users—build many useful accessories. Free kit catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS**, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

CIA TOOL KIT. Complete schematics for 30 electronic surveillance devices. \$15.00. **MICRON RESEARCH**, PO Box 118, Woodstown, NJ 08098

SAVE 50%. Build your own speaker system. Write for catalog: **McGEE RADIO**, 1901 McGee, Kansas City, MO 64108

PROJECTION TV. . . . Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to \$2,500 projector. Total cost less than \$20.00 Plans & lens \$16.00. Illustrated information free. **MACROMG C**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977

CONSTRUCTION plans for profitable business ideas. Catalog \$1.00 **GARLING**, 438 N. Garfield Street, Lombard, IL 60148

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS:

Lasers Super Powered. Burning. Cutting. Rifle. Pistol. Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing. Surveillance. Detection. Electrifying. Ultrasonic. CB, Auto and Mech. Devices. Hundreds More—All New Plus **INFO UNLTO PARTS SERVICE**. Catalog \$1. Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.

LINEAR amplifier designer kit: 25-30 MHz, 125 watts output. Solid State 12VDC. Kit contains parts list, assembly instructions and schematic diagram only 19.95. Send check or money order to: **DAYSTRUM ENGINEERING COMPANY**, Box 8869, Stockton, CA 95208

PRINTED circuit boards from your sketch or artwork. Affordable prices. Also fun kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC.**, Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

POWERFUL antennas, linears, pre-amps, alarms, power supplies, clocks, more! Plans \$2.25 each. 50¢ brings list. **TUNER**, 101 Valley View, Petaluma, CA 94952

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for \$1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$10.

() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
() Education/Instruction () Wanted ()

Special Category: \$10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

BURGLAR ALARMS FIRE ALARMS AUTO ALARMS

For The Do-It-Yourselfer!

Our free catalog & guide shows everything in the world of security — for installing a professional, custom alarm system in home, office or car. Install it yourself and save!



Send For Free Catalog

Emel Electronics
P.O. Box 146-CE, Sheffield, Mass. 01257

DOLBY add-on encodes/decodes recordings, FM. Quality components, complete kit. Calibration tapes available. Comprehensive test report. **REF INTEGREGX**, Box 747, Havertown, PA 19083

FOR SALE

FREE catalog (anglais). IC's, semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS**, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que. Canada, H3C 1H8. US inquiries.

SPEAKER INFORMATION KIT

Get 70 pages of speaker facts, specs, construction tips plus info on our raw speakers, crossovers and a line of 9 quality hi-fi speaker system kits. We'll send you our **full-color catalog**; plus **How to Hook Up Your System**, an exhaustive step-by-step treatise on hi-fi system installation; and our **Speaker Operating Manual**, chock full of facts on how to get the most from any speaker system, for free. Even if you don't buy from us we want you to have the facts. That's how we got to be the world's largest manufacturer of speaker kits.



Send to:
Speakerlab, Dept. 3-RE
735 N. Northlake
Seattle, WA 98103

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL**, 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

Burglar · Fire · Smoke Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.



Burdex Security Co.

Box 82802 RE-039 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

TEST equipment catalog listing used Tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. Price \$1.00 refundable with first order. **PTI**, Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

ONCE IN A LIFETIME TELETYPE SALE

AT DELTA ELECTRONICS!



TELETYPE MODEL
ASR-37
RECONDITIONED

ORIG. LIST \$2695
\$995

TELEPHONE
AREA 617

388-4705

**FACTORY
CARTONS!**

COMPLETE
WITH TAPE
PUNCH &
DESK TOP!

TELETYPE MODEL **KSR-35**

ORIG. LIST \$5000
\$995

VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES!

FIRST COME! FIRST SERVED!
NEVER BEFORE! NEVER AGAIN!

COME IN
SEE FOR
YOURSELF

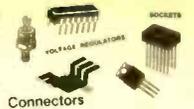
**DELTA
ELECTRONICS**

P.O. BOX 2
7 OAKLAND ST.
AMESBURY, MASS.
01913

TEL. (617) 388-4705

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Big CATALOG
Write for Your
Free Copy



7808 N. 27th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
(602) 995-9362

TRI-TEK
incorporated

ATTENTION, same as ECG 123A, 159, 132, 133, 172, 154, 107, 108, 290. Any 10 \$4.75. **RICHARD K. SALES**, 2845 Valley Blvd. #16, West Covina, CA 91792

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

GRANTHAM's FCC License Study Guide—377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions—covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. \$13.45 postpaid. **GSE PUBLICATIONS**, 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure \$1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES**, Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

MATHEMATICS ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS ADVANCED MATHEMATICS DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

These unusual courses are the result of years of study by the President of IHSI. He has lectured to thousands of men on mathematics, and electronic engineering. Order your lessons on a money-back guarantee. If not satisfied you don't pay! Write for free information. Act now!

**The INDIANA
HOME STUDY INSTITUTE**
EASTERN DIVISION
P.O. BOX 1189
PANAMA CITY, FLA 32401

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's . . . Free revealing details. **COUNSELLING**, Box 317-RE3, Tustin, CA 92680

ASTONISH your friends with magic, E.S.P., card tricks you can do. Details: **LANGEN**, Box 191-CA, Downsview, Ont, M3M 3A3

PASS FCC EXAMS

The Original FCC Tests-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus "Self Study Ability Test" Proven! \$9.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.



CONTIAND PRODUCTIONS Radio Engineering Division P.O. Box 26348 San Francisco, CA 94126

MAJOR NY publisher has immediate opening for freelance acquiring editor electronic handbooks, troubleshooting manuals, texts. Qualified candidate should have successful publishing record, good leads to other tech writers, heavy publication/copy editing experience. Reply: 118 Concord Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS — \$59.30! — cars — \$33.50! — 450,000 items! Government surplus—most comprehensive directory available tells how, where to buy—your area—\$2.00—moneyback guarantee—**GOVERNMENT INFORMATION SERVICES**, Department VA—3, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109

MANUALS for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50¢ (coin). **BOOKS**, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021

YOUR PHONE CALLS ON TAPE

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No extra monthly phone charges. FCC APPROVED 2-1/4 x 1-3/4 x 3/4 \$24.50*



VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

2-1/4 x 3/4 x 1-7/8 Self contained solid state. Excellent adjustable sensitivity. Recorder activated by voices or other sounds. Uses recorder mike or remote mike. Great for home, business, etc. \$24.95*



FCC APPROVED AMAZING ELECTRONIC MICRO MINI MIKE

Among world's smallest, solid state, self contained WIRELESS MIKE. Mercury Bat. furn. Picks up most sounds and transmits without wires up to 300 ft. thru FM Radio. Tuneable. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert system, baby sitter, hot line, etc. (*Plus \$1.00 Post. & Hdg.) Money back guarantee. California residents add tax. Free data. Mail order: Visa, M/C, Cod's o.k. Quantity discount available. AMC Sales, Dept. 19, 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, Calif. 90241 Phone: (213) 869-8519 \$18.95* 2-1/4 x 3/4 x 1-7/8



FREE KIT Catalog

STOP! Take a minute & let us send our latest kit catalog. If you like, send us the name & address of a friend who may also be interested and we'll include to you our booklet "How to build electronic thermometer"

contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

ELECTRONIC hardware. Screws, nuts, washers; brass, steel, SS; knobs, connectors, PCB, findings & fittings, more. Catalog 45¢ stamps, refundable. **WESTERN**, Box 716, Ontario, OR 97914

BIG SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE
Converted from ANY Size TV Set...
Hams, Technicians, Hobbyists, Broadcasters: Minor, inexpensive changes convert TV set to super sensitive testing device. No electronic experience needed. Follow clear cut plans. Fully illustrated. Use in workshop, lab, school, etc. Any size screen . . . Any size TV set . . . \$4 (INCL. 50¢ FOR POST. & HANDLING)
MILICO IND., DEPT. OP-03, BOX 91, KOSSE, TX 76653

CAR STOLEN CAR CAN BE LOCATED
PROTECT AUTOMOBILE, BOAT, TRAILER, AIRPLANE, HOME & OFFICE. Make a FOOL PROOF silent radio alarm by using your Battery, Transmitter, Switches & Receiver (not included). Attach to NEW INVENTION! "LOCK IN CONTROL". Easy, simple installation. INTRODUCTORY OFFER \$29.95 with MONEY BACK GUARANTEE when returned in 15 days. Print NAME & ADDRESS. Send check or MONEY ORDER, 6% tax CA. We will send you a LOCK IN CONTROL with PLANS. FREE INFORMATION FOWLER ALARMS, P.O. Box 64466 RE-3, Los Angeles, CA., 90064
© Fowler Alarms 1977

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE
We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFR.
For complete details send name, address, zip to:
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4071 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60618
Phone: 312-583-6565



PRINTED CIRCUIT

Positive Acting Photo Resist; Carbide bits; Bubble etchers; Artwork; Epoxy Glass Boards.

Send stamp & address label for flyer
TRUMBULL
833 Balra Dr., El Cerrito, CA 94530

AMERICA'S LARGEST SUPPLIER

of ORIGINAL Japanese Semi-Conductors
for CB, TV and Stereo Repair

We carry only genuine replacement parts

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9	TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9	TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9	TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SA 102	.20	.27	.30	2SC 696	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SD 234	.60	.70	.80	TA 7205P	1.60	1.80	2.00
2SA 234	.45	.53	.59	2SC 710	.20	.27	.30	2SD 235	.60	.70	.80	TA 7310P	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SA 473	.45	.53	.59	2SC 711	.20	.27	.30	2SD 261	.35	.40	.45	TBA 8105SH	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 484	1.50	1.75	1.95	2SC 730	3.00	3.20	3.40	2SD 287	2.50	2.70	2.90	TC 5080P	5.00	5.20	5.80
2SA 495	.30	.35	.40	2SC 732	.20	.27	.30	2SD 313	.60	.70	.80	TC 5081P	3.00	3.20	3.40
2SA 497	1.00	1.20	1.30	2SC 735	.20	.27	.30	2SD 315	.60	.70	.80	TC 5082P	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SA 509	.30	.35	.40	2SC 756	1.50	1.80	2.00	2SD 325	.60	.70	.80	UHIC 002	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 561	.30	.35	.40	2SC 756A	1.50	1.80	2.00	2SD 427	1.80	2.00	2.25	UHIC 004	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 562	.30	.35	.40	2SC 781	1.90	2.10	2.40	2SD 525	.90	1.10	1.20	UHIC 005	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 564A	.20	.27	.30	2SC 784	.30	.35	.40	2SD 526	.60	.70	.80	UPC 20C	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SA 634	.40	.45	.50	2SC 799	2.00	2.20	2.50	FET				UPC 563	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 643	.30	.40	.45	2SC 828	.20	.27	.30					2SK 19BL	.45	.55	.60
2SA 673	.35	.40	.45	2SC 839	.30	.35	.40	2SK 23	.70	.80	.90	UPC 576	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 678	.35	.40	.45	2SC 867	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SK 30	.40	.45	.50	UPC 592HZ	.70	.80	.90
2SA 682	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 867A	3.20	3.40	3.70	2SK 33	.60	.70	.80	UPC 1001	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 683	.30	.35	.40	2SC 897	2.00	2.20	2.50	2SK 35	.60	.70	.80	UPC 1008C	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 684	.35	.40	.45	2SC 930	.20	.27	.30	2SK 55	.60	.70	.80	UPC 1020H	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 695	.40	.53	.59	2SC 945	.20	.27	.30	3SK 22Y	1.40	1.60	1.80	UPC 1025H	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 699A	.50	.64	.70	2SC 983	.50	.64	.70	3SK 39	.90	1.10	1.20	UPC 1154	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 706	.85	1.00	1.10	2SC 959	1.10	1.20	1.30	3SK 40	.90	1.10	1.20	UPC 1155	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SA 719	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1000BL	.35	.40	.45	3SK 41	1.30	1.45	1.60	UPC 1156	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SA 720	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1014	.50	.64	.70	3SK 45	1.30	1.45	1.60	UPC 14305	3.00	3.20	3.40
2SA 733	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1018	.60	.70	.80	3SK 48	3.40	3.55	3.90	UPD 861	8.00	8.40	9.50
2SA 747	4.20	4.40	4.90	2SC 1030C	1.80	2.10	2.40	3SK 49	1.30	1.45	1.60	UPD 857	8.00	8.40	9.50
2SA 818	.70	.80	.90	2SC 1061	.70	.80	.90	IC				UPD 858	6.00	6.30	7.00
2SA 841	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1079	3.40	3.55	3.90					AN 214Q	1.30	1.70	1.90
2SB				2SC 1096	.45	.55	.60	AN 239	4.20	4.40	4.90	PLL 02A	5.00	5.30	5.90
				2SC 1098	.50	.64	.70	AN 247	2.50	2.70	3.00	PLL 03A	7.60	8.00	8.80
2SB 22	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1111	2.10	2.50	2.80	AN 274	1.50	1.75	1.95	DIODES			
2SB 54	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1124	.80	.90	1.00	AN 313	3.00	3.20	3.40				
2SB 75	.35	.40	.45	2SC 1172B	3.20	3.60	3.95	AN 315	1.80	2.00	2.25	1S 332	.35	.40	.45
2SB 175	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1173	.50	.55	.60	BA 511A	1.80	2.00	2.25	1S 953	.16	.18	.20
2SB 186	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1226	.50	.55	.60	BA 521	1.90	2.10	2.40	1S 1007	.35	.40	.45
2SB 324	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1226A	.50	.55	.60	HA 1151	1.50	1.75	1.95	1S 1209	.35	.40	.45
2SB 337	.70	.80	.90	2SC 1239	2.20	2.70	2.90	HA 1156	1.60	1.80	2.00	1S 1211	.35	.40	.45
2SB 405	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1306	1.30	1.45	1.60	HA 1306W	2.00	2.20	2.50	1S 1555	.20	.22	.25
2SB 407	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 1307	1.90	2.10	2.40	HA 1322	2.50	2.70	3.00	1S 1588	.20	.22	.25
2SB 434	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 1318	.35	.40	.45	HA 1339A	2.50	2.70	3.00	1S 1885	.16	.18	.20
2SB 435	.90	1.10	1.20	2SC 1383	.30	.35	.40	HA 1366W	2.50	2.70	2.90	1S 2076	.20	.22	.25
2SB 463	.90	1.10	1.20	2SC 1384	.35	.40	.45	HA 1366WR	2.50	2.70	2.90	1S 2093	.35	.40	.45
2SB 473	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 1419	.60	.70	.80	LA 4031P	1.80	2.00	2.25	1S 2473	.16	.18	.20
2SB 474	.70	.80	.90	2SC 1675	.20	.27	.30	LA 4032P	1.80	2.00	2.25	1N 34	.12	.13	.15
2SB 492	.60	.70	.80	2SC 1678	1.10	1.25	1.40	LA 4400	1.90	2.10	2.40	1N 60	.12	.13	.15
2SB 507	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 1728	.70	.80	.90	LA 4400Y	2.00	2.20	2.50	10D 1	.30	.35	.40
2SB 528D	.70	.80	.90	2SC 1730	.45	.53	.59	LA 4420	2.00	2.20	2.50	10D 10	.45	.55	.60
2SB 595	1.10	1.40	1.50	2SC 1760	.70	.80	.90	MS1513L	2.00	2.20	2.50	V06B	.30	.35	.40
2SB 596	1.10	1.40	1.50	2SC 1816	1.50	1.75	1.95	STK 011	3.80	4.00	4.40	ZENERS			
2SC				2SC 1856	.50	.64	.70	STK 013	7.60	8.00	8.80				
				2SC 1908	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1909	1.80	2.00	2.25	STK 015	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SC 281	.30	.35	.40	2SC 1945	4.50	5.00	5.60	STK 435	4.50	5.00	5.60	WZ 090	.20	.22	.25
2SC 372	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1957	.60	.70	.80	TA 7045M	2.00	2.20	2.50	WZ 120	.20	.22	.25
2SC 373	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1970	2.10	2.50	2.80	TA 7060P	.70	.80	.90	WZ 192	.20	.22	.25
2SC 380	.20	.27	.30	2SC 1978	5.40	6.00	6.60	TA 7061P	.90	1.10	1.20	MISC.			
2SC 394	.20	.27	.30	2SC 2028	.50	.64	.70	TA 7062P	1.10	1.25	1.40				
2SC 458	.20	.27	.30	2SC 2029	1.50	1.80	2.00	TA 7089P	2.00	2.20	2.50	78L05	.90	1.00	1.10
2SC 495	.45	.55	.60	2SC 2076	.50	.64	.70	TA 7202P	2.50	2.70	2.90	MPS U31	1.50	1.70	1.90
2SC 509	.35	.40	.45	2SC 2091	.90	1.10	1.20	TA 7203P	2.50	2.70	2.90				
2SC 515A	.80	.90	1.00	2SC 2092	1.80	2.00	2.25	TA 7204P	2.00	2.20	2.50				
2SC 517	2.50	2.70	3.00	2SC 2166	1.40	1.60	1.80								
2SC 535	.30	.35	.40	2SD											
2SC 634A	.35	.40	.45	2SD 72	.50	.64	.70								

Minimum order \$5.00. Add \$1.00 postage and handling. Ask for our complete price list when ordering. Overseas buyers. Manufacturers, Distributors or Dealer orders welcome. All parts are guaranteed against factory defects for one year. C.O.D. orders are welcome. 48-hour delivery.

ORDER TOLL FREE

Telex: 21-4732



Fuji-Svea®

EAST
Nationwide 800-543-1607
Ohio 800-582-1630
Mon-Fri 10:00 to 7:00 - Saturday 10:00 to 5:00
P.O. Box 40325 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45240

WEST
Nationwide 800-543-1642
California (Call Collect) 213-533-1221
Mon-Fri 9:00 to 5:00 • Sat 9:00 to 3:00
P.O. Box 3375 • Torrance, California 90510



CFR Associates, Inc.
Newton, N.H. 03858

DC-DC CONVERTER: Outputs ± 15 VDC @ 100 mA, for ± 15 VDC input. Hi isolation, .05% reg'n. Only 2" square by 3/8" thick. Truly an unusual bargain. **\$19.00 ea.**

SYNTHESIZER (MUSIC) VCO: Only 1.5" square. Sawtooth & Sync outputs are 10v P-P, 10Hz-10kHz, 1v/Oct (exponential), plus linear input control responses. Needs ± 15 V @ 30mA. Ultra-low drift over more than 8 octaves. w/data. **\$26.50 ea.**

ANALOG DELAY IC: Like SAD 1024A. Makes AUDIO DELAY in real time. With Data. **\$17.95 ea.**

ARTICLES & SYNTHESIS LITERATURE: "TECH NOTES" - Our own R&D Newsletter. Featuring articles on building active filters, audio freq. shifters, VCOs, VCFs, flangers, chorus circuits, & other audio devices. Now in its 3rd volume. **\$6.95 ea.**

TECH NOTES subscription (12 complete issues) **\$19.50**

MATCHED FET SET: Available in multiples of 2 after the first 4. These FETs are perfectly matched for use in AUDIO PHASE SHIFTERS. Two FETs give one 180° notch, and 4 FETs (1 set) give 2 notches. Build multi-stage "FAZORS" with 8 notches or more. Offered exclusively by CFR. **\$6.95/set of 4**

Additional Pairs of FET's are only **\$3.00**, so 8 FETs are only **\$12.95**

UNIVERSAL ACTIVE FILTER HYBRID: Identical to Nat'l AF-100-IC. State-variable filter hybrid w/4 on-board op amps, capacitors, etc. A complete active filter with hipass, bandpass, lo-pass, and notch outputs. Makes simple, low disto sine-wave oscillator. Easily tuned with 2 ext'l resistors or pots. Range DC-10kHz. With Data. **\$6.95 ea.**

"NON-LINEAR CIRCUITS H'BOOK": By Analog Devices. This is THE reference work on multipliers, dividers, log & antilog cks. Supply is dwindling. **\$5.95 ea.**

COMPLEMENTARY TO-220 POWER TRANSISTORS: Prime, 2N6487/2N6490 and 2N5490/2N6108. **\$1.45 pr.**

IC MOTION DETECTOR: This remarkable clear plastic IC "sees" motion and sets off an external alarm circuitry. PLUS drives a small speaker directly. Think of the fantastic possibilities... Intrusion alarms, shoplifter alarms, object counters, and more w/data. **Only \$6.95**

4,000 MHz CRYSTAL: For use with your microprocessor boards, or other apps. .005%, long leads, and top quality. From computer mfg. **\$2.49 ea.**

TRIAD POWER TRANSFORMER: Features 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz primary, and 24 VCT secondary @ 1 amp. Standard TRIAD part #F-345X. Only. **\$4.50 ea.**

FREE



"GET ACQUAINTED OFFER"

2P21 Momentary Contact Toggle Switch With Every Order of \$20.00 or More

(Limit: One per Order. Shipping and Handling Not Included)

• Minimum order \$10.00 • Add \$2.00 for shipping
• MC, VISA, & C.O.D. accepted • Phone orders are welcome

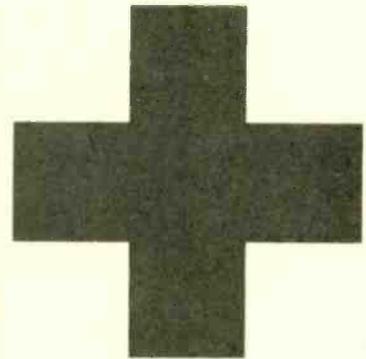
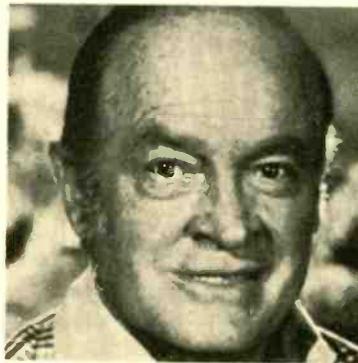
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

(603)382-5179

We have many unusual and unique bargains in our CATALOG/FLYER. Send a stamp or 2¢ (for postage) for a FREE COPY, and get on our mailing list.

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Bob Hope says, "Help keep Red Cross ready."



A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council **Ad Council**

FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

#FLV5057 Medium Size Clear Case RED EMITTING. These are not retested off-spec units as sold by some of our competition. These are factory prime, first quality, new units.



10 FOR \$7.19
50 FOR \$4.95

"WE BOUGHT 250,000 PCS."

"THE COLOSSUS"

FAIRCHILD SUPER JUMBO LED READOUT

A full .80 inch character. The biggest readout we have ever sold! Super efficient. Compare at up to \$2.95 each from others!

YOUR CHOICE **\$1.49 EA**

FND 847 Common Anode

FND 850 Common Cathode

(6 for \$6.95)

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

**MA1008A
BRAND NEW!**



\$6.95

2 FOR \$13

(AC XFMR \$1.95)

ASSEMBLED! NOT A K.I.T.

ZULU VERSION!
We have a limited number of the 24 HR Real time version of this module in stock.

#MA1008D — \$9.95

PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE.

- FEATURES**
- FOUR JUMBO 1/4 INCH LED DISPLAYS
 - 12 HR REAL TIME FORMAT
 - 24 HR ALARM SIGNAL OUTPUT
 - 50 OR 60 HZ OPERATION
 - LED BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
 - POWER FAILURE INDICATOR
 - SLEEP & SNOOZE TIMERS
 - DIRECT LED DRIVE (LOW RFI)
 - COMES WITH FULL DATA

COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP

WORKS IN TRS-80 OR APPLE II

16K X 1 Bits. 16 Pin Package. Same as Mostek 4116-4. 250 NS access. 410 NS cycle time. Our best price yet for this state of the art RAM. 32K and 64K RAM boards using this chip are readily available. These are new, fully guaranteed devices by a major mfg.

VERY LIMITED STOCK!

\$14.95 each

8 FOR \$89.95

EXPERIMENTER'S CRYSTAL



262.144KHZ. This frequency is 2 to the 18th power. Easily divided down to any power of 2, and even to 1HZ. New by CTS-Knight. A \$5 value!

\$1.25 each
4.00 Mhz — \$1.75

SALE!

1N4148 DIODES

High speed switching diodes. Silicon. Same as 1N914.

Brand New. Full Leads. Prime!

100 FOR \$2 1000 FOR \$17.50

FAIRCHILD PNP "SUPER TRANSISTOR"

2N4402 TO-92 Plastic Silicon PNP Driver. High Current! VCEO-40 HFE-50 to 150 @ 150 MA. FT-150MHZ. A Super BEEFED-UP version of the 2N3906

8 FOR \$1

JUMBO IC ASSORTMENT

All new, not rejects. BIG computer mfg. Surplus. Some standard marked, many house numbered. TTL, DTL, LINEAR. All prime, 1st line.

50 for \$1.59 500 for \$12.95

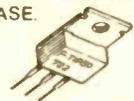
MOTOROLA POWER TRIAC

TO-220 CASE
15 AMP 400 PRV
SPECIAL: **89¢/each**
5 FOR \$3.95

COMPLEMENTARY POWER TRANSISTORS

SILICON NPN AND PNP, TO-220 CASE. VCEO - 40V PD - 30 WATTS FOR AUDIO POWER AMPS, ETC.

TIP29 - NPN YOUR CHOICE
TIP30 - PNP **3 FOR \$1**



FET SALE!

2N4304 Brand New N Channel, Junction Fet. BVGD0-30V IDSS-15 MA Typ. 1500 uMHOS. TO-18 Plastic Case. Mfg. by Teledyne.
6 FOR \$1

60 HZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE

\$4.95 (Complete Kit)
Uses MM5369 CMOS divider IC with high accuracy 3.579545 MHZ Crystal. Use with all MOS Clock Chips or Modules. Draws only 1.5 MA. All parts, data and PC Board included.

GE COMPUTER CAPACITOR #2

10,000 MFD. 16 WVDC. Super small: 3/8x1/8 In. Computer Grade! 20 VDC Surge.
\$1.59 ea. 3 for \$3.95

HY GAIN OP-AMP AND RELAY CONTROL BOARD

We do not know what these boards were used in, but they do contain a wealth of quality components. Board has: 2-12VDC 200 OHM SPDT Mini Relays, 1-CD4001 CMOS, 4-LM358 High Performance OP AMPS (same as 1/2 LM324), 1-MOTOROLA MC3340 Mini Dip. 1-Audio Output Transformer. 1-TIP30 30 WATT PNP Power Transistor, plus 70 more assorted components. All parts easily removed. **LIMITED STOCK: \$2.49 each**

Digital Research Corporation

(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 401247B GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Add 30¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

Features.....

BRAND NEW!

JUST RELEASED
1979 IC MASTER
2500
pages



Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits.

Free Quarterly Updates **\$39.95**

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets



Finest Quality Socket available in the world. Nobody can match Texas Instruments quality — a unique combination of I.C. technology and multi-metal expertise.

Over one million pieces in stock.

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

1 Amp Rectifiers (Epoxy)		1.5 Amp Single Phase Silicon Bridge Rectifiers	
Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
1N4001	50V .029	W06M	600V .34
1N4002	100V .039	W08M	800V .39
1N4002	200V .045		
1N4004	400V .049		
1N4005	600V .055		
1N4006	800V .065		
1N4007	1000V .07		



SWITCHING DIODES

Part No.	Price
1N914 (100V 4NS)	.027
1N4148 (100V 4NS)	.027

L.E.D. LAMPS

LED209	T-1 3mm Red	.09
LED211	T-1 3mm Green	.14
LED212	T-1 3mm Yellow	.13
LED220	T-1-3/4 5mm Red	.11
LED222	T-1-3/4 5mm Green	.15
LED224	T-1-3/4 5mm Yellow	.14

MAJOR MANUFACTURER

CMOS I.C.'S

CD4000BE 17	CD4042BE 59	CD4515BE \$1.95
CD4001BE 17	CD4043BE 57	CD4516BE .69
CD4002BE 17	CD4044BE 55	CD4518BE .79
CD4003BE 87	CD4046BE 99	CD4519BE .47
CD4007BE 17	CD4049BE 33	CD4520BE .69
CD4008BE 75	CD4050BE 33	CD4522BE .99
CD4009BE 39	CD4051BE 54	CD4526BE .99
CD4010BE 39	CD4052BE 54	CD4527BE \$1.09
CD4011BE 17	CD4053BE 54	CD4528BE .69
CD4012BE 17	CD4060BE 99	CD4531BE .74
CD4013BE 32	CD4066BE 44	CD4532BE \$1.19
CD4014BE 73	CD4068BE 21	CD4539BE .99
CD4015BE 69	CD4069BE 21	CD4555BE .65
CD4015BE 35	CD4070BE 29	CD4556BE .65
CD4017BE 82	CD4071BE 21	CD4581BE \$2.25
CD4018BE 69	CD4072BE 21	CD4582BE .79
CD4019BE 39	CD4073BE 21	CD4584BE .60
CD4020BE 69	CD4075BE 21	CD4585BE .90
CD4021BE 69	CD4076BE 25	40014PC .59
CD4022BE 69	CD4077BE 25	40085PC \$1.09
CD4023BE 17	CD4078BE 21	40097PC .60
CD4024BE .49	CD4081BE 21	40098PC .60
CD4025BE 17	CD4082BE 21	40160PC .89
CD4026BE \$1.39	CD4085BE 69	40161PC .99
CD4027BE .39	CD4086BE 69	40162PC .89
CD4028BE 57	CD4093BE .40	40163PC .99
CD4029BE 74	CD4104BE \$2.25	40175PC .89
CD4030BE 35	CD4502BE .85	40192PC \$1.19
CD4033BE \$1.45	CD4508BE \$2.25	40193PC \$1.19
CD4034BE \$2.25	CD4510BE .88	40194PC \$1.10
CD4035BE .64	CD4511BE .99	40195PC \$1.10
CD4040BE 74	CD4512BE .59	
CD4041BE 74	CD4514BE \$1.95	

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Price
8080A	5.95 5.50
6800	8.95 7.95

INTERFACE SUPPORT CIRCUITS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8212	1.98	8255	5.95
8214	4.95 3.95	8257	9.95
8216	1.98	8259	14.95
8224	2.75		
8226	1.98	6810	3.95 3.50
8228	4.75	6820	4.95 3.95
8238	4.75	6821	4.95 3.95
8251	5.95 4.95	6850	5.95 4.95
8253	14.95	6852	5.95 4.95



Z80-CTC	\$10.90
Z80A-CTC	\$13.10
Z80-DMA	36.00 32.20
Z80-CPU	14.95 \$13.60
Z80A-CPU	24.95 \$16.20
Z80-PIO	7.95 \$10.90
Z80A-PIO	11.95 \$13.10
Z80-SIO/0	59.00 \$45.00
Z80A-SIO/0	69.00 \$50.00
Z80-SIO/1	59.00 \$45.00
Z80A-SIO/1	69.00 \$50.00

MOS Static RAM's

Part No.	Price
2102LFPC	\$1.19
1K 350NS (Low Power)	
2102-1PC	\$9.99
1K 450NS	
2114	\$7.50
4K (1K x 4) 300NS	
2114	\$6.50
4K (1K x 4) 450NS	

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Part No.	Price
4K 4027	\$2.95
4K (4K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	
416-3	\$9.95
200NS	
416-5	\$7.95
300NS	

UART's

Part No.	Price
AY5-1013A	\$4.95
AY3-1015	\$5.95

1K CMOS RAM

Part No.	Price
5101	\$4.95
450NS (Low Power)	
5101	\$3.95
800NS	

LINEAR I.C.'S

LM324N	.49	Quad Op Amp
LM339N	.49	Quad Comparator
LM555N-8	.29	Timer
LM555N-14	.59	Dual Timer
LM723CN	.34	Voltage Regulator
LM723CH	.39	Voltage Regulator
LM741CH	.37	Op Amp
LM741CN-8	.24	Op Amp
LM1458N-8	.39	Dual Op Amp

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

PART NO.	UNIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION
LM323K	\$4.95	3 Amp 5 Volt Regulator
78H05KC	\$5.75	5 Amp 5 Volt Positive Regulator TO3
7800UC Series TO-220/LM340T	.79	Positive Voltage Regulators (Plastic) 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
78M00HC Series TO-5/LM340H	\$1.50	Positive Voltage Regulator 1/2 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
7800KC Series TO-3/LM340K	\$1.60	Positive Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
78L00AWC Series TO-92	.29	Positive Voltage Regulator 100 MA 2.6, 5, 6.2, 8.2, 12, 15 Volts
7900UC Series TO-220/LM320T	\$1.10	Negative Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
79M00HC Series TO-5/LM320H	\$1.50	Negative Voltage Regulator 1/2 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 20, 24 Volts
7900KC Series TO-3/LM320K	\$1.95	Negative Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
78MGT2C	\$1.25	Dual In Line Adjustable 4 Terminal Positive Voltage Regulator
78GUI TO-220	\$1.45	1 Amp Adjustable Positive Voltage Regulator
78S4OPC	\$2.50	Switching Regulator

All new major manufacturer production material offered. Largest variety of device types available anywhere.



Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-the-counter sales,
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass 01760
Behind Zayres on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077

IN CANADA 3 LOCATIONS

5651 FERRIER ST.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel: (514) 735-6425

4800 DUFFERIN ST.
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel: (416) 661-1415

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 • ADD \$2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel: (613) 820-9471



Govt. SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

New ITEMS . . . New BARGAINS!
FREE UPON REQUEST!

Send today for FREE copy of
NEW CATALOG WS-79. Address Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

HIGHLY PROFITABLE ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts!
Postcard will do. Barta-RE-O, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235**

CABLE FM station. No experience required, excellent spare-time income, others operate for you. Details free. **BROADCASTING, Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95969**

MECHANICALLY INCLINED INDIVIDUALS —WANTED—

Assemble electronic devices in your home. Get started in spare time. Experience, Knowledge or Investment Not Necessary. Expect big profits: \$300 - \$600/Wk. Possible. Write for free literature telling how.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1560R, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

GET cash commission with each order from friends, neighbors, for America's finest shoes. Easy. Profitable. No experience needed. Selling outfit free! **MASON SHOES, K-460, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729**

VINYL's where the money is! Professionally repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small \$20 jobs a day earn you \$1000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a few days practice. Sensational details free. **VIP, 2013 Montrose, Chicago, IL 60618**

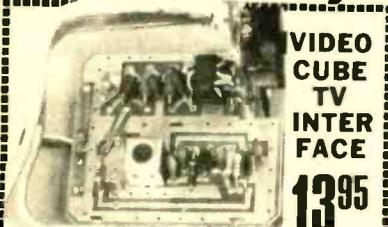
MANUFACTURING opportunity for electronic firms to acquire rights to highly marketable consumer items. Patents pending. **A.I.M.S. ENTERPRISES, 4033 Pleasant, St. Louis, MO 63107**

SOUND SYNTHESIZER GENERATOR

NEW . . . new sound synthesizer wonder chip and handful capacitors/resistors generates: Musical-organ/explosion/star wars/birds/automobile/aircraft/crashes/drums sounds. Only \$5.95, includes schematic/project booklet. Three wonder chips \$14.95. **COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, P.O. Box 203, E. Meadow, NY 11554**

Enclose sufficient postage. Excess refunded.

DELTA saves you \$\$



VIDEO CUBE TV INTER FACE
13.95

The VIDEOCUBE is an RF Oscillator/Modulator, which can take as its input a composite video signal, such as the output of a TV game, video camera, or video output of a micro or mini computer, and present it to the antenna terminals of a conventional B & W or color TV set, and displaying the information as if it was a monitor.
The VIDEOCUBE comes with a 300 ohm output, and a selector switch for switching between TV and Videocube. Videocube: 5 to 12 VDC and draws about 10 mA. Meets all FCC requirements for this type of device, and is an certified.
"Complete kit" contains all parts necessary to make an operating Videocube, which includes the P.C. board, the shield, the special switch, special capacitors, coils and balun transformer, plus all resistors, capacitors and diodes. The "partial kit" contains all the hard to get parts, and you use your own resistors, capacitors and diodes. The kit comes with complete instructions, circuit diagrams and assembly drawings, plus a reprint of the article by GLEN DASH, entitled, "THE VERSATILE VIDEOCUBE" in *Auk*, Radio Electronics.
□ 5500R Complete Kit of Parts \$13.95 (2 for \$26)
□ 5500RP Partial Kit of parts \$11.95 (2 for \$22)

Weston Meter

Orig. \$12.95 Large ZERO Set
\$7.50 5673R Wheel (removable)

Mirror Scale!
Taut Band!
Large Size!

HOUSE NUMBER IC SPECIAL

DELTA's special consists of 225 IC's (3 PKGS) for \$25. IC's are C-MOS, Linears all of which are 1st line IC's and all are marked with house numbers, most of which have equivalent standard numbers. We are selling these IC's at the price of 22¢ per for \$10, which includes FREE! This applies only to the first correct conversion for each number.

SERIES SN74XX BENT PIN SPECIAL

Delta has a lot of SERIES SN74XX IC's, plus a few linears, which were removed from wire wrap boards. Included are just about every SN74XX in the book, plus op amps, phase locked loops, etc., and others found in a sophisticated computer system. Only defect is pins bent when removed from board. We are selling these in lots of 125 which will include a good cross-section of the mixture. Money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied. No choices.

□ 125-pc. set \$10
□ 4591R (3 for \$25)

DOES YOUR SMALL PROJECT NEED A POWER SUPPLY

We've obtained a limited quantity of SONY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES AT a ridiculous price! This power supply is the "State of the Art" for greater efficiency, smaller size and weight. They are rated at 25V or 25V @ 1 amp, and are removed from new TV sets. With a little ingenuity and a "do-it-yourself" kit from Delta you can build 3 very valuable supplies (a 5.0V @ 1A, 12V @ 500 ma, or 5.0V @ 500 ma, & 12V @ 250 ma.) Note: these supplies are great for small projects using TTLs or flip Aps.

Description	Sale	2 For
□ 5646R 25V or 25V @ 1.0A	\$7.95 Ea.	\$15.00
□ 5647R 5.0V @ 1.0A	9.95	17.00
□ 5648R +12V @ 500 ma	9.95	19.00
□ 5649R 5.0V @ 500 ma	10.95	21.00
+12V @ 250 ma		

BankAmericard
VISA
Master Charge

Limited Quantities!
5V 75 AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
By POWERTEC—worth over \$300. Can run a complete computer system!
4 1/2" Wx 3 1/2" H x 1 1/2" D
□ 5642R \$89

DELTA Burglar ALARM

W-H-O-O-P!!
\$24.50
MOTION DETECTOR

MOTION DETECTOR. This device detects any motion or movement from a minimum distance of 6ft. The secret is in the ultra-complex custom L81 chip, which combines the latest in linear & digital circuitry. The device is completely self-contained, in a case 6 1/2 x 3 x 2 3/4", and operates from four "AA" NiCad batteries. Nothing else is needed, for the device to perform its basic function, motion detection. When motion or movement is detected, a "whoop" alarm is sounded. The MOTION DETECTOR is designed to provide either an audible or silent alarm. The silent alarm is controlled by a timer, which delays the alarm up to 30 seconds. The silent alarm activates a relay, whose contacts are brought out to plug, and will activate ANY device, such as siren, horn, tape recorder, telephone dialer, etc. The Motion Detector works on a CHANGE OF LIGHT. Any change of 1/2% or more, triggers the detector. Works within a range of 0.1 candlepower (almost dark), to 100 candlepower, (quite bright), a range of 1000 to 1. NO external light source is needed.
When left in a darkened or semi-darkened room, the Motion Detector acts as a fantastic FIRE ALARM. The light from a single match, anywhere in the room, triggers the alarm, so that the device becomes an intrusion alarm and fire alarm, all in one.

Delta No.	Description	Sale
□ 5611R	Complete motion detector kit (less batteries)	\$24.50
□ 1072R	Motion Detector Chip only, with data	8.95
□ 5611R	P.C. boards, set of 2	6.50
□ 5636R	Battery charger for above	5.95
□ 5635R	Completely assembled kit, w/batteries & charger	69.50

Computer 1/8" TAPE

We have a limited number of 10" reels of 1/8" computer tape. These were used by a large computer manufacturer to test his tape drives. About half of what you have have been used once, and half are unused. These were all certified tapes. They average in length about 300 feet. Ideal for testing your own cassettes with high quality computer tape. When you order 1 tape, you take your chance of getting new or used tape.
\$5.95
10" REELS
□ 5607R 2/11.00

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
• Hobbyist • Experimenter • Scientist
• Wholesale & Dealer inquiries invited.
Complete Listings of IC, Transistors, Capacitors, Resistors and readouts along with mfgs. closeouts and surplus material.

DIGITAL TRAVEL CLOCK \$24.88

This unique little device features dependable QUARTZ CRYSTAL accuracy. Operates for a full year on a single (AAA) penlight battery. Fits into a shirt pocket, only 3" x 1 3/4" x 1". Charcoal grey high impact plastic case with brushed aluminum front panel. Pushbutton controls for: Slow Set, Fast Set, Net Light, Snooze Alarm & Alarm display. Easy readability with 3" digits. Also features AM/PM indicator. (battery included). Individually boxed, with leatherette carry case. **WARRANTED BY MANUFACTURER**
Cat. No. 1062 Wt. 6 oz.

Fully Regulated 10 Amp 12 VDC POWER SUPPLY \$49.88
Wt. 14 lbs.
(not a kit) Cat. No. 1004

4" - .5V 1.2AMP SOLAR DISC \$11.95
Wt. 2 oz. Cat. No. 1040

TAKE 10% OFF EACH \$25 ORDER

COD'S MAY BE PHONED!
TERMS: Add Postage
RATED: Net 30
PHONE: (617) 245-9144 24 Hours!
MINIMUM ORDER: \$10

When ordering, always use catalog number, type no., the name of the magazine you are ordering from and the month.
TEK-EL Corp.
P.O. Box 761
Marblehead, Mass. 01945

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

When in our area, northeastern Mass. or southern N.H. visit our new showroom!
CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack: No. 1 Parts Place

Low Prices and New Items Everyday!

Top-quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well-known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Always count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts!

TTL and CMOS Logic ICs

Full-Spec Devices
Direct from
Motorola and
National Semiconductor



Type	Cat No	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35¢
7402	276-1811	39¢
7404	276-1802	35¢
7406	276-1821	49¢
7410	276-1807	39¢
7413	276-1815	79¢
7420	276-1809	39¢
7427	276-1823	49¢
7432	276-1824	49¢
7441	276-1804	99¢
7447	276-1805	99¢
7448	276-1816	99¢
7451	276-1825	39¢
7473	276-1803	49¢
7474	276-1818	49¢
7475	276-1806	79¢
7476	276-1813	59¢
7485	276-1826	1.19
7486	276-1827	49¢
7490	276-1808	79¢
7492	276-1819	69¢
74123	276-1817	99¢
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74192	276-1831	1.19
74193	276-1820	1.19
74194	276-1832	1.19
74196	276-1833	1.29
4001	276-2401	49¢
4011	276-2411	49¢
4012	276-2412	59¢
4013	276-2413	89¢
4017	276-2417	1.49
4020	276-2420	1.49
4021	276-2421	1.49
4023	276-2423	69¢
4027	276-2427	99¢
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.69
4049	276-2449	69¢
4050	276-2450	69¢
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	99¢
4070	276-2470	59¢
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2491	1.89

SN-76477 Sound/Music Synthesizer IC



299 Featured in Oct. Popular Electronics

Creates almost any type of sound — music to "gunshots!" Built-in audio amp. Includes 2 VCO's, LF osc., noise gen., filter, 2 mixers, envelope modulator, logic circuit. 28-pin DIP. With data/applications circuits. 276-1765 2.99

Analog Audio Delay IC MN 3002

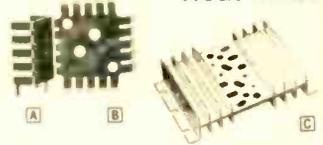
1095



For Phase-Shifter, Reverb & Delay Circuits

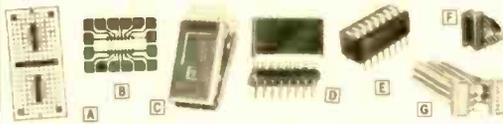
"Bucket Brigade" devices uses 512 shift registers to provide a continuously variable electronic delay for complex audio signals. Includes data sheet and applications circuits. 276-1760 10.95

Heat Sinks



A TO-220. For PC board-mounted power semiconductor in TO-220 cases. Anodized aluminum. 276-1363 79¢
B TO-3 Sink. For PC or chassis mtg. 276-1364 1.39
C Universal. Mounts 2 devices, accepts 9 case styles. 276-1361 2.69

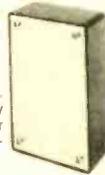
Top-Quality IC and PCB Accessories



A PC Board. Mounts two 14 or 16-pin ICs or sockets for bread boarding. Copper clad 2 1/2" x 5 1/4" 276-151 3.99
B PC Board. Mounts single 14 or 16-pin IC or socket. 276-024 Pkg. of 2/99¢
C 16-Pin IC Test Clip. 276-1951 3.99
D 16-Pin DIP Header. With snap-on cover 276-1980 1.29
E 8-Rocker 16-Pin DIP Switch. 276-1301 1.99
F Vertical 16-pin Socket. For LED displays 276-1986 1.49
G 16-Pin DIP-Jumper Cable. 18" long. 276-1976 3.99

Project Boxes

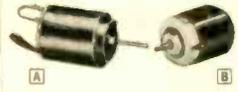
Aluminum Cover



The popular, low-cost way to house your electronic experiments.

3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4" 270-230 1.19
 4 x 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 270-231 1.29
 5 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4" 270-233 1.49
 6 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 2" 270-227 1.79
 7 1/2" x 4 3/8" x 2 1/4" 270-232 2.49

Miniature Hobby Motors



High-torque permanent magnet type. 1/16" dia. shaft.
A 12VDC. 350mA. 2x1 1/2" 273-210 69¢
B 6-9VDC. 500mA. 1 1/2" x 3/4" 273-209 Pkg. of 2/99¢

8080A Microprocessor and Support Chips

New — 100% Prime



All With Full Data and Specs

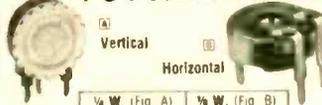
8080A Microprocessor. 2 μs cycle time. 276-2510. 12.95
8208 Bus Driver. 8-bit bidirectional. 276-2508. 5.95
8154 128x8-Bit RAM I/O. 40-pin DIP. 276-2511. 9.95
8212 I/O Port. Data latch and buffer. 276-2512. 4.95
8224 Clock and Generator Driver. 276-2524. 3.95
8228 System Controller and Bus Driver. 276-2528. 6.95
8251 Programmable Communication Interface. 276-2551. 9.95
8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface. 276-2555. 9.95

RAM Memory ICs

Under 450 nS Access Time

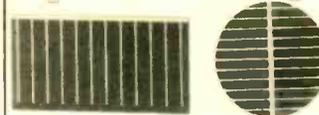
2102 1024 x 1 Array. Low-cost static memory chip. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save! 276-2501 2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95
2114L 1024 x 4 Array. NMOS static RAM. 18-pin DIP. 276-2504. 12.95

PC Potentiometers



Ohms	1/4" W. (Fig A)		1/2" W. (Fig B)	
	Cat No	Ea	Cat No	Ea
500k	271-226	49¢	—	—
1k	271-227	49¢	271-333	39¢
5k	271-217	49¢	—	—
10k	271-218	49¢	271-335	39¢
25k	—	—	271-336	39¢
50k	271-219	49¢	—	—
100k	271-220	49¢	271-338	39¢
500k	271-221	49¢	—	—
1 Meg	271-222	49¢	—	—

4cm x 2cm Solar Cells 2 1/4" Dia.



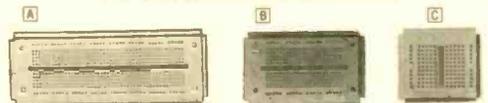
A 4cm x 2cm. Silicon-type cell converts light to electrical power, delivering up to 100 mA at 0.5V. Use several in series-parallel for higher voltage or current. 276-120 2.99
B 2 1/4" Round. Highly efficient silicon cell delivers up to 400 mA at 0.5V. Ideal for solar power projects, battery charging. 276-121 5.99

Molded Connectors



Molded nylon body. Each circuit rated 8A @ 250V. Standard .093" pin diameter.
A 4-Pin Male. 274-224 99¢
B 6-Pin Male. 274-225 1.19
C 9-Pin Male. 274-229 1.39
D 12-Pin Male. 274-232 1.49
E 4-Pin Female. 274-234 99¢
F 6-Pin Female. 274-236 1.19
G 9-Pin Female. 274-239 1.39
H 12-Pin Female. 274-242 1.49
I 2-Pin Male & Female. (Not Shown.) 274-222 Pair 89¢

IC Breadboard Sockets



Modular boards snap together and feature standard 0.3" center. Accept 22 through 30-gauge solid hookup wire.
A 550 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 47 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2 1/2" x 6" 276-174 9.95
B 270 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 23 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2 1/2" x 3 3/4" 276-175 5.95
C Mini-Socket. 22 rows of 5 tie points each, plus 2 bus strips with 10 connections each. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 276-176. Reg. \$3.95 Sale 2.99

Digital Project Accessories



A Bezel with Lens. Special high contrast filter for LED displays. 3 1/2" x 1" lens opening. 270-301. Reg. \$3.95 Sale 3.49
B Deluxe Display Case. Sleek molded case with red lens — mount up to four 0.6" or eight 0.3" LED digits. With bracket. 1 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 4 7/16" 270-285. Reg. \$3.95 Sale 2.99
C MA 1003 Clock Case. For automotive clock modules. Accepts 3 pushbutton switches (not included). With bracket, blue lens. 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2" 270-303 5.95

Computer Data Manuals and Semiconductor Handbook



A Intel® 8080/8085 Programming Manual. Handy reference for programming with Intel's assembly language. 62-1377 3.95
B Intel Memory Design Handbook. Explains use of Intel's memory components and support circuits in systems. 62-1378 3.95
C Intel Data Catalog. 928 pages of specifications on most of Intel's standard microcomputer-related products. 62-1379 4.95
D Semiconductor Reference and Application Handbook. Complete specs and applications for popular IC transistors, diodes. 276-4002 Reg. \$1.95 Sale 99¢

MC14553 3-Digit BCD Counter IC

299



CMOS chip replaces over 8 separate IC's in a digital display circuit, input pulse shaping, master reset pin. 16-pin DIP. 276-2498 2.99

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SURPLUS SPECTACULAR!

2 METER MOBILE ANTENNA

\$12.95

BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED ANTENNAS MADE BY WELL KNOWN TOP LINE MFR. FOR POLICE AND GOVT. AGENCIES. ORIGINAL COST IN HUGE QUANTITIES WAS TWICE OUR LOW PRICE.

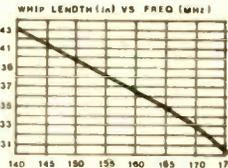
Plus \$1 Shipping

FEATURES: -HIGHEST QUALITY; DESIGNED FOR USE WITH STATE & COUNTY POLICE VEHICLES. MOLDED FIBREGLASS HELICALLY WOUND WHIP (FLOURESCENT ORANGE), HEAVILY PLATED PARTS, SEALED MATCHING TRANSFORMER.

-SINGLE HOLE MOUNT (1/2" DIA) WITH ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE INCLUDING TRIM RINGS AND RUBBER SEALS. ALSO WORKS WITH MOST "CLAMP" TYPE ADAPTERS. -TUNES FROM 140-176 MHz -- WHIP CUTTING CHART SHOWS WHIP LENGTH VS FREQUENCY. CUT FOR 2M HAM BAND, FIRE & POLICE BANDS (FOR SCANNERS) OR EVEN USE IN THE MARINE BAND! -COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS -- WHIP, LOADING COIL (TRANSFORMER), HARDWARE, COAX (RS58A/U), PL259 CONNECTOR, AND COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND TUNING INSTRUCTIONS.

DOES IT GET OUT? YOU BET !! 5/8 WAVE VERTICALS ARE MOST WIDELY USED IN COMMERCIAL AND 2 METER FM WORK BECAUSE OF THE LOW RADIATION ANGLE AND CONSIDERABLE GAIN OVER SHORTER VERTICAL WHIPS. BANDWIDTH IS GOOD, RESULTING IN LOWER SWR OVER A WIDER FREQUENCY RANGE. A LESSER DEPENDENCE ON A GROUND PLANE MEANS EASIER MOUNTING IN MANY CASES. (THESE ANTENNAS WERE USED ON POLICE MOTORCYCLES WITH EXCELLENT RESULTS -- GROUND PLANE ?) GIVE THEM A GOOD GROUND PLANE (LIKE A CAR ROOF) AND THEY'RE NEARLY UNBEATABLE !

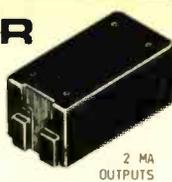
LIMITED QUANTITIES



FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LASER POWER SUPPLIES



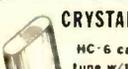
COMMERCIAL QUALITY SUPPLIES FEATURE 120 VAC INPUT, RECTIFIED AND FILTERED DC OUTPUT! THESE NEW UNITS ORIGINALLY COST THE MFR ABOUT \$30 EACH IN BIG QUANTITIES. USE FOR LASERS, BUG ZAPPERS, HIGH VOLTAGE EXPERIMENTS OF ALL SORTS. SUPPLIES ARE POTTED IN PLASTIC WITH THE RECTIFIERS ACCESSIBLE THROUGH A REMOVABLE PLATE.

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.40 shipping



CRYSTALS
HC-6 case
tune w/18pf
FRESH STOCK!

3.579 MHz \$1.25
4.000 MHz \$1.50
4.194 MHz \$1.50



BEZELS
NEW, EASY MOUNT

J-1200 2" Wide \$1.79
J-1300 3" Wide \$2.20
J-1400 4" Wide \$2.98

DIAMONDBACK ELECTRONICS COMPANY
PO BOX 194
SPRING VALLEY, IL 61362

FREE CATALOG

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED
MINIMUM ORDER \$5
ILL RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE
RATES QUOTED ARE CONTINENTAL US ONLY
PHONE ORDERS 815/664-5151

AMAZING EARADIO

THIS IS PROBABLY THE WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO. IT WEIGHS ONLY 1/2 OUNCE AND IS WORN BEHIND THE EAR. CONTAINS AN IC AND SEVERAL DISCRETE DEVICES TO GIVE AN EQUIVALENT OF 12 TRANSISTORS. THE RADIO HAS A T.R.F. DESIGN OPERATING FROM 1 STANDARD SIZE 1.5V HEARING AID BATTERY (INCLUDED). IT PROVIDES GOOD VOLUME TO EARPHONE ON SEVERAL STATIONS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS. DOESN'T REQUIRE AN ANTENNA, GROUND OR OTHER ADDITIONAL WIRES -- FULLY SELF-CONTAINED & TUNABLE. SIZE: 1/8"x1 1/4"x3/8".

\$5.95

Crystal 14.04 Mhz Oscillator
IC clock oscillator
C23289 \$1.98

SEND FOR YOUR FREE 1979 CATALOG



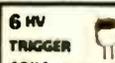
Electronic Warning Flasher Kit

This battery operated device continuously emits bursts of intense light. Great safety device for bicycle riders, skiers, hikers, boaters & campers. Comes complete w/all electronic parts, quality glass epoxy P.C board & easy to understand instructions. Uses high-output xenon flash tube which flashes 2 times per second when batteries are fresh. Operates continuously for 12 hours on 2 alkaline "C" batteries. You need only to supply the batteries and, if desired, a battery holder & case.

C23207 \$6.95
(3 for \$18.00)



Strobe Light Kit
LENS, BLACK FRAME VIEWING AREA 0.5" x WIDTH GIVEN.



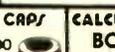
6 MW TRIGGER
CONK 2 for \$1
required to "fire" xenon flash tubes



Green Neon
Same as NE2 but glows GREEN. Operates on 120V.
6 for \$1.00



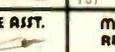
PHOTOFASH CAPS
350 mf 330V 100
720 mf 360V 150
1600 mf 360V \$2.25



CALCULATOR BOARDS
WITH DISPLAY LESS KEYBOARD AND CASE (AS IS) \$1.50



STROBE TUBE ASST.
Brand new factory prime strobe tubes. Assortment of 5 strobe tubes. w/ schematics
C23280 \$3.00



MINIATURE REFLECTOR
Appx. size 1-7/16" L x 7/8" W x 3/4" D
C23227 \$1.00

CHANEY electronics
P.O. BOX 27038, DENVER, CO. 80227 Ph: (303) 781-5750

Send for our FREE GIANT CATALOG of unique items

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Original Japanese Replacement Parts for TV, Stereo and CB

25-UP 10-24 1-9	25-UP 10-24 1-9	25-UP 10-24 1-9	25-UP 10-24 1-9	25-UP 10-24 1-9	25-UP 10-24 1-9
25A102 .29 .34 .39	25C460 .45 .50 .55	25C1114 3.40 3.60 3.80	25C2072 3.55 3.75 3.95	AN247P 2.40 2.60 2.90	TA7089P 1.95 2.15 2.45
25A473 .45 .55 .60	25C481 1.25 1.35 1.45	25C1116A 3.20 3.45 3.80	25C2076 4.50 6.00 6.5	AN274 1.50 1.70 1.90	TA7092P 9.50 10.00 10.50
25A484 1.85 2.05 2.35	25C482 1.25 1.35 1.45	25C1124 .80 .85 .95	25C2091 8.5 1.05 1.15	AN313 4.20 4.40 4.60	TA7139P 1.45 1.65 1.85
25A495 .26 .30 .35	25C485 1.25 1.35 1.45	25C1127 .80 .85 .95	25C2092 1.75 1.95 2.20	AN315 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7153P 5.70 5.90 6.10
25A497 .90 1.15 1.25	25C495 .45 .55 .60	25C1162 .70 .75 .85	25C2098 3.00 3.20 3.45	BA511A 1.70 1.90 2.15	TA7203P 2.45 2.60 2.85
25A509 .30 .35 .40	25C509 .30 .40 .45	25C1166 .25 .35 .40	25D072 50 .60 .65	BA521 1.95 2.05 2.35	TA7204P 1.96 2.10 2.45
25A562 .25 .30 .35	25C517 2.90 3.10 3.25	25C1172B 3.10 3.50 3.85	25D091 1.30 1.40 1.55	HA1151 1.45 1.70 1.85	TA7205P 1.55 1.75 1.95
25A564A .29 .34 .39	25C535 .30 .35 .40	25C1173 .50 .65 .70	25D092 1.40 1.55 1.75	HA1156 1.80 1.75 1.95	TA7214P 3.90 4.20 4.50
25A634 .35 .40 .45	25C620 .45 .50 .55	25C1177 10.90 12.40 13.80	25D180 1.56 1.75 1.95	HA1306W 1.90 2.10 2.40	TA7310P 1.25 1.40 1.55
25A636 .80 .85 .90	25C632A 3.50 .40 .45	25C1209 .25 .35 .40	25D187 .30 .40 .45	HA1322 2.40 2.60 2.90	TA7607P 5.80 6.00 6.20
25A643 .30 .35 .40	25C717 .35 .40 .45	25C1225 .50 .60 .70	25D218 2.96 3.20 3.45	HA1339A 2.45 2.65 2.95	TA7609P 4.40 4.60 4.80
25A673 .30 .40 .45	25C897A 3.20 3.50 3.90	25C1226A 50 .60 .70	25D234 .60 .70 .80	HA1399 2.45 2.65 2.95	TBA8105H 1.85 2.05 2.35
25A678 .40 .50 .55	25C710 20 .27 .30	25C1237 1.70 1.90 2.15	25D235 .60 .70 .80	LA1011 3.45 3.60 3.75	TC5808P 4.80 5.00 5.60
25A683 .40 .50 .55	25C711 20 .27 .30	25C1239 2.10 2.65 2.85	25D261 .30 .35 .40	LA4032P 1.75 1.95 2.20	TC5811P 2.90 3.10 3.30
25A684 .40 .50 .55	25C712 20 .27 .30	25C1306 1.25 1.65 1.85	25D287 2.50 2.65 2.85	LA4220 2.25 2.40 2.55	TC5822P 3.30 3.45 3.80
25A695 .40 .50 .55	25C717 .35 .40 .45	25C1307 2.15 2.65 2.85	25D291 2.05 2.45 2.75	LA4220 2.25 2.40 2.55	UHC1001 4.90 5.10 5.60
25A699A .50 .60 .65	25C730 2.95 3.15 3.35	25C1318 .30 .40 .45	25D313 .60 .65 .70	LA4400 1.85 2.05 2.35	UHC1002 4.90 5.10 5.60
25A706 .85 .95 1.05	25C732 20 .25 .30	25C1364 .30 .40 .45	25D315 .60 .65 .70	LD3141 1.70 1.80 1.90	UHC1003 4.90 5.10 5.60
25A720 .30 .35 .40	25C733 20 .25 .30	25C1383 .30 .40 .45	25D325 .60 .65 .70	M51513P 4.85 4.90 4.95	UHC1005 4.90 5.10 5.60
25A733 .25 .27 .30	25C734 20 .25 .30	25C1384 .30 .40 .45	25D330 .69 .79 .89	MN3001 13.20 14.65 16.50	UHC1006 4.90 5.10 5.60
745R 3.60 3.80 4.20	25C735 20 .25 .30	25C1424 2.75 2.85 2.95	25D356 .70 .75 .80	MN3002 9.25 10.40 11.55	UPC200 2.00 2.40 2.70
25B22 .45 .50 .55	25C756 1.45 1.75 1.95	25C1448A 1.00 1.10 1.20	25D358 .70 .80 .90	MN3003 5.60 6.34 7.04	UPC141C 2.30 2.40 2.50
25B54 .30 .35 .40	25C756A 2.00 2.10 2.20	25C1509 5.50 6.00 6.5	25D359 .75 .85 .95	PLLO2A 4.00 4.15 4.55	UPC157A 3.25 3.45 3.65
25B77 .30 .40 .45	25C778 2.80 3.10 3.30	25C1509 5.50 6.00 6.5	25D360 .40 .45 .50	PLLO2A 4.95 5.20 5.80	UPC554C 1.60 1.70 1.80
25B175 .35 .40 .45	25C781 1.95 2.15 2.45	25C1567A 60 .65 .75	25D361 .60 .65 .70	PLLO3A 7.50 7.90 8.70	UPC555H 1.60 1.70 1.80
25B186 .20 .27 .30	25C784 .30 .35 .40	25C1675 25 .30 .35	25D362 .60 .70 .80	SG264A 7.00 7.40 7.80	UPC572C 3.70 4.10 3.69
25B187 .20 .27 .30	25C789 .75 .85 .95	25C1678 1.25 1.40 1.55	25D363 .40 .45 .50	SG69 4.10 4.30 4.50	UPC574C .90 1.08 1.20
25B324 .25 .35 .40	25C793 1.95 2.15 2.45	25C1687 .40 .45 .50	25D364 .40 .45 .50	SG103 5.00 5.40 5.95	UPC575C 1.25 1.40 1.55
25B367 1.10 1.20 1.35	25C799 1.95 2.15 2.45	25C1727 1.20 1.25 1.30	25D365 .60 .65 .70	SG104 7.90 8.40 8.90	UPC582P 1.60 1.70 1.80
25B405 .25 .30 .35	25C828 .20 .27 .30	25C1728 .90 .95 1.00	25D366 .60 .65 .70	SG5104 7.90 8.40 8.90	UPC585H 1.60 1.70 1.80
25B407 .70 .85 .95	25C829 .20 .27 .30	25C1760 .85 1.00 1.10	25D367 .40 .45 .50	STK011 8.55 9.95 4.30	UPC592C 1.25 1.40 1.55
25B463 1.00 1.05 1.15	25C839 .30 .35 .40	25C1775 .30 .35 .40	25D368 .70 .80 .90	STK013 8.90 10.00 11.10	UPC597C 7.5 8.5 .95
25B474 .70 .80 .90	25C867A 4.00 4.25 4.50	25C1816 1.45 1.70 1.95	25D369 .75 .85 .95	STK015 4.10 4.30 4.80	UPC1004 4.90 5.10 5.60
25B507 .70 .80 .90	25C900 .20 .27 .30	25C1908 .25 .35 .40	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	STK415 7.10 7.60 8.10	UPC1020H 1.85 2.05 2.35
25B511 .70 .75 .85	25C930 .20 .27 .30	25C1909 2.00 2.55 2.75	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	STK415 7.10 7.60 8.10	UPC1028 1.40 1.62 1.80
25B567 2.05 2.45 2.75	25C945 .20 .27 .30	25C1945 4.40 4.90 5.50	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	STK439 8.00 9.00 10.00	UPC1031H 2.52 2.74 2.98
25C183 .40 .50 .55	25C1000BL .35 .40 .45	25C1957 .60 .70 .80	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7045M 1.95 2.15 2.45	UPC1032H 1.70 1.85 2.10
25C184 .40 .50 .55	25C1013 .35 .40 .45	25C1989 3.50 3.90 4.30	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7055P 1.95 2.15 2.45	UPC1152H 2.90 3.10 3.30
25C372 .20 .27 .30	25C1014 .50 .60 .65	25C1973 .60 .65 .70	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7060P .85 1.05 1.15	UPC1156 1.85 2.05 2.35
25C373 .20 .27 .30	25C1018 .70 .75 .85	25C1974 1.75 1.85 1.95	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7061P .85 1.05 1.15	UPD277C 8.70 8.90 9.10
25C340 .20 .27 .30	25C1030 1.80 2.05 2.35	25C1975 1.25 1.65 1.85	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7062P 1.05 1.20 1.35	UPD857C 7.90 8.30 9.40
25C382 .30 .40 .45	25C1056 4.50 4.70 4.90	25C2009 .75 .80 .85	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7063P 1.25 1.35 1.50	UPD881C 7.00 7.10 7.20
25C387A .30 .40 .45	25C1060 .65 .75 .85	25C2021 .55 .60 .65	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20	TA7074P 3.70 3.85 4.00	UPD881C 7.00 7.10 7.20
25C394 .25 .30 .35	25C1061 .70 .80 .90	25C2028 .50 .60 .65	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20		
25C458 .20 .27 .30	25C1096 .45 .50 .55	25C2029 1.45 1.75 1.95	25D427 1.75 1.95 2.20		

PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE COD ORDERS WELCOMED

Minimum order \$10.00 - N.J. Residents add 5% Sales Tax.
We pay postage for prepaid orders of \$50.00 or more.
Under \$50.00, add \$1.00, Canada \$1.50.
Quantity Discount Prices - Ask for our complete price list
Manufacturer inquiries welcome - All parts guaranteed.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WITHIN 48 HOURS
ON ALL TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

TOLL FREE TELEPHONE

Nationwide 800/631-1250 Local 201/748-5089
(212) 732-1376 in N.Y.
HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 8 to 5:30 Sat. 8 to 1

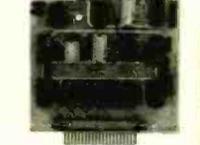


NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 1738, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
New Jersey Phone: 201/748-5089

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRS-80 SERIAL I/O

• RS-232 compatible • Can be used with or without the expansion bus • On board switch selectable baud rates of 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, parity or no parity odd or even, 5 to 8 data bits, and 1 or 2 stop bits. D.T.R. line. Board only \$19.95 Part No. 801Q, with parts \$59.95 Part No. 8010A, assembled \$79.95 Part No. 8010C. No connectors provided, see below.

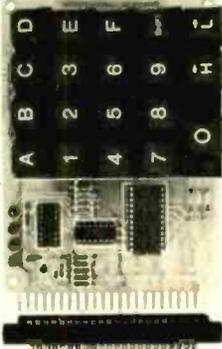


EIA/RS-232 connector Part No. DB25P \$6.00, with 9', 8 conductor cable \$10.95 Part No. DB25P9

3' ribbon cable with attached connectors to fit TRS-80 and our serial board \$19.95 Part No. 3CAB4D

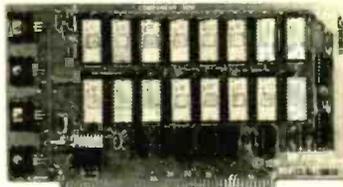
HEX ENCODED KEYBOARD

This HEX keyboard has 19 keys, 16 encoded with 3 user definable. The encoded TTL outputs, B-4-2-1 and STROBE are debounced and available in true and complement form. Four onboard LEDs indicate the HEX code generated for each key depression. The board requires a single +5 volt supply. Board only \$15.00 Part No. HEX-3, with parts \$49.95 Part No. HEX-3A. 44 pin edge connector \$4.00 Part No. 44P.



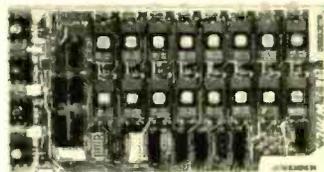
4K EPROM

This board is designed to operate with any speed or power 1702A. Addressable in 4K byte increments and can be configured to occupy either 2K or 4K segments. It can be populated one memory chip at a time. Bare board \$30, board with parts \$200, assembled \$230. Part No. EPM-1



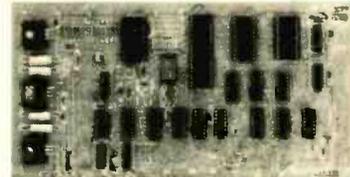
16K OR 32K EPROM

Designed to operate with any speed or power 2708 or single voltage (+5V) 2716. Addressable in 4K increments and can occupy multiples of 4K. It can be populated one memory chip at a time. Has bank addressing and Phantom Disable. The board comes with an exclusive software program that can be placed in a 2708 or 2716 that will, when used in conjunction with a RAM memory board, check out every line on the EPM-2. Bare board \$30, board with parts with 2708 \$455, assembled \$485. Board with parts with 2716 \$1,225, assembled \$1,255. Part No. EPM-2



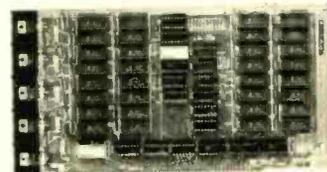
8080A CPU (With Eight Level Vector Interrupt Capability)

Uses the 8080A and the 8224 clock chip. The crystal frequency used is 18 MHz and the vector interrupt chip is the 8214. The board will function normally without the interrupt circuitry. When the interrupt circuitry is built up, the board will respond to eight levels of interrupts. Designed to be a plug-in replacement for the IMSAI CPU board and will work in other computers with the appropriate modifications made to the ribbon cable connector pin out from the front panel. The board will work in systems without a front panel if the system has a PROM board that simulates the functions of the front panel. Bare board \$30, with parts \$185, assembled \$220. Part No. CPU-1



16K STATIC RAM

Operates with any speed or power 2114. All input and output lines are fully buffered. Addressable in 4K byte increments. If the system has a front panel, the board will allow itself to be protected. If there is no front panel, the board will not allow itself to be protected. The board has Bank Address capability, Phantom Disable, MWRITE, and selectable wait states. Bare board \$30, board with parts \$665. Part No. MEM2



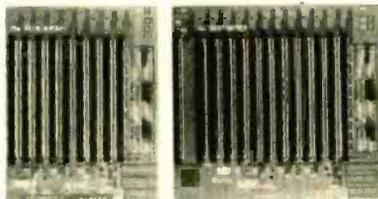
S-100 BUS ACTIVE TERMINATOR *

Board only \$14.95 Part No. 900, with parts \$24.95 Part No. 900A



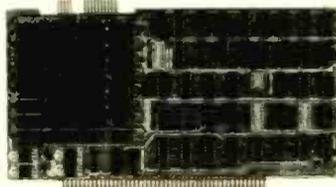
9 AND 13 SLOT MOTHER BOARDS

All traces are reflow solder covered and both sides are solder masked. The connectors used on these boards are the IMSAI™ type (.125" between pins, .250" between rows). Spacing between connectors is .750". All lines, except power and ground, have a passive RC network termination available. There is a kluge area available that will accept two 40 pin sockets and one 36 pin socket. The circuitry for supplying three separate regulated voltages to the kluge area is contained on the board. Part No. GMB-12 \$40 bare, \$105 kit, \$120 assembled. Part No. GMB-9 \$35 bare, \$90 kit, \$105 assembled.



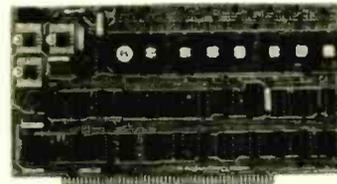
65K DYNAMIC RAM

Main memory for microcomputers, intelligent terminals, business systems, medical systems, and OEM systems. • High density random access memory 48K bytes or 64K bytes • Fully buffered • S-100 bus compatible • Low power (dynamic memory) • Transparent refresh • Digital delay line techniques for reliable operation • Multiple boards allowed using hardware or software controlled bank select • "Phantom" signal for RAM/ROM overlap • All boards are fully tested prior to shipment. Operating System test and extensive bit pattern testing. • Works directly in 8080A processors or Z-80 environment at 2MHz • Currently used by industry • 1 year warranty. Only available assembled and tested with 48K \$1,250 Part No. 48K, or with 65K \$1,475 Part No. 65K



8K EPROM

Saves programs on PROM permanently (until erased via UV light) up to 8K bytes. Programs may be directly run from the program saver such as fixed routines or assemblers. • S-100 bus compatible • Room for 8K bytes of EPROM non-volatile memory (2708's). • On-board PROM programming • Address relocation of each 4K or memory to any 4K boundary within 64K • Power on jump and reset jump option for "turnkey" systems and computers without a front panel • Program saver software available • Solder mask both sides • Full silkscreen for easy assembly. Program saver software in 1 2708 EPROM \$25. Bare board \$35 including custom coil, board with parts but no EPROMS \$139, with 4 EPROMS \$179, with 8 EPROMS \$219.



To Order: Mention part number, description, and price. In USA, shipping paid for orders accompanied by check, money order, or Master Charge, BankAmericard, or VISA number, expiration date and signature. Shipping charges added to C.O.D. orders. California residents add 6.5% for tax. Outside USA add 10% for air mail postage and handling, no C.O.D.'s. Checks and money orders must be payable in US dollars. Parts kits include sockets for all ICs, components, and circuit board. Documentation is included with all products. Prices are in US dollars. No open accounts. To eliminate tariff in Canada boxes are marked "Computer Parts." Dealer inquiries invited. 24 Hour Order Line: (408) 226-4064



For free catalog including parts lists and schematics, send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS Dept. RE3, P.O. Box 21638, San Jose, CA. USA 95151

THE MOST ADVANCED TIMEPIECE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD!

LCD Quartz Alarm Chronograph with calendar and dual time zone!! Watch is the same as Selko but you pay a lot more for the name! Features:



- * 24 hour alarm
- * Chronograph counts up to 12 hrs., 59 mins. 59.9 sec.
- * Precision of chrono up to 1/10 sec indicated by 10 moving arrows!!
- * Lap time (with chrono running uninterrupted)
- * Time displays by LCD for hour, min, sec, day, date of the week and AM/PM.
- * Calendar gives out date-day
- * Dual time zone for any two cities of the world at your own choice.
- * With light switch to allow you to see the time in the dark!

\$65.50

ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY!

JUMBO 1" LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE

- Assembled — not a kit!
- Features:
- * 1" 4 digits red LED display
 - * 12 hours real time format
 - * 24 hours alarm audio output (just add speaker)
 - * Power failure indicator
 - * Count down timer 59 mins.
 - * 12-16V AC 50/60 Hz input
 - * 10 min. snooze control



\$8.50 EACH

P.C.M. 701

Transformer \$1.75

NEW MARK III 9 Steps 4 Colors LED VU



Stereo level indicator kit with arc-shape display panel!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose red). The power range is very large, from -30dB to +5dB. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt — 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V — 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM \$17.50

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR

Cut off when circuit is shorted or overload to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL circuits.

KIT FORM \$8.75 EA.



It is not a pack of cigarettes. It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New design PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box. (case included) Uses a condenser microphone to allow you to have a better response in sound pick-up. Transmits up to 350 ft! With an LED indicator to signal the unit is on.

KIT FORM \$7.95



AN AIR HORN!

Good for anything needing sound. This is not electronic, but we bought them with some other deals. They are all brand new in boxes.

\$2.50 EA.



ELECTRONIC DOOR GUARD

This is an advance unit using CMOS I.C. and digital parts. You simply mount the unit on the door and the magnetic switch will turn the unit on to make a charming "Ding-Dong" sound when someone comes in. A presettable 3-digit digital security system circuit allows you to set the unit on "guard" when an unexpected person opens the door. The siren alarm will sound and cannot turn off without the correct 3-digit combination. Uses 9V battery (included). Completed unit, not a kit.

\$29.50



THE MOST POPULAR MM5314 CLOCK KIT

- Features:
- * 12/24 Hours Display
 - * 50/60 Hz Input
 - * 6 Digits Bright Orange Readouts

Kit includes plastic case, MM 5314 I.C. One set transistor drivers, P.C. Board, gas discharge displays, all other electronic parts and transformer. Catalog no. DC-8SP



SPECIAL PRICE \$17.95 PER KIT

9 STEPS LED LEVEL INDICATOR KIT



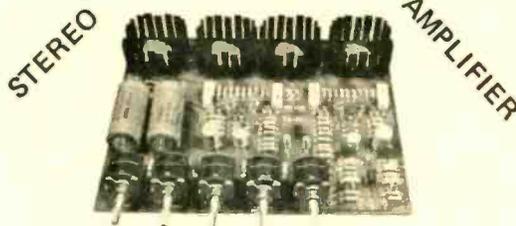
for most stereo amplifiers

This new project works as a pair of VU meter to indicate the output level of your amplifier from -20dB to +3dB. Kit includes all LED, transistors, electronic components, P.C. Board and Instructions.

Easy to build and fun to see.

ONLY \$12.50 EA.

60W + 60W



COMPLETED UNIT—NOT A KIT!

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8Ω. Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit

*Kit form \$37.50 Assembled \$49.50 ea.
Power transformer \$ 8.50 ea.

22W + 22W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It Works in 12V D.C. As Well!! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-024 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts, PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 44 watts (22 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Mz and 10KHz.

\$32.50 PER KIT

POWER TRANSFORMER \$6.50 EACH

A NEW 80W + 80W COMPLETE STEREO AMPLIFIER

With all tone control and a new design. Bi-Fet Front Amp will be selling next month at \$72.50 ea.

Completed Unit, Not a Kit!
Order Now.

SANYO HYBRID

Audio power amplifiers I.C. Max. hi-fi output power, minimum ext. components needed.



15 Watts	STK-028	\$ 8.50
23 Watts	STK-054	\$13.50
30 Watts	STK-056	\$17.50
50 Watts	STK-050	\$26.50
10W + 10W (stereo)	STK-040	\$14.50
15W + 15W (stereo)	STK-041	\$25.50
20W + 20W (stereo)	STK-043	\$31.50

*data sheet comes with purchase

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS



All capacitors are Brand New U.S. made in standard size

6000MFD	50V	\$2.60 EA.
9000MFD	50V	\$3.25 EA.
11000MFD	35V	\$3.20 EA.
14500MFD	40V	\$3.40 EA.
23000MFD	20V	\$3.00 EA.
58000MFD	20V	\$3.20 EA.
100,000MFD	6V	\$2.50 EA.

DIP SWITCHES



(On-Off Contacts)

4 positions	\$1.50
5 positions	\$1.60
6 positions	\$1.70
7 positions	\$1.70
8 positions	\$1.80
10 positions	\$2.00

ELECTRONIC WHEEL OF FORTUNE KIT!

With 10 numbers split into black and white on dial. The LED turns when you hit the play switch, then it slows down and stops on one number. It sounds like a motor inside, but there is none. Lots of fun and easy to build. Kit comes with nice looking case, all electronic parts, P.C. Board and LEDs. Battery not included.

\$12.50



SUPER 15 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT



ONLY \$23.50 each

63 KEYS ASC 11 DECODED COMPLETE KEYBOARD

by Honeywell
with dual color key tops, uses TMS 5000 decoder LSI. (schematic data included)



SPECIAL \$56.50 NOT A KIT!

MANY SOUND DECISIONS!



\$3.60 EACH

Solid state sound indicator operating voltage 6V DC 30µA. Small size approximately 1/4" x 1/4".

Model EB2116 (Continuous)
Model EB2126 (Slow Pulse)
Model EB2136 (Fast Pulse)



Continuous



Slow pulse



Fast pulse

1Watt AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre assembled on a mini PC Board
Supply Voltage 6~9V D.C.
SPECIAL PRICE \$1.95 ea.



"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP

MAIN AMP (15W X 2)

Kit includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply ± 16V DC (not included). Power band with (KF 1% ± 3dB). Voltage gain 33dB. 20Hz - 20KHz.

Super Buy Only \$18.50



5W AUDIO AMP KIT

2 LM 380 with Volume Control
Power Supply 6~18V DC
only \$5.00 ea.



TIMER KIT

Time Controlled from 1-100sec.
Ideal to be used as timer delay unit for burglar alarm, photo service, and other purposes.
Max. loading 110V, 2 AMP.
Supply voltage 12-18V DC.
\$11.50 each



PT-80 ELECTRONIC IC TIMER

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN

COMPLETE UNIT
Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit or hookup to your car back up to make a reverse indicator.
Light Output up to 1300B
Voltage Supply 6~12V **\$7.50**



AU-999

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH

All parts completed on a PC Board
SCR will turn on relay, buzzer or trigger other circuit for 2~10 sec. (adjustable)
Ideal for use as door alarm, sound controlled toys and many other projects
Supply voltage 4.5V~9V D.C.
\$1.75 ea./2 for \$3.00



LINEAR SLIDE POT 500KΩ SINGLE

Metal Case 3" Long
2 FOR \$1.20



DIGITAL ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT

for auto ignition, entry door, burglar alarm, etc.
CMOS I.C. Any Combination
\$6.50 ea. 4 Digits Programmable to
CIRCUIT
400R RELAY AND KEY PAD NOT INCLUDED



BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

FEATURES
* Circuitry designed for operation by high efficient, high power, silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.
* 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature fluorescent tube.
* 6 x 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
* Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
* Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing illumination of the lantern.



\$9.60 EACH
MODEL 88R

Uses STK-015 Hybrid Power Amp
Kit Includes: STK-015 Hybrid IC, power supply with power transformer, front Amp with tone control, all electronic parts as well as PC Board. Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power 1/2dB response from 20-100,000 Hz. This amplifier has QUASI-Complementary class B output. Output max is watt (10 watt RMS) at 4Ω



PROFESSIONAL CASE
for our 0-30V Power Supply. It is a nice looking metal cast case with giant 4" volt/amp meter; output blinding post and fuse holder, on/off switch and line cord!
ONLY \$21.50 EA.

CASE 030

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED
Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.



0-30 POWER SUPPLY **\$10.50 each**
Transformer for Power Supply, 2 AMP 24V x 2 **\$6.50**
30V DC Panel Meter **\$4.20**

12V DC MINI RELAY

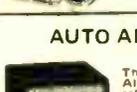
P.C. Board Solder Type

2AMP Contact SPDT \$1.30 EA
2AMP Contact DPDT \$1.75 EA
5AMP Contact 4PDT \$2.20 EA



ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE
Touch On Touch Off uses 7473 I.C. and 12V relay
\$5.50 each



AUTO ALARM KIT

The Crimefighter Auto Alarm is an electronic, self-controlled auto protection system, normally mounted within the glove box of an automobile. Two minutes after turning off the ignition, the alarm automatically turns itself "on". When auto is re-entered, the horn will sound after a 10-45 second entry delay. The automobile owner, by inserting the ignition key, will activate the alarm. Once activated, the alarm will sound for two minutes before automatically turning off. The alarm then resets and is ready to again protect the vehicle from unwanted entry.

FEATURES: Simple installation; 5 wires. Automatically turns on when auto is parked. Adjustable entry time. Extended exit time to allow for untrashed exit from vehicle. Numerous applications include protection of boats, campers, trailers, motorcycles, trucks. Cannot be deactivated by "hot wiring" an auto. Cannot be turned off without ignition key. Negative ground only.

ONLY \$14.00 PER KIT

COS LIGHT CONTROL SWITCH KIT

High Sensitivity Darlington Circuit, operated with a 9V D.C. supply to control lights or use it for burglar alarm, shooting game, visitor buzzer, product counting, flash-light slave unit or automatic door opener and many more. The potentiometer is to adjust the sensitivity and the relay in the circuit can handle up to 200 watts.

\$4.50 ea. kit



TEXTTOOL 40 PINS D.I.P. ZERO INSERTION TEST SOCKET

It is perfectly suited for both hand test and burn in requirements. All brand new parts. **\$8.75 ea.**



I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-2 clips With 20" Long Leads in Black and Red Colors
\$2.75 Per Pair



FM WIRELESS MIC KIT



\$6.95 EACH KIT

This new model FM wireless MIC kit uses 3 high freq. transistors, works in the FM range (88-108 MHz). It transmits the sound wave fidelity clearly over long distances (up to 250 ft.). Kit comes with all electronic parts, P.C. Board and mini microphone!



WE FOUND THE CASE FOR THE FM MIC! Small nice looking aluminum case size like a pack of cigarettes. It is an intercom. Audio amp inside with a mic jack, a mini toggle sw on top, can be used for many projects. We give you the circuit data as well.
VERY SPECIAL PRICE 2 for \$4.99

Sub-Mini Size Condenser Microphone

\$2.50 each
FET Transistor Built-In



FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT

12V DC POWERED
Lights up 8~15 Watt
Fluorescent Light Tubes
Ideal for camper, outdoor
Auto or Boat



Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board, light tube not included
ONLY \$5.50 PER KIT

5 AMP 5VDC



3 Terminals
Positive Voltage Regulator
Hard to find! Fairchild 78H05T-3 Package, Input 8.5 - 20V DC Output +5V DC 5AMP Load Regulation 1%.
Only \$8.75 ea

HEAVY DUTY CLIP LEADS

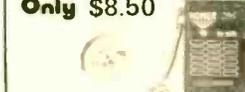
10 pairs - 5 colors
Alligator clips on a 22" long lead. Ideal for any testing.
\$1.85/pack



MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches!
Receives all AM stations
Batteries and ear phone Included

Only \$8.50



MINI-MINI TOGGLE SWITCH

Half size of submini toggle switch rated 3 AMP 125V AC contact
1-9 10-99
MS 244 SPDT 1.00 0.90
MS 245 DPDT 1.20 1.10
LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE FOR OEM



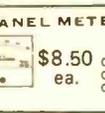
ECCO THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

BCD OUTPUT 0-9
10 positions
3 digits with end and each digit section is detachable.
3 Digits only **\$5.00**



Sub Mini Size PANEL METER

500 UA
ONLY \$1.20 ea



PANEL METER (D.C. Type)

Size 60MM X 66MM White Face Type
\$8.50 ea.
0-50 UA 0-30V
0-1MA 0-50V
0-5MA 0-100V
0-100MA

TRANSFORMERS

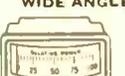
ALL 117 VOLT INPUT
30V 4AMP \$7.50 EA.
36V CT 3AMP \$6.50 EA.
48V CT 3AMP \$6.50 EA.
24V CT 3AMP \$6.50 EA.
24V CT 0.8AMP \$1.80 EA.
12V CT 0.8AMP \$1.80 EA.
12V CT 120MA \$1.25 EA.

AC POWER SUPPLY

Wall Type Transformer
12V AC Output 200MA \$2.75 EA.
16V CT AC Output 100MA \$2.10 EA.
6V DC Output 120MA \$1.90 EA.
12V DC Output 100MA \$1.90 EA.

WIDE ANGLE PANEL METER

1 1/4" x 3/4"
1MA Full Scale (scale marks 0-100)
\$1.50 each



HOUR INDICATOR

This unit is 1 5/8" long operating voltage 4V D.C. will tell you how many hours your circuit or machine has been in service up to 100 hours.
Limited Quantity **ONLY \$1.75 ea.**



SUBMINIATURES TOGGLE SWITCHES

SPDT On/Off \$1.30 ea
DPDT On/Off \$1.50 ea
3PDT On/Off \$1.75 ea
Mini size Rocker Type
Also available at the same price



MINI SIZE REED RELAY

Approx. 1" square
SPST Normal Open
Contact rated 1AAMP
Coil 6~12V DC
All brand new by AMF
3 for \$2.00



PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black. 4/\$1.00
N/Close also
Available 50c ea.
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE



SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Mini size 1" x 1/4" x 1/4"
Supply voltage 15V 12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator
\$1.50 each



MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. California residents add 6% sales tax and 10% shipping. Out of state add 15% of total purchase for shipping charges, out of USA and Overseas add 25% of total purchase. 1/79

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 973-1921, (213) 679-5162

STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday - Saturday

SEND \$1.00 FOR DETAILED CATALOG

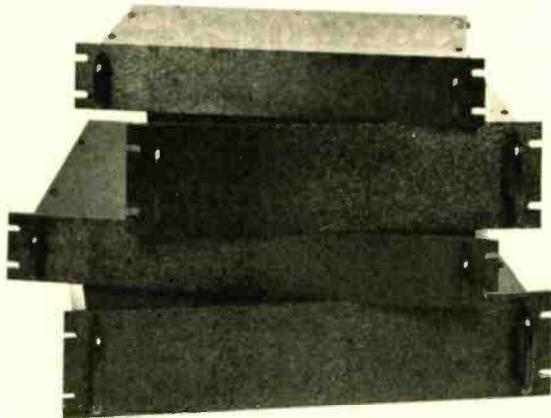


FEATURING... FROM FORMULA International BRIGHT NEW IDEAS!

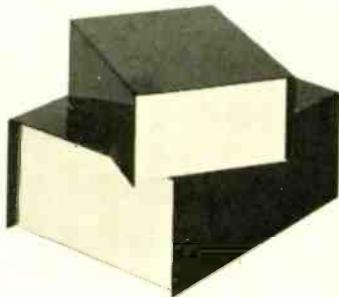
*TIMATRON™ Rack mount type cabinets!

All are of aluminum and machine made to very high-precision quality with sleek, black anodized finish. Front panels come blank and undrilled to allow you to make panels of your own design. For large quantity orders Formula International will silkscreen print and drill panel holes at a minimal extra charge.

SIZE	PRICE
19" (W) x 2½" (H) x 12" (D)	\$36.85
19" (W) x 4" (H) x 12" (D)	45.25
19" (W) x 8" (H) x 20" (D)	72.00
16" (W) x 2½" (H) x 8" (D)	26.50
16" (W) x 4" (H) x 8" (D)	33.45
9½" (W) x 2½" (H) x 12" (D)	33.45
9½" (W) x 4" (H) x 12" (D)	24.50
9½" (W) x 4" (H) x 8" (D)	30.25



For Large Quantity Order and Special Sizes or colors please contact us direct.
Distributor Inquiries Welcome!



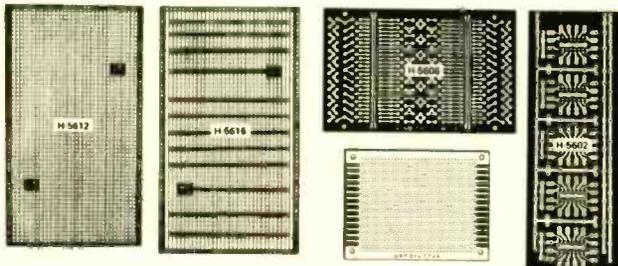
GENERAL PURPOSE INSTRUMENT BOXES ...

All boxes are made of aluminum. Top is anodized black. Bottom is silver and comes with 4 rubber pedestals.

Part No.	Sizes	Price
FTA 421	4⅞" (W) x 1½" (H) x 2⅞" (D)	\$2.10 ea.
FTA 452	4" (W) x 2" (H) x 5" (D)	3.50
FTA 572	5⅞" (W) x 2¾" (H) x 7" (D)	4.95

UNIVERSAL PROTOBOARDS "Circuit Fit"

All Boards are made of High Quality G10 Fiberglass and Phenolic. Pre-drilled in .042" diameter holes on 0.1" centers with tin plated copper eyelet and finger edge connectors (Single sided) to allow any kind of standard components to fit board.



Part No.	Size	Holes	Price	
			Fiberglass	Phenolic
U.S.P. 723	2" x 2.8"	529	\$ 1.27	\$.50
U.S.P. 724	2.8" x 3.7"	750	2.42	.80
U.S.P. 725	3.7" x 5.5"	1500	4.89	1.38
U.S.P. 728	7" x 9.6"	6240	19.50	10.40
H-5612	3½" x 6"			1.70
H-5616	3½" x 6"			1.70
H-5606	3¼" x 5"			1.50
H-5602	2½" x 6½"			1.50

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. California residents add 6% sales tax and 10% shipping.

Out of state add 15% of total purchase for shipping charges, out of USA and overseas add 25% of total purchase.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY TO:



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 973-1921, (213) 679-5162 • STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday-Saturday

SEND \$1.00 FOR DETAILED CATALOG



KITS • KITS • KITS

NEW . . . PRE-DRILLED PCB'S FOR ALL 100 SERIES KITS

Perforated Boards **NOT** INCLUDED w/100 Series



103 MINI-WINK NEON FLASHER. Random flash pattern. Interesting displays. 6 neon lamps. AC operated.

103 \$2.95
 103A (103 w/PCB) 4.60
 103B (103 w/PCB,CASE) 6.85



110 ELECTRONIC WHOOPER SIREN. Powerful wailing sound. Dual oscillator circuit. Use with any alarm circuit. Battery not included.

110 \$4.95
 110A (110 w/PCB) 6.50
 110B (110 w/PCB,CASE) 9.60



117 TUNABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN. Tunable 7-note scale. Play sing-a-long favorites. Battery not included.

117 \$6.95
 117A (117 w/PCB) 8.90
 117B (117 w/PCB,CASE) 12.00



120 SIREN/CODE OSCILLATOR. Loud, piercing alarm. Practice Morse code. Battery not included.

120 \$4.20
 120A (120 w/PCB) 5.55
 120B (120 w/PCB,CASE) 8.65



104 VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT. Great for parties and photography. Variable flash rate. AC operated.

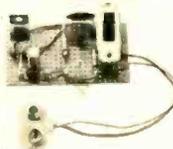
104 \$9.95
 104A (104 w/PCB) 14.20
 104B (104 w/PCB,CASE) 19.70



126 PROGRAMMABLE DOORBELL. Adjustable rate and pitch for 15 musical notes. Play favorite tunes. 6 IC's. Uses existing transformer and switch.

126 \$16.95
 126A (126 w/PCB) 23.70
 126B (126 w/PCB,CASE) 29.20

Perforated Boards **NOT** INCLUDED w/100 Series



109 AUTO/HOME BURGLAR ALARM. Use with car horn or models 110 or 124 sirens. Latching circuit. Battery not included.

109 \$2.25
 109A (109 w/PCB) 3.40
 109B (109 w/PCB,CASE) 5.00

114 AUDIO AMPLIFIER. High sensitivity, high gain, use as intercom, PA amp, phone pick-up and others, push-pull output. Battery not included.

114 \$6.35
 114A (114 w/PCB) 8.90
 114B (114 w/PCB,CASE) 12.00



102 6/9 VOLT SUPPLY. 100mA. Battery eliminator, dual range output switch, neon pilot lamp. AC operated.

102 \$3.95
 102A (102 w/PCB) 5.30
 102B (102 w/PCB,CASE) 7.25

119 MOTOR SPEED CONTROL. Adjust motor speed to suit application. SCR controlled, use as light dimmer. AC operated.

119 \$3.95
 119A (119 w/PCB) 5.50
 119B (119 w/PCB,CASE) 7.75



123 ELECTRONIC TIMER. Turns appliances on and off, adjustable control, 2 minutes to 1 hour. 1 IC, AC operated.

123 \$8.95
 123A (123 w/PCB) 11.40
 123B (123 w/PCB,CASE) 13.65

540 BINARY CLOCK. Handcraft tomorrow's timepiece today. Watch constantly changing patterns of LED's as they display Binary Time. This unique clock project enhances the learning of Digital Logic and the Binary Coding System, as well as offering a beautifully styled conversation piece.

10 TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • MANUAL TEACHES BINARY SYSTEM • FAST, SLOW AND HOLD CONTROLS • 115VAC 50 or 60Hz.



\$39.95 Complete

536 8-TRANSISTOR AM RADIO. Experience jewel-like clarity in sound. The best superheterodyne kit circuit available. SEPARATE LOCAL OSCILLATOR for high sensitivity and excellent selectivity. Unique IF Transformer mounting system. Manual. 9V battery required (not included).



\$16.45 Complete

Perforated Boards **NOT** INCLUDED w/100 Series



124 WARBLING SIREN. Two-tone oscillating siren. Loud and penetrating, 2 IC's. For automobile or other 12 volt systems.

124 \$5.65
 124A (124 w/PCB) 7.10
 124B (124 w/PCB,CASE) 10.20



105 FISH CALLER. Clicking sound imitates distressed fish. Adjustable speed. Battery not included.

105 \$2.95
 105A (105 w/PCB) 4.10
 105B (105 w/PCB,CASE) 5.70



107 COLOR ORGAN CONTROL — 3 CHANNEL. Over 200W per channel. Separate sensitivity control. Hi-mid-lo frequency response. AC operated.

107 \$9.20
 107A (107 w/PCB) 11.85
 107B (107 w/PCB,CASE) 14.95



118 TV SCRAMBLER. Tunable to all VHF stations. 30 foot range. Battery not included.

118 \$1.95
 118A (118 w/PCB) 2.90
 118B (118 w/PCB,CASE) 4.50



122 COMPUTER SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Produces weird, spacey sounds. 4 IC's. Control tone, rate and blip or glide. Battery not included.

122 \$14.95
 122A (122 w/PCB) 19.40
 122B (122 w/PCB,CASE) 24.90

We accept:



VISA, MASTER CHARGE BANK AMERICARD,
CALL TOLL FREE
800-824-5136

DO NOT SEND CASH • NO COD • ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. CALIF. RESIDENTS
 ADD 6% SALES TAX.

WE PAY POSTAGE AND HANDLING
 IN U.S.A. OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:
 ADD 15% OF TOTAL FOR POSTAGE.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

Graymark International, Inc.

1751 McGaw Avenue Dept. 1 Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 540-5480

IN CALIFORNIA CALL 800-852-7777

ASK FOR OPERATOR 441

SERVICE QUESTIONS
continued from page 106

BAD FLYBACK

The flyback circuit on this Sears 528.4174 was out. I replaced it with an exact duplicate, but I still have problems! The output current is very high, the fuse blows, plus many other problems.—D. A., Aynor, SC.

I suggested that the technician run numerous stock tests, including using a Variac on the input, etc. He answered, "The whole problem was a bad new flyback! I found that the winding between 6 and 8 on the flyback was apparently

causing all the problems. So I tried another new one, and it was bad too! I finally found one that worked. Thanks."

INTERMITTENT POPPING

I've got an intermittent in a Lafayette model LR-1500TA stereo receiver. At odd intervals it emits loud pops and bangs, then stops. This may happen again in half an hour, or a month later! Have you ever run across anything like this before?—G. W., N. Miami, FL.

Often! From your letter, the blast of sound seems to be in both channels at once. And this means the problem should be in something common to both chan-

nels—the DC power supply. I notice this supply has two regulators, one on the +70.7-volt line and one on the +12.45-volt line. Check both these regulators out for possible thermal transistors, or bad solder joints on any of the components. Tap around these circuits to see if this makes things act up.

(Feedback: "Wow! I found the problem. There was a bad solder joint on R253, the 15K resistor in the emitter circuit of Q1, the +70.7-volt regulator. When I tapped it the thing went crazy! Thanks.")

WHERE DOES THE BLUE WIRE GO?

Thanks for the hint you gave me on the Quasar TS-914 chassis. A little choke was open on the high voltage rectifier! Now, I've got one other question. While putting the chassis back, I managed to pull the blue wire loose. This wire goes to the intensity control, but where does it go from there? There's also a gray shielded cable on the control.—J. W., Griffith, IN.

Welcome to the club! I've pulled many leads off and had some troubles too. The shielded lead to the intensity control comes from the cathode of the V16A, the first color IF, and the shield is grounded. Therefore, the blue wire should go from the slider (center terminal) of the control to the grid of the 6DX8 tube, which is the same tube that is used as the first color IF amplifier, pin 8.

R-E

8-TRACK CASSETTE
40-MINUTE BLANK 60 MINUTE BLANK

SALE 49c **SALE 79c**

TA-907 TA-879

•Erased. Not Used •1/2 lb. **Reg. 99c** LESS THAN **27c EA.** **Reg. 1.49**

CB HAND MIKE

SALE 2.99 **Reg. 5.49**

CB-735

- Built-In Volume Control
- 5000 Ohms Impedance
- 5' Coiled Cord W/6-Pin DIN Plug
- Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.

SWR METER

SALE 7.99

FIELD STRENGTH INDICATOR CB-067 **Reg. 11.98**

- For Accurate Tuning of CB Antenna
- Styles Vary
- Range 2 to 30MHz
- 52 Ohms Impedance
- Wt. 1 lb

AC BATTERY ADAPTER

SALE 3.29 **Reg. 5.99**

BA-159

- For Radios, Recorders, Calculators, and More!
- 6, 7.5, 9V @ 300mA
- Includes Plug for Mini, Micro, Co-Ax Jacks
- Styles Vary

CB SLIDEMOUNT

SALE 1.59 **Reg. 1.99**

AU-149

- For Under-Dash Mounting of CB's, Radios, etc.
- Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.

LAPEL MICROPHONE

SALE 99c **Reg. 1.98**

MM-174

- Hi-Impedance Crystal
- 3.5mm Mini Plug
- Shpg. wt. 1/4 lb.

Olson 1000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTER

SALE 7.99 **Reg. 12.50**

TE-184 LIMIT 1

- Pocket Size Goes Anywhere
- Wt. 3 lbs.

CB NOISE FILTER

SALE 59c **Reg. 1.28**

100 AMP CB-454

- For Alternator/Generator
- Filters Out Unwanted Noise in Any 2-Way Radio
- 1 lb.



ELECTRONIC KEYBOARDS FOR HOME ORGANS AND SYNTHESIZERS

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE.

Pratt, Read & Co., Ivoryton, Connecticut 06442
Please send free Electronic Keyboard brochure to:

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Olson electronics

Dept. LN 260 S. Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Qty	Stk #	Description	Price Ea.	Total

Tax _____
Postage _____
Total _____

For 24 Hour PHONE Service Call (216)535-1800

Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog. (Within the Continental USA Only)

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

- 1. Proven Quality** Factory tested products only, no re-tests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.
- 2. Same Day Shipment** All prepaid orders with cashiers check, money order or charge card will be shipped same day received.

STATIC RAM BOARDS

S-100 32K (uses 2114) *New! more than 1/2 price per bit!*

ASSEMBLED Kit
450ns. 639.95 450ns. 539.95
250ns. 699.95 250ns. 599.95

Bare Board 49.95
Bare Board w/all parts less mem. 99.95

WMC 16K (uses 2114)

ASSEMBLED KIT
450ns. 325.00 450ns. 279.00
250ns. 375.00 250ns. 299.00

Bare Board 29.95

LOGOS 18K

ASSEMBLED KIT
450ns. 149.95 450ns. 125.95
250ns. 169.95 250ns. 149.95

Bare PC Board w/Data \$21.95
Now over 1 year successful field experience
*Special Offer! Buy (4) 8K 450ns. Kits \$117.00



EXIDY SORCERER

Complete expandable Z-80 based computer.
w/8K 8080 w/ 16K \$1150.00 w/32K \$1395.00 stock
S-100 Expansion module \$299.00
SPECIAL OFFER! Buy 32K Exidy and receive FREE Sanyo or equiv. 9" Monitor.
Offer ends March 31.

SPECIAL KEYBOARD BUY WHILE THEY LAST

*Clare Pender 63 Key ASCII w/26 Pin & 34 Pin Output Conn. \$54.95

IMS STATIC RAM BOARDS

* Memory Mapping * Low Power
* Phantom * 250 ns. or 450 ns.
Only available assembled & tested

250 ns.	450 ns.
8K Static \$209.00	\$189.00
16K Static \$449.00	\$399.00
32K Static \$869.00	\$819.00

EXPANDORAM MEMORY KITS

* Bank Selectable * Uses 4115 or 4116
200 ns

* Write Protect * Power 8VDC, 16VDC
* Phantom * Lowest Cost/Bit

Expando 32 Kit (4115) Expando 64 Kit (4118)

8K \$189.95	16K \$275.95
16K \$249.95	32K \$429.95
24K \$325.95	48K \$599.95
32K \$399.95	64K \$719.95

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SA 400 5 1/4" Single Density \$295.00
SA 800/801 Single-Density \$495.00
*Dual Drive, Add on Mainframe inc. box.
2 drives, power, cable, fan. \$1295.00
Percel Model 277 Dual \$1195.00
Percel Box & Power Supply \$325.00
Siemens FDD108 \$399.00

ANADEP PRINTER

Model DP-8000 compact, impact, parallel or serial. Sprcket feed, 80 columns, 84 lines/min., bi-directional. Now only \$975.00

DATABASES & MANUALS

NSC TTL Data \$3.95	AMI MOS/LSI Data 3.95	Motorola Sem. Data 1, 2, 3 9.95
NSC Linear Data 4.95	GM MOS/LSI Data 4.95	Mot. Vol. 5 CMOS Data 2.95
NSC Linear APP Note 1 3.95	Osborne Intro to Micro Vol. 1 8.50	Mot. Vol. 6 Linear Data 2.95
NSC CMOS Data 2.95	Vol. 2 8.50	Mot. Vol. 9 Schottky TTL 2.95
NSC Data 2.95	Vol. III in Binder 20.00	Mot. MPU Applications 25.00
NSC Volt Reg. Data 2.95	Osborne 8086 Programming 8.50	Mot. MPU Prog. Ref. Manual 3.95
NSC Memory Data 3.95	Osborne 6800 Programming 8.50	Mot. Power Data 2.95
NSC MOS/LSI Data 3.95	Osborne Z80 Programming 8.50	Mot. Switching Data 2.95
NSC Power Transistors 2.95	TI Power Sem. Data 7.50	Mot. Rectifier Train. 2.95
Intel Database 3.95	TI TTL Data 6.95	Mot. Zeners 4.95
Intel MCS85 Manual 7.50	TI Transistors & Diodes 8.50	Basic Software SRI Vol. I or II 24.95
Intel MCS85 Manual 7.95	TI Memory Data 3.95	Basic Software SRI Vol. III 24.95
Intel MCS84 Manual 6.95	TI Outsource 3.95	Basic Software SRI Vol. IV or V 44.95
AMD 8080 Handbook 5.95	TI Logic Data 3.95	Basic Software SRI Vol. VII 44.95
AMD Linear Data 4.95	TI Peripheral Memory 3.95	Basic Software SRI Vol. VIII 47.50
AMD Schottky Data 4.95	TI Interface Data 4.95	1978 IC Master 47.50

8080 MICRODATA COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Intel 8080 CPU \$123.00	8080 CPU w/8087 \$199.00
8080 1 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$199.00	8080 1 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$175.00
8080 1.5 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$219.00	8080 1.5 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$199.00
8080 2 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$239.00	8080 2 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$219.00
8080 3 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$259.00	8080 3 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$239.00
8080 4 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$279.00	8080 4 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$259.00
8080 5 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$299.00	8080 5 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$279.00
8080 6 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$319.00	8080 6 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$299.00
8080 7 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$339.00	8080 7 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$319.00
8080 8 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$359.00	8080 8 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$339.00
8080 9 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$379.00	8080 9 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$359.00
8080 10 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$399.00	8080 10 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$379.00
8080 11 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$419.00	8080 11 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$399.00
8080 12 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$439.00	8080 12 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$419.00
8080 13 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$459.00	8080 13 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$439.00
8080 14 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$479.00	8080 14 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$459.00
8080 15 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$499.00	8080 15 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$479.00
8080 16 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$519.00	8080 16 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$499.00
8080 17 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$539.00	8080 17 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$519.00
8080 18 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$559.00	8080 18 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$539.00
8080 19 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$579.00	8080 19 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$559.00
8080 20 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$599.00	8080 20 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$579.00
8080 21 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$619.00	8080 21 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$599.00
8080 22 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$639.00	8080 22 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$619.00
8080 23 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$659.00	8080 23 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$639.00
8080 24 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$679.00	8080 24 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$659.00
8080 25 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$699.00	8080 25 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$679.00
8080 26 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$719.00	8080 26 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$699.00
8080 27 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$739.00	8080 27 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$719.00
8080 28 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$759.00	8080 28 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$739.00
8080 29 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$779.00	8080 29 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$759.00
8080 30 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$799.00	8080 30 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$779.00
8080 31 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$819.00	8080 31 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$799.00
8080 32 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$839.00	8080 32 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$819.00
8080 33 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$859.00	8080 33 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$839.00
8080 34 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$879.00	8080 34 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$859.00
8080 35 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$899.00	8080 35 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$879.00
8080 36 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$919.00	8080 36 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$899.00
8080 37 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$939.00	8080 37 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$919.00
8080 38 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$959.00	8080 38 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$939.00
8080 39 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$979.00	8080 39 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$959.00
8080 40 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$999.00	8080 40 MHz w/interchangeable sockets \$979.00

Z-80/Z-80A/8080 CPU BOARD

* On board 2708 * 2708 included (450ns.)
* Power on lamp * completely socketed
Assembled and tested \$185.00
Kit \$129.95
Bare PC Board \$34.95
* For 4MHz Speed Add \$15.00
8080A Kit \$99.95
8080A Assembled \$149.95

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS * MODEMS

We now stock complete AJ line.

AJ2424 300 Baud Coupler \$325.00
AJ243 LA 36 Coupler \$295.00
ADAC242 Refurb. Coupler \$275.00
AD342 Orig./Ans. Coupler \$398.00
AJ1245 1/2 Duplex 300/1200 Bd. \$795.00
AJ1234 Vadic Comp 1200 Bd 20 Mod. \$895.00
AJ1255 1200 Bd. Vadic Orig./Ans. \$895.00
Plus more Anderson Jacobson Products

HI PLOT LOW COST DIGITAL PLOTTER

* RS 232 * Plot Size 7" x 10" * IN STOCK
* Digitizer Avail. Soon * List: \$1085.00
* High Resolution * OUR PRICE \$999.00
* 2.4"/sec Plot Speed

BYTE USER 8K EPROM BOARD

* Power on Jump * Reset Jump
Assembled & Tested \$94.95
Kit \$64.95
Bare PC Board \$21.95
Special Offer: Buy 4 kits only \$59.95 each
MR-8 8K w/1K Ram \$99.50
MR-16 16K w/1K Ram \$99.50
EPM-1 4K 1702 \$59.95
EPM-2 2708 or 2716 EPROM \$59.95
NOTE: 2708's only \$5.95

TARBELL FLOPPY INTERFACE

* J100 Compatible * Uses GPM
* Sumper Selectable * Persol, Shugart, etc.
Assembled and tested \$179.95
Kit \$129.95
Bare PC Board \$39.95
NOTE: For CPM Add \$70.00, Documentation Add \$20.00
SD Versafloppy Kit \$159.95
SD Versafloppy Assembled \$119.95
* Cassette I/O Kit only \$115.00
* 1771-01 Floppy Chip only \$2.95

TRS 80 16K-UPGRADE KIT

* 16K with Jumpers & Instructions
for either Level I or Level II \$89.95
* 16K for Apple II Upgrade \$89.95
Special: TRS80 Schematic \$4.95

TRS 80 TO S-100 PET TO S-100 ADAPTER

Allows Pet/TRS 80 to be interfaced to popular S-100 Bus.
Pet to S-100 Kit \$189.95
Assembled \$269.95
TRS 80 to S-100 HUH 8100 Kit \$355.00
Assembled \$355.00
For Low Cost 8 Slot Bus to expand Pet/TRS 80 \$149.95 Kit

DISKETTES

5" Mini \$4.50 each	5" 10 Sector \$3.90/10
5" 18 Sector \$4.50 each	
NORTH STAR MINI \$4.95 each	\$4.50/10
8" STANDARD \$4.50 each	\$4.10/10

S-100 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

8 slot expandable w/9 conn. reg \$69.95, NOW \$52.95

PCG PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR

The hottest version of STARVANS available from Objective Design.

S-100 Compatible 2MHz Kit with object code on tapes or cuts \$169.95

UV "Epm" Eraser

Model UV11E \$84.95
Model UV12E \$119.95
Backed by 45 years UV experience
Model S-52T \$219.95
Professional Industrial Model \$259.95

SUPPORT DEVICES

AM9511 8-bit Processor \$195.00	24.95
AM9517 DMA Controller \$195.00	24.95
AM9519 Universal Interrupt \$195.00	24.95
3881 I260 PFI0 10.45	16.95
3814 I260 PFI1 14.95	16.95
3882 I260 CTCI 10.45	9.95
3882-4 MEMHX 14.95	16.95
8305 74LS38 Decoder 2.95	2.50
8212 6 bit I/O 2.50	2.50
8214 Priority Int. 4.95	2.50
8216 Bus Driver 2.50	2.50
8224 Clock Gen 2.95	2.50
8224-4 MEMHX 3.75	3.75
8238 SSI Driver 3.95	3.95
8228 Syn. Control 8.95	8.95
8238 Prog. I/O 6.95	6.95
8251 Prog. I/O 6.95	6.95
8253 Int. Timer 18.50	18.50
8255 Prog. I/O 6.50	6.50
8257 Prog. DMA 19.50	19.50
8258 Prog. Int. 74.95	74.95
8272 CRT Controller 19.95	19.95
8278 Prog. Keyboard 19.95	19.95
1924 CD 32 + 8 RAM 11.95	11.95
6028 PFI 6.50	6.50
6021 PFI 7.25	7.25
6028 Priority Int. 11.95	11.95
6028 I260 12.95	12.95
6028 I260 13.12 + 8 Exp. 12.95	12.95
6028 I260 14.95	14.95
6045 HD46505 CRT Contr. 39.95	39.95
6060 Modem 11.95	11.95
6060 Modem 25.95	25.95
6074 1.0MHz OSC 8.95	8.95
6080 Bus Driver 2.39	2.39
1821 SCID 1K RAM 25.00	25.00
1822 SCID 256 + 4 RAM 19.95	19.95
1824 CD 32 + 8 RAM 11.95	11.95
1825 CD 8 bit I/O 10.95	10.95
1826 CD I/O 8.95	8.95
1827 CD I/O 8.95	8.95
6520 PFI 7.50	7.50
6522 Mult 9.25	9.25
6530-001 15.50	15.50
6530-004 15.50	15.50
6530-005 18.50	18.50
3851 F8 Prog. Store 14.95	14.95
3853 F8 Memory I/O 19.95	19.95

SOCKETS

8 Pin W/Sock 2 8 Pin S/T 17	14.95
14 Pin W/Sock 37 14 Pin S/T 20	14.95
14 Pin S/T 15 14 Pin S/T 22	14.95
18 Pin W/Sock 60 18 Pin S/T 31	14.95
20 Pin W/Sock 20 20 Pin S/T 34	14.95
22 Pin W/Sock 33 22 Pin S/T 35	14.95
24 Pin W/Sock 65 24 Pin S/T 41	14.95
28 Pin W/Sock 85 28 Pin S/T 49	14.95
40 Pin W/Sock 149 40 Pin S/T 63	14.95

CONNECTORS

8 Pin Single Sock 2.95	2.95
15/30 Dual S/E 1.95	1.95
18/36 Dual S/E 2.35	2.35
22/44 Dual S/E 2.95	2.95
40/80 W/W 4.95	4.95
43/86 Dual W/W/S/T 6.50	6.50
47/94 Dual S/E 4.75	4.75
50/100 IMSA1 S/T 4.75	4.75
50/100 Alter W/W/S/T 5.95	5.95
IMS Card Guides 4/1.00	4/1.00

25 Pin D Subminiature

DB25 3.75	3.75
DB25 5.25	5.25
Head 1.25	1.25
Shell/Print 2.50	2.50

CTS DIP SWITCHES

CTS206-4 8175 CTS206-6 5195	14.95
CTS206-8 5175 CTS206-9 5195	14.95
CTS206-6 5175 CTS206-10 5195	14.95
CTS206-7 5175	14.95

LIVERMORE BASIC

ON 85K ROM THAT'S RIGHT ON ROMM
OUR PRICE only \$95.00

KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY5-2376 13.75	13.75
AY5-3600 13.75	13.75

NAKED PC BOARD SALE

Z80 CPU (Inack) \$34.95	34.95
8080A CPU 34.95	34.95
8K Static RAM (L104) 21.95	21.95
16K Static RAM (114) 39.95	39.95
32K Static RAM (114) 49.95	49.95
Floppy w/16K (114) 39.95	39.95
Cassette I/O (Tarbell) 29.95	29.95
8K EPROM (2708) 21.95	21.95
16K EPROM (2716) 30.95	30.95
2708/2716 EPROM (Inack) 34.95	34.95
2708/2716 EPROM (WMC) 39.95	39.95
2708/2716 EPROM (WMC) 34.95	34.95
ACP Proto Bd (3M Conn.) 27.95	27.95
Power 8080 Proto 19.95	19.95
Power 8080 11 slot Mini 29.95	29.95
ACP Expander w/Conn. 15.95	15.95
Video Interface (ISSA) 27.95	27.95
Video Interface (SSA) 27.95	27.95
13 Slot Motherboard (WMC) 32.95	32.95
9 Slot Motherboard (WMC) 29.95	29.95
8 Slot Motherboard (expandable) 34.95	34.95

ATTENTION KIM USERS

Make 16K RAM Upgrade \$199.00
Make 32K RAM Upgrade \$279.00
Make 64K RAM Upgrade \$499.00
Make 128K RAM Upgrade \$899.00
Make 256K RAM Upgrade \$1799.00
Make 512K RAM Upgrade \$3599.00
Make 1024K RAM Upgrade \$7199.00
Make 2048K RAM

Transistor Checker



— Completely Assembled —
— Battery Operated —

The ASI Transistor Checker is capable of checking a wide range of transistor types either "in circuit" or out of circuit. To operate, simply plug the transistor to be checked into the front panel socket or connect it with the alligator clip test leads provided. The unit safely and automatically identifies low, medium and high-power PNP and NPN transistors. Size: 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2". "C" cell battery not included.

Trans-Check \$29.95 ea.

Custom Cables & Jumpers



DB 25 Series Cables

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-4-P	4 Ft.	2-DB25P	\$15.95 ea.
DB25P-4-S	4 Ft.	1-DB25P/1-25S	\$16.95 ea.
DB25S-4-S	4 Ft.	2-DB25S	\$17.95 ea.

Dip Jumpers

Part No.	Length	Configuration	Price
DJ14-1	1 ft.	1 14 Pin	\$1.59 ea.
DJ16-1	1 ft.	1 16 Pin	1.79 ea.
DJ24-1	1 ft.	1 24 Pin	2.79 ea.
DJ14-1-14	1 ft.	2 14 Pin	2.79 ea.
DJ16-1-16	1 ft.	2 16 Pin	3.19 ea.
DJ24-1-24	1 ft.	2 24 Pin	4.95 ea.

For Custom Cables & Jumpers, See JAMECO 1979 Catalog for Pricing

CONNECTORS

25 Pin-D Subminiature

DB25P (as pictured)	PLUG (Meets RS232)	\$2.95
DB25S	SOCKET (Meets RS232)	\$3.50
DB51226-1	Cable Cover for DB25P or DB25S	\$1.75

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Out — Bifurcated Contacts — Fits 054 to 070 P.C. Cards

15/30	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$1.95
18/36	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$2.49
22/44	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$2.95
50/100 (.100 Spacing)	PINS (Wire Wrap)	\$6.95
50/100 (.125 Spacing)	PINS (Wire Wrap)	R681-1 \$6.95

Solar Cells

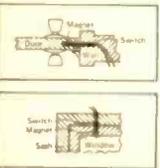
2x2cm

- 0.4 volts
- 100mA
- 41 MW

Can be added in series for higher voltage or parallel for higher current.

#SC 2x2 \$1.95 ea. or 3/\$5.00

Magnetically Activated Switch



The 9250-0002 is a single pole normally closed switch. When the magnet is engaged, the circuit is open. This switch is only suitable for use in non-magnetic doors and windows.

#9250-0002 2/\$1.00

AC Wall Transformer



Ideal for use with clocks, power supplies or any other type of AC application.

Part No.	Input	Output	Price
AC 250	117V/60Hz	12 VAC 250mA	\$3.95
AC 500	117V/60Hz	12 VAC 500mA	\$4.95

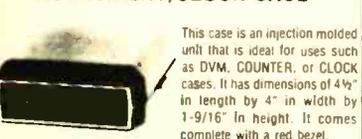
Regulated Power Supply



- Uses LM 309K
- Heat sink provided
- P.C. board construction
- Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5V
- Includes components, hardware and instructions
- Sizes: 3-1/2" x 5" x 2" high

JE200 \$14.95

INSTRUMENT/CLOCK CASE



This case is an injection molded unit that is ideal for uses such as DVM, COUNTER, or CLOCK cases. It has dimensions of 4 1/2" in length by 4" in width by 1-9/16" in height. It comes complete with a red bezel.

PART NO: IN-CC \$3.49 each

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8085 SUPPORT DEVICES		MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS	
8080A	CPU	M-280	User Manual
8212	8-Bit Input/Output	M CDP1802	User Manual
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	M 2650	User Manual
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver		
8224	Clock Generator/Driver		
8226	Bus Driver		
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver		
8238	System Controller		
8251	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)		
8253	Prog. Interval Timer		
8255	Prog. Periph. I/O (PPI)		
8257	Prog. DMA Control		
8259	Prog. Interrupt Control		
8080/8085 SUPPORT DEVICES		MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS	
MC6800	MPU	2101	Static
MC6800CP	MPU with Code and Ram	2102	Static
MC6810AP	1728B Static Ram	2103	Static
MC6821	Periph. Inter. Adapt (MC6820)	2104	Static
MC6828	Priority Interrupt Controller	2105	Static
MC6830L	1024B Bi ROM (MC6830-8)	2106	Static
MC6850	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	2107	Static
MC6852	Synchronous Serial Data Adapt	2108	Static
MC6862	0-600 bps Digital MODEM	2109	Static
MC6862	2400 bps Modulator	2110	Static
MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus Trans. (MC6826)	2111	Static
		2112	Static
		2113	Static
		2114	Static
		2115	Static
		2116	Static
		2117	Static
		2118	Static
		2119	Static
		2120	Static
		2121	Static
		2122	Static
		2123	Static
		2124	Static
		2125	Static
		2126	Static
		2127	Static
		2128	Static
		2129	Static
		2130	Static
		2131	Static
		2132	Static
		2133	Static
		2134	Static
		2135	Static
		2136	Static
		2137	Static
		2138	Static
		2139	Static
		2140	Static
		2141	Static
		2142	Static
		2143	Static
		2144	Static
		2145	Static
		2146	Static
		2147	Static
		2148	Static
		2149	Static
		2150	Static
		2151	Static
		2152	Static
		2153	Static
		2154	Static
		2155	Static
		2156	Static
		2157	Static
		2158	Static
		2159	Static
		2160	Static
		2161	Static
		2162	Static
		2163	Static
		2164	Static
		2165	Static
		2166	Static
		2167	Static
		2168	Static
		2169	Static
		2170	Static
		2171	Static
		2172	Static
		2173	Static
		2174	Static
		2175	Static
		2176	Static
		2177	Static
		2178	Static
		2179	Static
		2180	Static
		2181	Static
		2182	Static
		2183	Static
		2184	Static
		2185	Static
		2186	Static
		2187	Static
		2188	Static
		2189	Static
		2190	Static
		2191	Static
		2192	Static
		2193	Static
		2194	Static
		2195	Static
		2196	Static
		2197	Static
		2198	Static
		2199	Static
		2200	Static
		2201	Static
		2202	Static
		2203	Static
		2204	Static
		2205	Static
		2206	Static
		2207	Static
		2208	Static
		2209	Static
		2210	Static
		2211	Static
		2212	Static
		2213	Static
		2214	Static
		2215	Static
		2216	Static
		2217	Static
		2218	Static
		2219	Static
		2220	Static
		2221	Static
		2222	Static
		2223	Static
		2224	Static
		2225	Static
		2226	Static
		2227	Static
		2228	Static
		2229	Static
		2230	Static
		2231	Static
		2232	Static
		2233	Static
		2234	Static
		2235	Static
		2236	Static
		2237	Static
		2238	Static
		2239	Static
		2240	Static
		2241	Static
		2242	Static
		2243	Static
		2244	Static
		2245	Static
		2246	Static
		2247	Static
		2248	Static
		2249	Static
		2250	Static
		2251	Static
		2252	Static
		2253	Static
		2254	Static
		2255	Static
		2256	Static
		2257	Static
		2258	Static
		2259	Static
		2260	Static
		2261	Static
		2262	Static
		2263	Static
		2264	Static
		2265	Static
		2266	Static
		2267	Static
		2268	Static
		2269	Static
		2270	Static
		2271	Static
		2272	Static
		2273	Static
		2274	Static
		2275	Static
		2276	Static
		2277	Static
		2278	Static
		2279	Static
		2280	Static
		2281	Static
		2282	Static
		2283	Static
		2284	Static
		2285	Static
		2286	Static
		2287	Static
		2288	Static
		2289	Static
		2290	Static
		2291	Static
		2292	Static
		2293	Static
		2294	Static
		2295	Static
		2296	Static
		2297	Static
		2298	Static
		2299	Static
		2300	Static
		2301	Static
		2302	Static
		2303	Static
		2304	Static
		2305	Static
		2306	Static
		2307	Static
		2308	Static
		2309	Static
		2310	Static
		2311	Static
		2312	Static
		2313	Static
		2314	Static
		2315	Static
		2316	Static
		2317	Static
		2318	Static
		2319	Static
		2320	Static
		2321	Static
		2322	Static
		2323	Static
		2324	Static
		2325	Static
		2326	Static
		2327	Static
		2328	Static
		2329	Static
		2330	Static
		2331	Static
		2332	Static
		2333	Static
		2334	Static
		2335	Static
		2336	Static
		2337	Static
		2338	Static
		2339	Static
		2340	Static
		2341	Static
		2342	Static
		2343	Static
		2344	Static
		2345	Static
		2346	Static
		2347	Static
		2348	Static
		2349	Static
		2350	Static
		2351	Static
		2352	Static
		2353	Static
		2354	Static
		2355	Static
		2356	Static
		2	

7400 TTL

SN7400N	16	SN7470N	29	SN74150N	89
SN7401N	16	SN7471N	35	SN74161N	89
SN7402N	16	SN7472N	49	SN74162N	1.95
SN7403N	16	SN7473N	35	SN74163N	89
SN7404N	18	SN7474N	5.00	SN74164N	89
SN7405N	20	SN7475N	50	SN74165N	89
SN7406N	20	SN7476N	99	SN74166N	1.25
SN7407N	20	SN7477N	59	SN74167N	1.95
SN7408N	20	SN7478N	99	SN74170N	6.00
SN7409N	20	SN7479N	25	SN74171N	1.95
SN7410N	20	SN7480N	1.75	SN74172N	1.25
SN7411N	25	SN7481N	45	SN74174N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7482N	59	SN74175N	79
SN7413N	40	SN7491A	43	SN74176N	79
SN7414N	20	SN7492A	43	SN74177N	79
SN7416N	25	SN7494A	65	SN74179N	1.95
SN7417N	25	SN7495A	65	SN74180N	79
SN7420N	20	SN7496A	65	SN74181N	1.95
SN7421N	39	SN7497A	3.00	SN74182N	79
SN7422N	39	SN74100N	99	SN74184N	1.95
SN7423N	25	SN74107N	35	SN74185N	1.95
SN7425N	29	SN74109N	59	SN74186N	9.95
SN7426N	29	SN74116N	1.95	SN74188N	3.95
SN7427N	35	SN74121N	79	SN74190N	1.25
SN7429N	39	SN74122N	39	SN74191N	1.25
SN7430N	20	SN74123N	49	SN74192N	79
SN7432N	25	SN74125N	49	SN74193N	79
SN7437N	25	SN74126N	49	SN74194N	89
SN7438N	25	SN74127N	49	SN74195A	68
SN7439N	25	SN74136N	75	SN74196A	89
SN7440N	20	SN74141N	79	SN74197N	89
SN7441N	49	SN74142N	2.95	SN74198N	1.49
SN7442N	49	SN74143N	2.95	SN74199N	1.49
SN7443N	75	SN74144N	2.95	SN74200N	4.95
SN7444N	75	SN74145N	1.79	SN74201N	1.79
SN7445N	75	SN74147N	1.95	SN74202N	2.25
SN7446N	69	SN74148N	1.79	SN74204N	9.95
SN7447N	59	SN74149N	59	SN74205N	3.95
SN7448N	79	SN74151N	59	SN74206N	3.95
SN7450N	20	SN74152N	59	SN74207N	3.95
SN7451N	20	SN74153N	59	SN74208N	6.99
SN7453N	20	SN74154N	59	SN74209N	6.99
SN7454N	20	SN74155N	79	SN74210N	6.99
SN7455N	25	SN74156N	79	SN74211N	1.95
SN7456N	20	SN74157N	65	SN74212N	1.95

Jameco New Kits

Digital Stopwatch Kit

11.02 08

- Use Interf. 7205 Chip
- Plated thru-hole-side P.C. Board
- LED display (red)
- Times to 99 min. 59.99 sec. with auto reset
- Quartz crystal controlled
- Three stopwatches in one single event, split (cumulative) and Taylor (sequentially timed)
- Uses 3 penlite batteries
- Size 4.5 x 2.15 x .90

JE900 \$39.95

6-Digit Clock Kit

- Bright 300 ht. common cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily variable to 20!zet
- Simulated wall case
- 115 VAC operation
- Includes 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size 6-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4"

J1301 \$19.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

JE200 5v lamp power supply \$14.95 **JE2206B Function Generator \$19.95**
JE730 4-digit clock kit 14.95 **JE747 Jumbo 6-digit clock kit 29.95**

DISCRETE LEDS

200' dia.

XC556R red	5/51	XC209R red	5/51
XC556G green	4/51	XC209G green	4/51
XC556Y yellow	4/51	XC209Y yellow	4/51
XC556C clear	4/51		

125' dia.

XC256R red	5/51	XC526R red	5/51
XC256G green	4/51	XC526G green	4/51
XC256Y yellow	4/51	XC526Y yellow	4/51
XC256C clear	4/51	XC526C clear	4/51

165' dia.

XC111R red	5/51	XC111G green	4/51
XC111Y yellow	4/51	XC111C clear	4/51

190' dia.

XC111R red	5/51	XC111G green	4/51
XC111Y yellow	4/51	XC111C clear	4/51

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/16" HET 5/51

INFRARED LED 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/16" HET 5/51

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	270	2.95	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix-red	300	4.95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red D.D.	560	99
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	125	2.95	MAN 6750	Common Anode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	187	1.95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 7	Common Anode-yellow	300	1.25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	560	99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL701	Common Anode-red ± 1	300	99
MAN 7Z	Common Anode-red	300	99	DL702	Common Cathode-red	300	99
MAN 7A	Common Cathode-red	300	1.25	DL707	Common Anode-red	300	99
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL728	Common Cathode-red	300	1.49
MAN 84	Common Cathode-orange	300	99	DL741	Common Anode-red	600	1.25
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL746	Common Anode-red ± 1	630	1.49
MAN 3630	Common Anode-red	300	99	DL747	Common Cathode-red	600	1.49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	300	99	DL749	Common Cathode-red ± 1	630	1.49
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	600	1.49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	400	99	DL738	Common Cathode-red	110	35
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	400	99	FD707	Common Cathode	250	69
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red ± 1	400	99	FD730	Common Cathode ± 1	357	99
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	400	99	FD759	Common Cathode	357	75
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	400	99	FD503	Common Cathode(FD500)	500	99
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	400	99	FD507	Common Anode (FD510)	500	99
MAN 5610	Common Anode-orange-D	560	99	5082-7730	Common Cathode-red	600	19.95
MAN 5630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	560	99	5082-7304	Overdrive Character (± 1)	600	1.20
MAN 5640	Common Cathode-orange-D	560	99	5082-3303	Common Cathode	800	21.00
MAN 5650	Common Cathode-orange ± 1	560	99	5082-7300	4 x 7 Spt. Digit-RHPD	600	19.95
MAN 5660	Common Anode-orange	560	99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Spt. Digit-LHPD	600	19.95
MAN 6880	Common Cathode-orange	600	99	5082-7304	Overdrive Character (± 1)	600	1.20
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red D.D.	560	99	5082-7340	4 x 7 Spt. Digit-Headroom	600	22.50

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialer	\$14.95
AY-5-9200	Reperitory Dialer	14.95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	14.95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (86 keys)	7.95
HO0165	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	9.95

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24.95
ICM7205	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19.95
ICM7207	Oscillator/Counter	19.95
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	6.95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13.50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13.50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alphametric Control Character Generator	13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise Bi-Dir Op Amp	2.49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4.49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1.75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
85200	Hi-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
4N63	Photo-Darlington Opto-Isolator	3.95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq. Generator	17.50
050026CH	5MHz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3.75
TL308	27V red num. display w/serp. logic chip	14.95
MMS320	TV Camera Lens Selector	20.95
MMS330	4 1/2 Digit A/D Logic Block	5.95
LD11011X	3 1/2 Digit JPM Converter Set	25.00/set

PHOTON ISO-LIT 1

Litho Transistor Opto-Isolator (Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)

2/99¢

SN 76477 SOUND GENERATOR

Generates Complex Sounds
Low Power - Programmable

3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL

AY-3-8500-1 and 2 01 MHz Crystal (Chip & Crystal includes score display, 6 games and select angles, etc.)

7.95/set

20% Discount 1000 pcs combined order 25% - 1000 pcs combined order

C/MOS

CD4000	23	CD4070	55
CD4001	23	CD4071	23
CD4006	119	CD4072	49
CD4009	49	CD4073	23
CD4010	49	CD4074	23
CD4011	75	CD4075	23
CD4012	75	CD4076	23
CD4013	75	CD4077	23
CD4014	1.39	CD4078	23
CD4015	1.19	CD4079	23
CD4016	1.19	CD4080	23
CD4017	1.19	CD4081	23
CD4018	1.19	CD4082	23
CD4019	1.19	CD4083	23
CD4020	1.19	CD4084	23
CD4021	1.19	CD4085	23
CD4022	1.19	CD4086	23
CD4023	1.19	CD4087	23
CD4024	1.19	CD4088	23
CD4025	1.19	CD4089	23
CD4026	1.19	CD4090	23
CD4027	1.19	CD4091	23

EXAR

XR205	\$3.40	XR226CA	4.50
XR210	4.40	XR226B	4.25
XR215	4.40	XR226C	3.20
XR220	1.55	XR226D	1.25
XR1555	1.50	XR226E	1.95
XR555	99	XR226F	3.20
XR555A	99	XR226G	1.25
XR567CT	99	XR226H	1.45
XR1310P	1.39	XR226I	1.75
XR1480N	3.85	XR226J	1.25
XR1488	1.30	XR226K	1.15
XR1489	1.39	XR226L	1.45

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS V	PRICE	1N4002	100 PIV 1 AMP	121/00
1N4746	3.3	400m	1N4003	200 PIV 1 AMP	121/00
1N4751	5.1	400m	1N4004	400 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4752	5.6	400m	1N4005	600 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4753	6.2	400m	1N4006	1000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4754	6.8	400m	1N4007	1500 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4759	12.0	400m	1N4008	2000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4759	12.0	400m	1N4009	3000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4760	15.0	400m	1N4010	4000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4761	18.0	400m	1N4011	5000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4762	21.0	400m	1N4012	6000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4763	25.0	400m	1N4013	7000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4764	30.0	400m	1N4014	8000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4765	35.0	400m	1N4015	9000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4766	40.0	400m	1N4016	10000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4767	45.0	400m	1N4017	11000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4768	50.0	400m	1N4018	12000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4769	55.0	400m	1N4019	13000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4770	60.0	400m	1N4020	14000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4771	65.0	400m	1N4021	15000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4772	70.0	400m	1N4022	16000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4773	75.0	400m	1N4023	17000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4774	80.0	400m	1N4024	18000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4775	85.0	400m	1N4025	19000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4776	90.0	400m	1N4026	20000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4777	95.0	400m	1N4027	21000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4778	100.0	400m	1N4028	22000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4779	105.0	400m	1N4029	23000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4780	110.0	400m	1N4030	24000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4781	115.0	400m	1N4031	25000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4782	120.0	400m	1N4032	26000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4783	125.0	400m	1N4033	27000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4784	130.0	400m	1N4034	28000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4785	135.0	400m	1N4035	29000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4786	140.0	400m	1N4036	30000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4787	145.0	400m	1N4037	31000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4788	150.0	400m	1N4038	32000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4789	155.0	400m	1N4039	33000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4790	160.0	400m	1N4040	34000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4791	165.0	400m	1N4041	35000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4792	170.0	400m	1N4042	36000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4793	175.0	400m	1N4043	37000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4794	180.0	400m	1N4044	38000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4795	185.0	400m	1N4045	39000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4796	190.0	400m	1N4046	40000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00
1N4797	195.0	400m	1N4047	41000 PIV 1 AMP	101/00



THE NEW HOBBY WORLD CATALOG

Your source for factory prime, professional quality equipment. Computers, add-on boards, IC's, sockets, resistors, supplies, tools, test equipment,

books, and more. Shop your buy list at Hobby World. You'll find what you want, and at a solid savings. For example, look at this month's specials:

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS!

16K STATIC RAM KIT, MODEL XVI.

IEEE S-100 compatible, requires only +5 Volts. 450 ns, fully buffered. Bank switching capability, Phantom Line, wait state, addressable in 4K blocks.

HOBBY WORLD PRICE ONLY \$265 KIT, \$27 BARE BOARD

16K MEMORY ADD-ON FOR APPLE, TRS-80 OR EXIDY SORCERER

HOBBY WORLD PRICE ONLY \$98 (specify when ordering)

C-10 DATA CASSETTES - PERFECT FOR TRS-80

PRICE ONLY \$2 EACH! 10 for \$17.50

SEND ME A FREE CATALOG!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Hobby World
19355 Business Center Dr #6
Northridge CA 91324

TELEPHONE ORDERS
Inside Cal 213 886 9200
Outside Cal 800 423 5387

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HIGH STABILITY CRYSTALS FOR FREQUENCY OR TIME USE THE BEST BUY JAN CRYSTALS

- CB
- CB standard
- 2 meter
- Scanners
- Amateur Bands
- General Communication
- Industry
- Marine VHF
- Micro processor crystals



easy to charge

Send 10¢ for our latest catalog. Write or phone for more details.

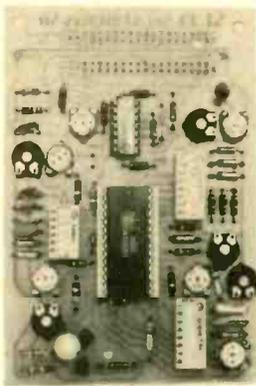
Jan Crystals



2400 Crystal Drive
Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
all phones (813) 936-2397

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The SE-01 is a kit that contains all the parts needed to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments 76447 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of Mini DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot and Envelope Controls. Another IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator. Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3/4" by 5" plated PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosions, Phasor Guns, Steam Trains, or an almost infinite number of other sounds, the unit has a multitude of applications. The \$16.95 price includes Assembly Manual, Programming Charts, and 76477 Chip specifications (speaker not included). Available from stock.



BULLET ELECTRONICS

MC1469R POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR
1 AMP. COMPLETE SPEED AND APPLICATIONS SPEC HOW TO BUILD FIXED OR VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES FROM 1 TO 30VDC. DRIVE EXTERNAL SEMES PASS FOR CURRENT TO 20 AMP.

1.25 EA.
10/10.00

IL-1 OPTO ISOLATORS
87 LITRONIX 8 PIN DIP STANDARD PIVOT LED TRANSISTOR COMBINATION 50¢

WHILE THEY LAST!

HOUSE # PNP POWER
TO-3
100 WATT'S 10 VDC 10 AMP

IDENTICAL TO 2N6780 1.00

WIREWRAP Wire
30 Gauge
KYNAR[®] Insulat.
500 FT
4.50

NEW ITEMS:
MV1624 Varicap Diode 10pfa Nom 2:1 Tuning Range 40¢
2N5583 High Freq Amp 1 Watt @ 1.5 GHz TO-5 Case style, House # 50¢
MFC4000B 1/2 Watt Audio Amp 4 pin plastic pack 50¢
H10103 100V 3A SCR Ultra sensitive gate drives from TTL TO-220 55¢
H10355 50V 3A Triac Sensitive Gate TO-5 40¢

CAPACITORS
SMALL SIZE!
220 MFD @ 14 VDC RADIAL 3/1.00
500 MFD @ 35VDC 5/1.00
200 MFD @ 25VDC 7/1.00
1 MFD @ 20VDC 100% CERAMIC 18/1.00

.022	100VDC Mylar	8/1.00
.022	50VDC Mylar	8/1.00
1.5mfd	400VDC Mylar	4/1.00
1mfd	35V Tant Axial	6/1.00
47mfd	35V Tant Axial	8/1.00
2.2mfd	20V Dip Tant	6/1.00
33mfd	10V Dip Tant	4/1.00

YOU'VE SEEN IT ON QUALITY STEREO GEAR

SUPER DEAL!

BLACK INSERT
BRUSHED CHROME

7/8" hole to hole

DPDT Toggle
ALCO CSY-822
36 @ 12.95

49

MPF131 3-C CHANNEL DUAL GATE MOSFET

50¢

DESIGNED FOR AMPLIFIER AND DRIVER APPLICATIONS TO 200 MHz PLASTIC CASE UNITS ARE HOUSING NUMBERED WITH SPICE.

FANTASTIC SOUND EFFECTS CHIP

THIS 38 PIN MARVEL CONTAINS A LOW-FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR, VCO, NOISE OSCILLATOR, ONE SHOT, MIXER AND ENVELOPE CONTROL WITH 8 INHIBIT MANUAL 5-PIN DIOLE

3.95

HOUSE # LM3900 QUAD NORTON AMP

WE BOUGHT A LARGE QUANTITY OF THESE HOUSE NUMBERED PARTS AT A BARGAIN PRICE THAT ALLOWS US TO SELL THEM AT A LOW LOW **39¢**

FND510 69¢

CORNICIA ANODE READOUT CHARACTER

1.5V PER CUSTOMER

LED'S JUMBO: 100 @ 89

GREEN - 42.89

MEDIUM RED - 15 MIN

YELLOW - 16

1.5V 100 mA

MC1351P FM-IF AMP AND DISCRIMINATOR

USED IN FM & TV SOUND CIRCUITS. REQUIRES MINIMUM EXTERNAL COMPONENTS 14 PIN DIP DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR HEPC, R80, ECG, J48 AND MANY OTHERS. HOUSE # WITH SPICE 50¢

739 FAIRCHILD

DUAL LOW NOISE AUDIO PRE-AMPLIFIER

89¢ 2/1.69

EMITTER RESISTORS

HARD TO FIND

VALUES!

1 ohm @ 5W
25 ohm @ 5W

YOUR CHOICE 7/1.00

25A 100V SCR

1.95

Perfect for battery chargers, switching supplies, crowbars, etc

MJ900 - MJ1000

COMPLEMENTARY PNP SUPPLEMENTARY POWER TRANSISTORS. 8 AMP. WE SUPPLY A SCHEMATIC TO BUILD A HIGH POWER (LOW) LOW DISTORTION AUDIO AMP WITH ONLY ONE ADDITIONAL TRANSISTOR AND A DOZEN INEXPENSIVE COMPONENTS. TO-3 CASE STYLE. BUY A PAIR FOR **\$3.00!**

ALL COMPONENTS 100% GUARANTEED

IC3013	WIDE BAND IF AMP - 500CS	50¢
2N3288	NPN EPICAT 1A	8/1.00
741	OP AMP 8 PIN DIP	5/1.00
723	VOLTAGE REG 14 PIN DIP	50¢
MP3850	NPN HOUSE #	8/1.00
725	OP AMP LOW NOISE HOUSE #	95¢
7815	15V 1A REGULATOR HOUSE #	69¢
2N3243	P CHANNEL J FET	4/1.00
2N6111	PNP MED PWR 40W TO-220	3/1.00
2N6028	PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNC	50¢
710N	100KCS	3/1.00
TR14G	100V 8A UNARMED	3/1.00

25A 100V SCR

1.95

Perfect for battery chargers, switching supplies, crowbars, etc

Diodes

1N4003	200V 1A	15/1.00
1N4005	800V 1A	12/1.00
1N270	Germanium Diode	8/1.00
1N438A	Germanium Diode	10/1.00
1N4148	Cut & Bent for PC Board Insertion	100/1.25

UNMARKED POWER DIODES with cathode bands. Guaranteed to be at least 400PVP @ 1A. 100% Good parts. Epoxy 888E.

25/1.00

BULLET ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 19442 R (214)823-3240
DALLAS, TX. 75219

NO COD'S ADD 3% FOR SHIPPING ORDERS UNDER \$10.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY TEX RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX ADD 75¢ FOR HANDLING
ORDER OR CHARGE CARD NO. FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10%.
PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA & MC



FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

Outstanding Performance

Incredible Price **\$89.95**

CT-50

The CT-50 is a versatile and precision frequency counter which will measure frequencies to 60 MHz and up to 600 MHz with the CT-600 option. Large Scale Integration, CMOS circuitry and solid state display technology have enabled this counter to match performance found in units selling for over three times as much. Low power consumption (typically 300-400 ma) makes the CT-50 ideal for portable battery operation. Features of the CT-50 include: large 8 digit LED display, RF shielded all metal case, easy pushbutton operation, automatic decimal point, fully socketed IC chips and input protection to 50 volts to insure against accidental burnout or overload. And, the best feature of all is the easy assembly. Clear, step by step instructions guide you to a finished unit you can rely on. **Order your today!**

CT-50, 60 MHz counter kit
 CT-50WT, 60 MHz counter, wired and tested
 CT-600, 600 MHz scaler option, add

\$89.95
159.95
29.95

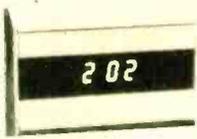
CB-1, Color TV calibrator-stabilizer
 DP-1, DC probe, general purpose probe
 HP-1, High impedance probe, non-loadin

\$14.95
12.95
15.95

SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range: 6 Hz to 65 MHz, 600 MHz with CT-600
 Resolution: 10 Hz @ 0.1 sec gate, 1 Hz @ 1 sec gate
 Readout: 8 digit, 0.4" high LED, direct readout in mHz
 Accuracy: adjustable to 0.5 ppm
 Stability: 2.0 ppm over 10° to 40° C, temperature compensated
 Input: BNC, 1 megohm/20 pf direct, 50 ohm with CT-600
 Overload: 50VAC maximum, all modes
 Sensitivity: less than 25 mv to 65 mHz, 50-150 mv to 600 mHz
 Power: 110 VAC 5 Watts or 12 VDC @ 400 ma
 Size: 6" x 4" x 2", high quality aluminum case, 2 lbs
 ICS: 13 units, all socketed

CAR CLOCK



The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled—you only solder 3 wires and 2 switches, takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control photocell—assures you of a highly readable display, day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 2 sided tape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify)
 DC-3 kit, 12 hour format **\$22.95**
 DC-3 wired and tested **\$29.95**
 110V AC adapter **\$5.95**

OP-AMP SPECIAL

741 mini dip **12/\$2.00**
 B1-FET, mini dip, 741 type **10/\$2.00**

VIDEO TERMINAL

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Two units available, common features are: single 5V supply, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and keyboard control of cursor, Parity error control and display. Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 3216 is 32 char. by 16 lines, 2 pages with memory dump feature. The 6416 is 64 char. by 16 lines, with scrolling, upper and lower case (optional) and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interfaces on board. Kits include sockets and complete documentation.
 RE 3216, terminal card **\$149.95**
 RE 6416, terminal card **189.95**
 Lower Case option, 6416 only **13.95**
 Power Supply Kit **14.95**
 Video/RF Modulator, VD-1 **6.95**
 Assembled, tested units, add **60.00**

FM MINI MIKE KIT



A super high performance FM wireless mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available

FM-3 kit **\$12.95**
 FM-3 wired and tested **16.95**

Under dash car clock



12 24 hour clock in a beautiful plastic case features 6 jumbo RED LEDs, high accuracy (1 min./mo), easy 3 wire hookup, display blanks with ignition, and super instructions. Optional dimmer automatically adjusts display to ambient light level
 DC-11 clock with mtg bracket **\$27.95**
 DM-1 dimmer adapter **2.50**

CALENDAR ALARM CLOCK

The clock that's got it all: 6-5" LEDs, 12 24 hour snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4 year calendar, battery backup, and lots more. The super 7001 chip is used. Size 5x4x2 inches.
 Complete kit, less case (not available) **\$34.95**
 DC-9



CLOCK KITS

our Best Seller
 your Best Deal

Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six 4" LED digits provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors: silver, gold, bronze, black, blue (specify)
 Clock kit, 12 24 hour, DC-5 **\$22.95**
 Clock with 10 min. ID timer, 12 24 hour, DC-10 **27.95**
 Alarm clock, 12 hour only, DC-8 **24.95**
 12V DC car clock, DC-7 **27.95**
 For wired and tested clocks add \$10.00 to kit price.

PRESCALER



Extend the range of your counter to 600 MHz. Works with any counter. Includes 2 transistor pre-amp to give super sens. Typically 20 mv at 150 mHz. Specify +10 or +100 ratio.
 PS-1B, 600 MHz prescaler **\$59.95**
 PS-1BK, 600 MHz prescaler kit **49.95**

30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain. 1 W in for 8 out, 2 in for 15 out, 4 W in for 30 out. Max. output of 35 W, incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay.
 PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit **\$22.95**
 TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit **6.95**

Hard to find PARTS

LINEAR ICs		REGULATORS	
301	\$.35	78MG	\$1.25
324	1.50	723	.50
380	1.25	309K	.85
380-8	.75	7805	.85
555	.45	78L05	.25
556	.85	7805	1.25
566	1.15	7812	.85
567	1.25	7912	1.25
1458	.50	7815	.85
3900	.50		
		TTL ICs	
		74S00	.65
		4011	.35
		4013	.35
		4046	1.85
		4049	.40
		4518	1.25
		5369	1.75
		SPECIAL ICs	
		41C90	13.50
		10116	1.25
		CMOS ICs	
		2N3904 type	10/1.00
		2N3906 type	10/1.00
		NPN 30W Pwr	3/1.00
		PNP 30W Pwr	3/1.00
		2N3055	.60
		4059 + N	9.00
		UJT 2N2646 type	3/2.00
		7208	17.95
		FET MPF102 type	3/2.00
		UHF 2N5179 type	3/2.00
		MRF-238 RF	11.95
		LEDA	
		Jumbo red	8/1.00
		Jumbo green	6/1.00
		Jumbo yellow	6/1.00
		Mini red	8/1.00
		Micro red	8/1.00
		BiPolar	.75
		SOCKETS	
		8 pin	10/2.00
		14 pin	10/2.00
		16 pin	10/2.00
		24 pin	4/2.00
		28 pin	4/2.00
		40 pin	3/2.00
		FERRITE BEADS	
		With info, specs	15/1.00
		6 hole balun	5/1.00

Ramsey's famous MINI-KITS

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

Transmits up to 300' to any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp stage.
 FM-1 kit **\$2.95** FM-2 kit **\$4.95**

VIDEO MODULATOR KIT

Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch. 4-6. Runs on 5-15V, accepts std. video signal. Best unit on the market!
 Complete kit, VD-1 **\$6.95**

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker.
 Complete kit, BN-9 **\$5.95**

COLOR ORGAN/MUSIC LIGHTS

See music come alive! 3 different lights flicker with music. One light for lows, one for the mid-range and one for the highs. Each channel individually adjustable, and drives up to 300W. Great for parties, band music, nite clubs and more.
 Complete kit, ML-1 **\$7.95**

TONE DECODER

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features 400-5000 Hz adjustable range via 20 turn pct. voltage regulation. 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone decoding, tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts.
 Complete kit, TD-1 **\$5.95**

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable 6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5V at 1 Amp. Excellent load regulation, good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6.3V @ 1 A and 24 VCT.
 Complete kit, PS-3LT **\$6.95**

LED Blinky KIT

A great attention getter which alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts.
 Complete kit, BL-1 **\$2.95**

WHISPER LIGHT KIT

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound the brighter the light. Completely self-contained, includes mike, runs on 110VAC, controls up to 300 watts.
 Complete kit, WL-1 **\$6.95**

SIREN KIT

Produces upward and downward wail characteristic of a police siren, 5 W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3-45 ohm speaker.
 Complete kit, SM-3 **\$2.95**

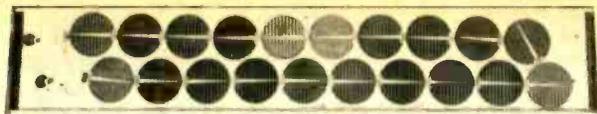
ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

PHONE ORDERS CALL
 (716) 271-6487



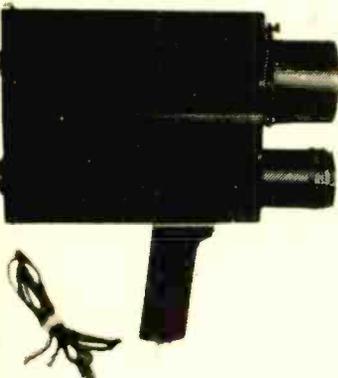
TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. COD: add \$1.50. Minimum order, \$6.00. Orders under \$10.00, add \$.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas: add 15%. NY residents: add 7% tax.



Electricity from the sun
GIANT 3 1/2 inch cell, delivers 1 amp \$8.50
Giant cell w/special motor & propellor \$10.25

SOLID STATE power supply 12 VDC 15 amp \$40.00
SOLID STATE power supply 5 VDC 35 amp \$50.00
 Above supplies unused in original cartons. Operate from 115 volts AC 60 cycle. Made for computer work. Solid state, filtered, regulated, over voltage protected.

ULTRASONIC room alarm, intrusion detection
 with full data for hookup.....\$40.00



SEE IN THE DARK
IR viewer complete ready to operate. Guaranteed by the manufacturer. Portable, runs on lantern battery. New, see in total darkness. No shipments to Calif. Comes complete with built in IR source and adjustable focus lens. **SPL-21 \$199.00**

All items FOB Lynn, Mass. Send for free 72 page catalog jam packed with goodies.

Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service

USE ZIP CODE

on all mail



let's pool together, America!



A Public Service of This Magazine. The U.S. Department of Transportation & The Advertising Council



REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES
POWER SYSTEMS # PS1101
 115-230V 50/60 cy. In 5V DC at 35A out
 5 1/2" 16 1/2" x 15 1/2" 26 lbs. shipping weight **\$85.00**

POWER SYSTEMS # PS1106
 115-230V 50/60 cy. In 12V DC at 15A out.
 5 1/2" 16 1/2" x 6" 19 lbs. shipping weight. **\$75.00**
 (OV PROTECT)

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001	-	18	4019	-	37	4049	-	35	74C74	-	45
4002	-	18	4020	-	90	4050	-	35	74C83	-	115
4006	-	95	4021	-	90	4053	-	110	74C86	-	40
4007	-	18	4022	-	90	4055	-	125	74C93	-	75
4009	-	37	4023	-	18	4066	-	70	74C151	-	140
4010	-	37	4024	-	75	4071	-	18	74C160	-	105
4011	-	18	4025	-	18	4076	-	97	74C161	-	105
4012	-	18	4027	-	37	4520	-	70	74C174	-	105
4013	-	29	4028	-	80	74C00	-	22	74C175	-	105
4014	-	75	4029	-	95	74C02	-	22	74C192	-	120
4015	-	75	4030	-	33	74C04	-	24	74C193	-	120
4016	-	29	4035	-	97	74C08	-	22	74C901	-	48
4017	-	90	4042	-	65	74C10	-	23	74C902	-	48
4018	-	90	4046	-	135	74C73	-	65	74C914	-	170

1488 08227 INTERFACE 11AG UPHOLD 148 STAF RAM 8.95
1489 08228 MEMORY ACE 17A 418 11.50
1500 08229 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1501 08230 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1502 08231 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1503 08232 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1504 08233 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1505 08234 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1506 08235 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1507 08236 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1508 08237 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1509 08238 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1510 08239 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1511 08240 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1512 08241 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1513 08242 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1514 08243 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1515 08244 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1516 08245 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1517 08246 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1518 08247 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1519 08248 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1520 08249 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1521 08250 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1522 08251 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1523 08252 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1524 08253 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1525 08254 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1526 08255 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1527 08256 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1528 08257 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1529 08258 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1530 08259 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1531 08260 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1532 08261 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1533 08262 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1534 08263 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1535 08264 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1536 08265 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1537 08266 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1538 08267 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1539 08268 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1540 08269 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1541 08270 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1542 08271 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1543 08272 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1544 08273 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1545 08274 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1546 08275 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1547 08276 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1548 08277 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1549 08278 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1550 08279 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1551 08280 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1552 08281 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1553 08282 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1554 08283 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1555 08284 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1556 08285 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1557 08286 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1558 08287 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1559 08288 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1560 08289 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1561 08290 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1562 08291 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1563 08292 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1564 08293 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1565 08294 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1566 08295 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1567 08296 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1568 08297 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1569 08298 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1570 08299 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1571 08300 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1572 08301 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1573 08302 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1574 08303 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1575 08304 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1576 08305 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1577 08306 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1578 08307 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1579 08308 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1580 08309 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1581 08310 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1582 08311 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1583 08312 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1584 08313 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1585 08314 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1586 08315 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1587 08316 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1588 08317 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1589 08318 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1590 08319 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1591 08320 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1592 08321 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1593 08322 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1594 08323 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1595 08324 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1596 08325 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1597 08326 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1598 08327 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1599 08328 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1600 08329 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1601 08330 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1602 08331 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1603 08332 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1604 08333 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1605 08334 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1606 08335 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1607 08336 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1608 08337 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1609 08338 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1610 08339 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1611 08340 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1612 08341 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1613 08342 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1614 08343 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1615 08344 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1616 08345 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1617 08346 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1618 08347 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1619 08348 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1620 08349 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1621 08350 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1622 08351 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1623 08352 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1624 08353 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1625 08354 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1626 08355 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1627 08356 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1628 08357 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1629 08358 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1630 08359 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1631 08360 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1632 08361 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1633 08362 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1634 08363 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1635 08364 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1636 08365 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1637 08366 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1638 08367 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1639 08368 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1640 08369 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1641 08370 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1642 08371 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1643 08372 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1644 08373 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1645 08374 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1646 08375 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1647 08376 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1648 08377 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1649 08378 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1650 08379 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1651 08380 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1652 08381 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1653 08382 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1654 08383 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1655 08384 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1656 08385 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1657 08386 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1658 08387 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1659 08388 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1660 08389 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1661 08390 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1662 08391 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1663 08392 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1664 08393 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1665 08394 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1666 08395 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1667 08396 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1668 08397 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1669 08398 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1670 08399 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1671 08400 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1672 08401 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1673 08402 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1674 08403 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1675 08404 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1676 08405 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1677 08406 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1678 08407 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1679 08408 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1680 08409 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1681 08410 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1682 08411 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1683 08412 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1684 08413 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1685 08414 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1686 08415 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1687 08416 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1688 08417 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1689 08418 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1690 08419 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1691 08420 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1692 08421 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1693 08422 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1694 08423 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1695 08424 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1696 08425 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1697 08426 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1698 08427 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1699 08428 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1700 08429 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1701 08430 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1702 08431 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1703 08432 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1704 08433 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1705 08434 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1706 08435 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1707 08436 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1708 08437 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1709 08438 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1710 08439 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1711 08440 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1712 08441 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1713 08442 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1714 08443 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1715 08444 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1716 08445 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1717 08446 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1718 08447 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1719 08448 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1720 08449 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1721 08450 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1722 08451 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1723 08452 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1724 08453 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1725 08454 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1726 08455 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1727 08456 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1728 08457 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1729 08458 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1730 08459 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1731 08460 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1732 08461 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1733 08462 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1734 08463 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1735 08464 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1736 08465 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1737 08466 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1738 08467 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1739 08468 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1740 08469 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1741 08470 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1742 08471 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1743 08472 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1744 08473 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1745 08474 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1746 08475 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1747 08476 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1748 08477 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1749 08478 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1750 08479 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1751 08480 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1752 08481 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1753 08482 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1754 08483 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1755 08484 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1756 08485 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1757 08486 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1758 08487 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1759 08488 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1760 08489 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1761 08490 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1762 08491 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1763 08492 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1764 08493 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1765 08494 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1766 08495 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1767 08496 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1768 08497 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1769 08498 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50
1770 08499 STATE STAL 17A 418 11.50

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES

I.C.'S • RESISTORS • TRANSISTORS • CAPACITORS • DIODES • I.C. SOCKETS & PINS • SWITCHES • CLOCK MODULES • OPTOELECTRONICS • BREADBOARDING & TESTING DEVICES • DRAFTING SUPPLIES • DATA BOOKS • HEAT SINKS • WIRE • TOOLS • AND MORE... WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Part No.	Manufacturer	Part No.	Manufacturer	Part No.	Manufacturer
74002	74LS00	74003	74LS01	74004	74LS02
74005	74LS03	74006	74LS04	74007	74LS05
74008	74LS06	74009	74LS07	74010	74LS08
74011	74LS09	74012	74LS10	74013	74LS11
74014	74LS12	74015	74LS13	74016	74LS14
74017	74LS15	74018	74LS16	74019	74LS17
74020	74LS18	74021	74LS19	74022	74LS20
74023	74LS21	74024	74LS22	74025	74LS23
74026	74LS24	74027	74LS25	74028	74LS26
74029	74LS27	74030	74LS28	74031	74LS29
74032	74LS30	74033	74LS31	74034	74LS32
74035	74LS33	74036	74LS34	74037	74LS35
74038	74LS36	74039	74LS37	74040	74LS38
74041	74LS39	74042	74LS40	74043	74LS41
74044	74LS42	74045	74LS43	74046	74LS44
74047	74LS45	74048	74LS46	74049	74LS47
74050	74LS48	74051	74LS49	74052	74LS50
74053	74LS51	74054	74LS52	74055	74LS53
74056	74LS54	74057	74LS55	74058	74LS56
74059	74LS57	74060	74LS58	74061	74LS59
74062	74LS60	74063	74LS61	74064	74LS62
74065	74LS63	74066	74LS64	74067	74LS65
74068	74LS66	74069	74LS67	74070	74LS68
74071	74LS69	74072	74LS70	74073	74LS71
74074	74LS72	74075	74LS73	74076	74LS74
74077	74LS75	74078	74LS76	74079	74LS77
74080	74LS78	74081	74LS79	74082	74LS80
74083	74LS81	74084	74LS82	74085	74LS83
74086	74LS84	74087	74LS85	74088	74LS86
74089	74LS87	74090	74LS88	74091	74LS89
74092	74LS90	74093	74LS91	74094	74LS92
74095	74LS93	74096	74LS94	74097	74LS95
74098	74LS96	74099	74LS97	74100	74LS98
74101	74LS99	74102	74LS100	74103	74LS101
74104	74LS102	74105	74LS103	74106	74LS104
74107	74LS105	74108	74LS106	74109	74LS107
74110	74LS108	74111	74LS109	74112	74LS110
74113	74LS111	74114	74LS112	74115	74LS113
74116	74LS114	74117	74LS115	74118	74LS116
74119	74LS117	74120	74LS118	74121	74LS119
74122	74LS120	74123	74LS121	74124	74LS122
74125	74LS123	74126	74LS124	74127	74LS125
74128	74LS126	74129	74LS127	74130	74LS128
74131	74LS129	74132	74LS130	74133	74LS131
74134	74LS132	74135	74LS133	74136	74LS134
74137	74LS136	74138	74LS137	74139	74LS138
74140	74LS139	74141	74LS140	74142	74LS141
74143	74LS142	74144	74LS143	74145	74LS144
74146	74LS145	74147	74LS146	74148	74LS147
74149	74LS148	74150	74LS149	74151	74LS150
74152	74LS151	74153	74LS152	74154	74LS153
74155	74LS154	74156	74LS155	74157	74LS156
74158	74LS157	74159	74LS158	74160	74LS159
74161	74LS160	74162	74LS161	74163	74LS162
74164	74LS163	74165	74LS164	74166	74LS165
74167	74LS166	74168	74LS167	74169	74LS168
74170	74LS169	74171	74LS170	74172	74LS171
74173	74LS172	74174	74LS173	74175	74LS174
74176	74LS175	74177	74LS176	74178	74LS177
74179	74LS178	74180	74LS179	74181	74LS180
74182	74LS181	74183	74LS182	74184	74LS183
74185	74LS184	74186	74LS185	74187	74LS186
74188	74LS187	74189	74LS188	74190	74LS189
74191	74LS190	74192	74LS191	74193	74LS192
74194	74LS193	74195	74LS194	74196	74LS195
74197	74LS196	74198	74LS197	74199	74LS198
74200	74LS199	74201	74LS200	74202	74LS201
74203	74LS202	74204	74LS203	74205	74LS204
74206	74LS205	74207	74LS206	74208	74LS207
74209	74LS208	74210	74LS209	74211	74LS210
74212	74LS211	74213	74LS212	74214	74LS213
74215	74LS214	74216	74LS215	74217	74LS216
74218	74LS217	74219	74LS218	74220	74LS219
74221	74LS220	74222	74LS221	74223	74LS222
74224	74LS223	74225	74LS224	74226	74LS225
74227	74LS226	74228	74LS227	74229	74LS228
74230	74LS229	74231	74LS230	74232	74LS231
74233	74LS232	74234	74LS233	74235	74LS234
74236	74LS235	74237	74LS236	74238	74LS237
74239	74LS238	74240	74LS239	74241	74LS240
74242	74LS241	74243	74LS242	74244	74LS243
74245	74LS244	74246	74LS245	74247	74LS246
74248	74LS247	74249	74LS248	74250	74LS249
74251	74LS250	74252	74LS251	74253	74LS252
74254	74LS253	74255	74LS254	74256	74LS255
74257	74LS256	74258	74LS257	74259	74LS258
74260	74LS259	74261	74LS260	74262	74LS261
74263	74LS262	74264	74LS263	74265	74LS264
74266	74LS265	74267	74LS266	74268	74LS267
74269	74LS268	74270	74LS269	74271	74LS270
74272	74LS271	74273	74LS272	74274	74LS273
74275	74LS274	74276	74LS275	74277	74LS276
74278	74LS277	74279	74LS278	74280	74LS279
74281	74LS280	74282	74LS281	74283	74LS282
74284	74LS283	74285	74LS284	74286	74LS285
74287	74LS286	74288	74LS287	74289	74LS288
74290	74LS289	74291	74LS290	74292	74LS291
74293	74LS292	74294	74LS293	74295	74LS294
74296	74LS295	74297	74LS296	74298	74LS297
74299	74LS298	74300	74LS299	74301	74LS300

NEW! DIE CLOCK

ONLY \$21.90



Part No. 5001R

- Trouble-free Module!
- 270° Swivel Mount!
- Inlaid Walnut Chrome Trim Bezel!
- Ideal for Car, Van or Boat!
- 3-5/8" x 2-3/16" Tall!
- 2-1/8" Deep!
- Quick and Easy To Install!

NEW! THE MA1023 BY NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

THE "PROGRAMMABLE" CLOCK MODULE



MA1023

0.7" HIGH DIGITS - RED LED DISPLAY

The "NIBBLER" A MICROCOMPUTER AT A MICROPRICE!



The NIBBLER is Dig-Key's new low cost personal hobby computer. Based on National Semiconductor's 5C4001 16-bit microprocessor, the NIBBLER includes 4K 16K RAM, ROM and 2K of PROM. The NIBBLER requires 5 volts of 16 amp providing 100 mA of current. It is fully interfaced with a CRT or local serial ASCII I/O which is easily interfaced with a host. Includes: National Software Hardware manual included with NIBBLER (available separately for \$3.00).

FEATURES:

- Assembled and Tested, only \$149.95
- Second only to the 6502 card with 72 pin edge connector pattern
- All IC's are socketed for easy maintenance
- Memory expandable to 29K
- 110 Base of Serial I/O
- It Speaks Basic Beautifully
- 4K NIBL Basic in ROM and 2K of RAM
- Easily Interfaced with CRT or LOCAL SERIAL I/O

PANASONIC ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Part No.	Value	100V	150V	250V
EA100	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA101	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA102	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA103	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA104	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA105	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA106	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA107	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA108	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA109	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA110	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA111	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA112	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA113	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA114	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA115	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA116	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA117	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA118	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA119	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA120	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60

AN IN-LINE CLOCK MODULE BY NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

Designed to replace the troublesome mechanical clock module, the MA1023 is a trouble-free module that is easy to install. It features a 270° swivel mount and a chrome trim bezel. The module is fully interfaced with a CRT or local serial ASCII I/O which is easily interfaced with a host. Includes: National Software Hardware manual included with NIBBLER (available separately for \$3.00).

AN ATRACTIVE 16-BIT CLOCK FROM BELL

Designed to be used as a time base for the MA1023, the MA1023 is a trouble-free module that is easy to install. It features a 270° swivel mount and a chrome trim bezel. The module is fully interfaced with a CRT or local serial ASCII I/O which is easily interfaced with a host. Includes: National Software Hardware manual included with NIBBLER (available separately for \$3.00).

THE NIBBLER MICROCOMPUTER

The NIBBLER is Dig-Key's new low cost personal hobby computer. Based on National Semiconductor's 5C4001 16-bit microprocessor, the NIBBLER includes 4K 16K RAM, ROM and 2K of PROM. The NIBBLER requires 5 volts of 16 amp providing 100 mA of current. It is fully interfaced with a CRT or local serial ASCII I/O which is easily interfaced with a host. Includes: National Software Hardware manual included with NIBBLER (available separately for \$3.00).

PANASONIC POLYESTER CAPACITORS

Part No.	Value	100V	150V	250V
EA100	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA101	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA102	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA103	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA104	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA105	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA106	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA107	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA108	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA109	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA110	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA111	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA112	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA113	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA114	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA115	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA116	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA117	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA118	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA119	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA120	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60

MA1023 CLOCK MODULE AND STRUCTURES

MA1023 Clock Module and Structures only \$19.95

MA1023 Clock Module and Structures only \$19.95

MA1023 Clock Module and Structures only \$19.95

DIGI-KEY SWITCHING PANEL KIT MA1023P

Digi-Key Switching Panel Kit MA1023P

Digi-Key Switching Panel Kit MA1023P

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION BOOKS!!!

NATIONAL SEMI-CONDUCTOR DATA BOOKS

ADAM OSBORN MICROPROCESSOR SERIES

HOWARD W. SAMS

DIGITAL WORLD

AND INTRODUCING TAB BOOKS

PANASONIC METALLIZED POLYESTER CAPACITORS

Part No.	Value	100V	150V	250V
EA100	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA101	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA102	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA103	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA104	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA105	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA106	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA107	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA108	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA109	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA110	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA111	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA112	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA113	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA114	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA115	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA116	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA117	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA118	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA119	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60
EA120	100µF	1.20	1.40	1.60

I.C. SOCKETS

16 Pin DIP Socket \$1.95

16 Pin DIP Socket \$1.95

16 Pin DIP Socket \$1.95

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

540 Weddell Drive, #4, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408)734-8470

SN76477 Complex Sound Generator \$3.50

This is a programmable sound effect generator capable of producing a wide variety of sounds from high to low frequency. Using this chip & a small number of inexpensive parts, a variety of projects may be built. Spec shs & application notes \$1.00

TL500 Analog Processor \$8.50

The TL500 contains all the active analog elements for an automatic zeroing and automatic polarity. It is a 13-bit dual-slope A/D converter that has true differential inputs. It requires 3 caps. & 2 resistors with no special matching or tolerances. It is designed for use with the TL502. Spec sheet \$.25

TL502 Digital Panel Meter L.D. \$7.50

This is a 4 1/2-digit Digital Panel Meter L.D. that is designed to interface with the TL500 analog processor. It provides base drive for external PNP digit & segment drivers providing direct interface with 7-segment display. Spec sheet \$.25

LD130 A/D Converter \$5.50

Single-reference voltage, auto zero and auto polarity. It is designed for Digital Voltmeters, Panel Meters, Digital Thermometers, Microprocessor Interfaces to Analog Signals, & General Instrumentation. 34-pg. Spec & Application notes \$2.50

MM5865 Programmable Stopwatch \$7.50

7-function Universal Timer and Stopwatch. Start/stop with elapse time, start/stop accumulative event time, split, sequential total elapse time, rally total elapse time, program up and down count. It uses 32.8 KHz crystal or external clock. Spec sheet & 10-page Application notes \$1.50

32.8 KHz Crystal \$4.00

Minimum order \$5.00 US currency. Check or money order only. Add 5% to cover shipping and handling charges. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Santa Clara County residents add 6.5% sales tax.

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOU'RE UNDER SURVEILLANCE!!

A HOST OF PEOPLE, AGENCIES, AND COMPUTERS ARE BUSY SPYING ON YOU AND YOUR BUSINESS EVERY DAY, OFTEN ILLEGALLY. . . .

HOW TO STOP IT OR DO IT BACK!

THE BIG BROTHER GAME

A Large Format (8 1/2" x 11") Quality Paperback, 240 Pages

BUGGING
WIRE TAPPING
TAILING
OPTICAL AND
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
SURREPTITIOUS ENTRY
DETECTIVE TECHNIQUES
WEAPONS
COUNTERMEASURES

\$11.95

"A VIRTUAL ENCYCLOPEDIA ON SURVEILLANCE . . . EVERYTHING YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT SPYING."

PLAYBOY MAGAZINE

With Each Order You Receive Free Other Material And Literature For Investigative Procedure
Depending on luck for success
Is like fishing without bait

QUIMTRONIX
Postpaid—P.O. Box 548-RE
Seattle, Washington 98111

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



save on gas!

Enjoy the benefits of 20% better gas mileage, quicker starting, elimination of tune-ups, reduced pollution, and 50,000 miles on plugs and points.

Update your car with a TIGER solid state electronic ignition system. Easily installed in 30 minutes even on new cars.

Tiger 500 CD
Assembled \$49.95
Simplikit \$29.95

Postpaid USA.

Master Charge & BankAmericard accepted.

Tri-Star Corporation

Phone (303) 243-5200
P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

Phone Orders:
(617) 532-2323
BA, MC or AE

P.O. BOX 619 — (DEPT. R-3) LYNNFIELD, MASS, 01940

ULTRASONIC MOTION DETECTOR



This alarm sensor fills the protected area with an energy screen that cannot be seen, felt or heard. Triggers your alarm whenever burglar moves through detector field. . . . Mounts on ceiling, wall, desk, shelf etc. Optional delay mode, auto reset. Operates on 12.5 VDC. A close-out that originally sold for \$179.00 Sh. Wt. 3 Lbs. Qty Ltd. \$49.95
Order No. 8P30336



REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM \$25.00

Brand New! Originally for TV use You can use it to control stereo on/off, tape on/off, volume & much more. All are controlled from across the room with a hand held xmitter. For the serious custom designer. Includes: Transmitter, receiver & Mfg's schematics. Sh. Wt. 2 Lbs. . . . 8C30372 . . . \$25.00/Set

EQUIPTO SUPER RACK CABINETS

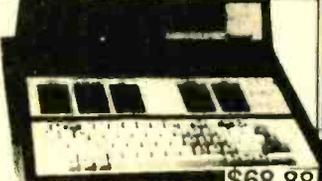
Size: 24"X24"X68" with rails on front & back for mounting equipment on 19" centers. No doors or slides
List Price \$185.00 — NEW SURPLUS! Your cost only \$50.00 each. Qty Ltd.
Frt. Collect. — 78B20469 . . . \$50.00



ASC-11 KEYBOARD CONSOLE

This Honeywell No. 74100903-001 ASC11 encoded microswitch data entry format keyboard. Comes with fully populated I.C. boards. Some 100 I.C.'s, 7100 & 71400 series, or some are dot matrix I.C.'s, LSI chips TMC 4907 — a 4 mhz crystal, a Mostek MK2002, plus into a wire wrap board of 120 sockets. Also 2-large heat sinks, 4-2N3055 xistors, 2-2N3668, 4-jumper cables with dip plugs attached, 30 lamps No. 382 & other stuff. Power required for keyboard +5VDC. — 12VDC regulated. Pin out supplied for keyboard only. Keyboard in console is a complete assembly ASC11 enclosed & is easily removed to fit or use as is. The additional circuitry was used to drive status indicators; Format, program level, check & display etc. Console size: 19" wd.x16" dp. x 8" hg. rear, front slopes to 2 3/4" hg. Removed from equipment. Good to excellent condition.
Sh. Wt. 16 Lbs. . . . 8W0584 . . . \$68.88
3 for \$188.88 . . . 8W0584 . . . \$188.88/3

16/8 WATT STEREO AMP \$5.78
Neat assembled board contains all solid state components & a DARLINGTON drive, push-pull output, all with complementary power tab transistors & mounted to large heat sinks. Accepts input from tape decks, magnetic or ceramic phono cartridges, mikes, etc. Requires a 48V transformer & 1 meg volume control. (not supplied). Output 8 into 8 ohms. (supplied with data).
Sh. Wt. 1 Lb. . . . 8V0513 . . . \$5.78
† Stereo Xformer . . . 8G0530 . . . \$2.08
† Stereo Pkg — 16 watts W/xformer and controls.
Sh. Wt. 4 Lbs. . . . 8E0544 . . . \$13.88



Phone orders (617) 532-2323 — Use your Charge Card - Visa - MC - AE
TERMS: Add Postage; No C.O.D.'s: \$10.00 Minimum Order

CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

12V 8A POWER SUPPLY \$44.50

12A @ 50% duty cycle, foldback current limiting, overvoltage protection, many more features. Does not include case. Kit Form

MA1003 CLOCK AND CASE: \$19.95!

Easy to build — just add 12V DC and 3 time setting switches. Ideal for mobile use. Blue-green fluorescent readouts. Case available separately for \$5.95; clock module for \$16.50.

TRS-80 CONVERSION KIT \$109 (3/\$320)

Upgrades 4K version to 16K, or populates Memory Expansion Module. Easy instructions, 250 ns low-power chips, 1 year warranty, dip shunts. Also works with Apple and Exidy Sorcerer machines.

STATIC COMPUTER MEMORY

Most Econorams™ are available as unkits (sockets, bypass caps pre-soldered in place), assembled and tested, or qualified under the Certified System Component (CSC) high-reliability program.

We've been providing top quality memory (without charging top dollar) for over 4 years — see your computer store or our flyer for more info.

Name	Buss	Speed	Unkit	AsSm	CSC
8K ECONORAM II™	S-100	2 MHz	\$139	\$159	N/A
16K ECONORAM IV™	S-100	4 MHz	\$295	\$329	\$429
12K ECONORAM VI™	H8	2 MHz	\$200	\$270	N/A
24K ECONORAM VII™	S-100	4 MHz	\$445	\$485	\$605
32K ECONORAM IX™	DigGrp	4 MHz	\$649	N/A	N/A
32K ECONORAM X™	S-100	4 MHz	\$599	\$649	\$789
32K ECONORAM XI™	S-100	4 MHz	N/A	N/A	\$1050

TERMS: Cal res add tax. VISA *Mastercharge* call 24 hr order desk (415) 562-0636. Allow 5% shipping (more for power supply), excess refunded. COD OK with street address. Prices good through cover month of magazine.

GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614
FREE CATALOGUE: Remember how we used to offer a free flyer? Well, now we have so much stuff it's a catalogue . . . still free, though. Send your name and address.

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IT'S NEW! IT'S EXCITING! POLY PAKS GIANT

"INFLATION FIGHTIN' SALE"

*Buy any item on this page and choose 2nd item for only one penny!

SALE

A PENNY MORE GETS YOU TWO*

- | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|
| 3 MICROPROCESSOR/SUPPORT CHIPS, asst. MM5780-90 series, 24-28 pin (#5638) 1.29 | 6 for 1.30 | 50 IF TRANSFORMERS, asst sizes (#3588) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 5 CLOCK/CALCULATOR CHIPS, asst. MM5778, 75, 5737 etc. (#5638) 1.29 | 10 for 1.30 | 30 RADIO AND TV KNOBS, asst styles, sizes (#217) 1.29 | 60 for 1.30 |
| 25 DTL FAIRCHILD IC's, gates and flip flops, Dip, 100K (#3709) 1.29 | 50 for 1.30 | 50 TUBULAR CAPACITORS, asst volts and sizes (#219) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 1-24 VOLT 50 MIL. TRANSFORMER, 115 V input, open frame, 1" x 1" x 3/4" (#5631) 1.29 | 2 for 1.30 | 50 LOW NOISE RESISTORS, 1/4 W, MIL spec, 100K (#220) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 10-2M3704 TRANSISTORS, silicon, TO-18 case, hfe 300, 100K (#5625) 1.29 | 20 for 1.30 | 40 POWER RESISTORS, 3.5 W, axial, pop sizes (#228) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 10-2M3705 TRANSISTORS, silicon, TO-18 case, hfe 150, 100K (#5626) 1.29 | 20 for 1.30 | 825 SURPRISE, all kinds of parts in a pack (#224) 1.29 | 50 for 1.30 |
| 10-03321 TRANSISTORS, low power, silicon, hfe 60, TO-18 (#5627) 1.29 | 20 for 1.30 | 50 COILS AND COILS, rotary, slide, toggle, etc. (#295) 1.29 | 24 for 1.30 |
| 1 ALLEN BRADLEY POT, 10K, 2-1 4 ways, type A, 2" x 1/4" shaft (#1748) 1.29 | 2 for 1.30 | 50 TERMINAL STRIPS, up to 4 solder lugs (#334) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 50 ASST. RED LEDS, 20% or better, various styles and types (#5624) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 | 60 PRECISION RESISTORS, 1/4 W, 1% axial, long leads (#363) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 10 G.E. POWER TAB TRANSISTORS, 40N14, hfe 80, some MS, TO-18 (#5629) 1.29 | 20 for 1.30 | 50 MICRA CAPACITORS, asst values (#373) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 60 PRECISION RESISTORS, 1/4 watt, 1%, marked, long leads (#5653) 1.29 | 120 for 1.30 | 10 SETS OF SWITCHES, rotary, slide, toggle, etc. (#295) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 1-12VDC 500MIL REED RELAY, spst, 10A, 2200 ohms, 7/8" x 5/16" x 5/16" (#5515) 1.29 | 2 for 1.30 | 50 DISC CAPACITORS, asst values long leads (#437) 1.29 | 20 for 1.30 |
| 50 TEMP. COEFFICIENT VOLTAGE REF. DIODES, asst. volt. +50% (#5647) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 | 20 TRANSISTOR ELECTRO'S, asst up and as (#454) 1.29 | 40 for 1.30 |
| 12 1M-30 IC's, 2 watt, dip, 50% yield, U-test (#1975) 1.29 | 200 for 1.30 | 75 HALF WATERS, resistors, color coded, asst (#454) 1.29 | 150 for 1.30 |
| 100 RED BLOCK DISC CAPS, assorted values, 50% material (#1698) 1.29 | 24 for 1.30 | 100 PRINTED CIRCUIT WATTY RESISTORS, asst (#U1060) 1.29 | 200 for 1.30 |
| 50 SHOCKER DIODES, most popular switching diode, hobby & untested (#1072A) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 | 50 3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS, axial, asst V (#U865) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 6 OPTO-COUPLER, 1500V isolation, hobby material, U-test (#2629A) 1.29 | 12 for 1.30 | 50 POLYSTYRENE CAPS, plastic coated, prec. (#U1052) 1.29 | 100 for 1.30 |
| 4 CHERRY MICRO SWITCH, 125 VAC, 1/4 A, M.C. type E-13, screw terminals (#5525) 1.29 | 8 for 1.30 | 10 PROXIMITY REED SWITCHES, asst types (#U258) 1.29 | 20 for 1.30 |
| 5 SPST PUSHBUTTON MOMENTARY, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, 1/64, 1/128, 1/256, 1/512, 1/1024, 1/2048, 1/4096, 1/8192, 1/16384, 1/32768, 1/65536, 1/131072, 1/262144, 1/524288, 1/1048576, 1/2097152, 1/4194304, 1/8388608, 1/16777216, 1/33554432, 1/67108864, 1/134217728, 1/268435456, 1/536870912, 1/1073741824, 1/2147483648, 1/4294967296, 1/8589934592, 1/17179869184, 1/34359738368, 1/68719476736, 1/137438953472, 1/274877906944, 1/549755813888, 1/1099511627776, 1/2199023255552, 1/4398046511104, 1/8796093022208, 1/17592180444416, 1/35184360888832, 1/70368721777664, 1/140737443555328, 1/281474887110656, 1/562949774221312, 1/1125899548442624, 1/2251799096885248, 1/4503598193770496, 1/9007196387540992, 1/18014392774881984, 1/36028785549763968, 1/72057571099527936, 1/144115142199055872, 1/288230284398111744, 1/576460568796223488, 1/1152921137592447376, 1/2305842275184894752, 1/4611684550369789504, 1/9223369100739579008, 1/18446738201479158016, 1/36893476402958316032, 1/73786952805916632064, 1/14757390561182264128, 1/29514781122364528256, 1/59029562244729056512, 1/1180591244894581120224, 1/2361182489789162240448, 1/4722364979578324480896, 1/9444729959156648961792, 1/1888945991831329793384, 1/3777891983662659486768, 1/7555783967325318973536, 1/15111567934650637947072, 1/30223135869301275894144, 1/60446271738602551788288, 1/12089253547720510376576, 1/24178507095441020753152, 1/48357014190882041510624, 1/96714028381764083021248, 1/19342806763552816604256, 1/38685613527105633208512, 1/77371227054211266417022, 1/154742454108422532834044, 1/309484908216845065668088, 1/618969816433690131336176, 1/1237939632867380262673536, 1/2475879265734760525347072, 1/4951758531469521050688144, 1/990351706293904210137728, 1/1980703412878808420275552, 1/3961406825757616840551104, 1/79228136515152336811022208, 1/158456273023046736162444544, 1/316912546046093472324889088, 1/6338250920921869446497781776, 1/126765018418437389289555552, 1/253530036836874778579111104, 1/507060073673749557158222208, 1/10141201473474991143164444544, 1/20282402946949982283288889088, 1/405648058938999645665777781776, 1/81129611787799929133155555552, 1/162259235755599858266311111104, 1/324518471511999716532622222208, 1/6490369430239994326652444444544, 1/1298073886047998865324888889088, 1/25961477720959977306497777781776, 1/51922955441919954613155555552, 1/103845908838399109262311111104, 1/207691817676798218524622222208, 1/415383635353596437048444444544, 1/830767270707192874096888889088, 1/166153454141438574819777781776, 1/33230690828287715359555555552, 1/6646138165657543071111111104, 1/1329227633313146142222222208, 1/26584552666262922844444444544, 1/5316910533252584568888889088, 1/106338210665511371777781776, 1/212676421331102743555555552, 1/425352842662205471111111104, 1/85070568532441094222222208, 1/170141137064818844444444544, 1/34028227412963768888889088, 1/6805645482592753777781776, 1/136112908511845507555555552, 1/272225817028091111111104, 1/5444516344061822222208, 1/10889032688124444444544, 1/2177806537624888889088, 1/435561307524977781776, 1/871122615049955555552, 1/17422523099911111104, 1/34845046182222208, 1/6969009236444444544, 1/13938018472888889088, 1/2787603694577781776, 1/5575207389155555552, 1/111504147781111104, 1/22300829563222208, 1/4460165912644444544, 1/89203318252888889088, 1/1784066650577781776, 1/3568133301155555552, 1/713626660231111104, 1/14272532046222208, 1/2854506409244444544, 1/57090128184888889088, 1/1141802563697781776, 1/228360513755555552, 1/4567210271111104, 1/913442054222208, 1/1826884108444444544, 1/3653768216888889088, 1/730753643377781776, 1/146150726755555552, 1/29230145351111104, 1/5846029070222208, 1/1169205814444444544, 1/233841162888889088, 1/46768232577781776, 1/93536465155555552, 1/1870729023111104, 1/3741458046222208, 1/7482916092444444544, 1/1496583184888889088, 1/29931663697781776, 1/59863327395555552, 1/1197266479111104, 1/2394532958222208, 1/4789065916444444544, 1/9578131832888889088, 1/191562636657781776, 1/383125273315555552, 1/766250546621111104, 1/1532501092444444544, 1/3065002184888889088, 1/61300043697781776, 1/122600077395555552, 1/24520015479111104, 1/49040030958222208, 1/9808006191644444544, 1/19616012383288889088, 1/3923202476657781776, 1/7846404953315555552, 1/156928091062111104, 1/3138561821244444544, 1/62771236424888889088, 1/1255424728497781776, 1/2510849456995555552, 1/502169891399111104, 1/100433978378222208, 1/20086795675644444544, 1/401735913512888889088, 1/8034718270257781776, 1/1606943644515555552, 1/321388728903111104, 1/642777457806222208, 1/12855549161244444544, 1/257110983224888889088, 1/5142219664497781776, 1/1028443928995555552, 1/205688785799111104, 1/411377571598222208, 1/82275514319644444544, 1/164551026392888889088, 1/3291020527857781776, 1/6582041055715555552, 1/131640821143111104, 1/263281642286222208, 1/52656328457244444544, 1/105312656944888889088, 1/2106253138897781776, 1/4212506277795555552, 1/842501255759111104, 1/168500251518222208, 1/33700050303644444544, 1/674001006072888889088, 1/1348002012157781776, 1/2696004024315555552, 1/539200804863111104, 1/107840164926222208, 1/21568032985244444544, 1/431360659704888889088, 1/8627213194097781776, 1/1725442718195555552, 1/345088543639111104, 1/690177087278222208, 1/13803541745644444544, 1/276070834912888889088, 1/5521416698257781776, 1/11042833976515555552, 1/2208566795303111104, 1/4417133590606222208, 1/88342671812144444544, 1/176685356422888889088, 1/3533707128457781776, 1/7067414256915555552, 1/141348285382111104, 1/282696570764222208, 1/56539314152844444544, 1/113078623156888889088, 1/2261572463137781776, 1/4523144926275555552, 1/904628985255111104, 1/1809257905110222208, 1/36185158102244444544, 1/723703162044888889088, 1/14474062440897781776, 1/28948124881795555552, 1/5789624976359111104, 1/1157924954718222208, 1/231584991343644444544, 1/4631699826872888889088, 1/92633996537457781776, 1/18526799106915555552, 1/3705359821383111104, 1/7410719642766222208, 1/148214392553244444544, 1/2964287851064888889088, 1/59285757021297781776, 1/11857154042495555552, 1/2371430808499111104, 1/4742861616998222208, 1/948572323399644444544, 1/18971446469932888889088, 1/379428929399657781776, 1/758857858799315555552, 1/15177157175963111104, 1/3035431435193222208, 1/607086287038644444544, 1/12141725740772888889088, 1/24283451481557781776, 1/48566902963115555552, 1/9713380592622111104, 1/19426781845222208, 1/38853563690444444544, 1/77707127380888889088, 1/1554142477617781776, 1/3108284957235555552, 1/621656991447111104, 1/124331391446222208, 1/24866278289244444544, 1/497325565784888889088, 1/9946511315697781776, 1/19893022631395555552, 1/3978604526279111104, 1/7957209052558222208, 1/159144181051644444544, 1/3182883621032888889088, 1/63657672420657781776, 1/12731534484115555552, 1/2546306886923111104, 1/5092613773846222208, 1/101852275476944444544, 1/203704550953888889088, 1/4074091019077781776, 1/8148182038155555552, 1/162963640763111104, 1/325927281526222208, 1/65185456305244444544, 1/130370912604888889088, 1/2607418252097781776, 1/5214836504195555552, 1/1042967300839111104, 1/2085934601678222208, 1/417186920335644444544, 1/8343738406712888889088, 1/16687476134327781776, 1/3337495226865555552, 1/667499045373111104, 1/1334998087546222208, 1/26699961650644444544, 1/533999233012888889088, 1/10679984660257781776, 1/21359969320515555552, 1/4271993864103111104, 1/854398772410222208, 1/170879754822044444544, 1/3417595096440888889088, 1/68351901928817781776, 1/13670383953765555552, 1/2734076790753111104, 1/5468153581506222208, 1/109363071701244444544, 1/2187261434202888889088, 1/43745228684057781776, 1/87490457368115555552, 1/1749809153623111104, 1/3499618373646222208, 1/699923674729244444544, 1/139984734944888889088, 1/2799694698897781776, 1/5599389397795555552, 1/111987787959111104, 1/223975575918222208, 1/44795115183644444544, 1/895902303672888889088, 1/17918046073457781776, 1/35836092146915555552, 1/7167218429383111104, 1/14334436587766222208, 1/2866887317553244444544, 1/57337746351064888889088, 1/114675487121297781776, 1/229350974242595555552, 1/45870194848519111104, 1/91740389697038222208, 1/1834807773740744444544, 1/36696155474814888889088, 1/733923109496297781776, 1/14678461899535555552, 1/2935692379907111104, 1/5871384759814222208, 1/1174276959962844444544, 1/23485539199256888889088, 1/469710783985137781776, 1/939421567970275555552, 1/1878843155940463111104, 1/3757686315880926222208, 1/751537263176185244444544, 1/1503074523523704888889088, 1/30061490470474097781776, 1/60122980940948195555552, 1/12024596181997639111104, 1/24049192363995278222208, 1/4809838472799055644444544, 1/961967694559811132888889088, 1/192393538919962267781776, 1/384787077839924535555552, 1/76957415567994907111104, 1/15391483135999814222208, 1/3078296627199962844444544, 1/61565932543999256888889088, 1/1231318650879995137781776, 1/2462637301759990275555552, 1/492527460351998055111104, 1/985054920703996110222208, 1/1970109804075992244444544, 1/39402196081519844888889088, 1/788043921630396897781776, 1/157608784326079375555552, 1/31521756865215875111104, 1/63043513730431752222208, 1/1260870274608635044444544, 1/25217405492172700888889088, 1/504348109843454017781776, 1/100869621766890815555552, 1/20173924353378163111104, 1/40347848706776326222208, 1/806956974135526544444544, 1/16139139482710710888889088, 1/322782789654214217781776, 1/645565579308428435555552, 1/12911311586164687111104, 1/25822623172329374222208, 1/5164524634465874844444544, 1/103290492693117576888889088, 1/2065809853862351537781776, 1/4131619707724703075555552, 1/826323941544940615111104, 1/16526478328898012222208, 1/330529566577960244444544, 1/6610591331559204888889088, 1/132211826311984097781776, 1/26442365263987915555552, 1/5288473052797583111104, 1/10576946105971666222208, 1/2115389221194333244444544, 1/42307784423926664888889088, 1/846155688478533297781776, 1/16923117765771665555552, 1/3384623553154333111104, 1/6769247107108666222208, 1/1353849421421733244444544, 1/27076988428434664888889088, 1/541539768568693297781776, 1/10830795373733865555552, 1/2166159074746773111104, 1/4332318149493552222208, 1/86646362989 | | | |

VIZ TEST INSTRUMENTS

Formerly
RCA
Instruments



Color T.V. Pattern Generator

MODEL **WR-515A**
Reg. \$199.00 **OUR PRICE \$169.15**

- All patterns output RF, IF, Video, 751i or 3001i.
- Color bars with bar marker, dots, crosshatch, blink tester.
- Professional "super-pulse" white window signal for over-all receiver analysis, with sync control.
- Ideal for MATV, CATV, CCTV systems.



Scope Dual-Tracer

MODEL **WM-541A**
Reg. \$108.00 **OUR PRICE \$91.80**

- Convert single trace scope to dual trace.
- Freq. response DC to 4 MHz. 3dB, Input Imp. 500 Ohms by 45 pF.
- Choice of variable "alternate" or "chopped" switch rate.
- 1, 2, 5 ratio attenuators.
- CMOS circuitry, BNC connectors.

COLOR PATTERN GENERATOR

MODEL **WR-508B**
Reg. \$99.00 **OUR PRICE \$59.95**

- Latest IC circuits, reliable glass circuit board.
- Compact, small for portability.
- Especially stable.
- Low cost, high performance.
- Provides basic test patterns.
- Switches from AC-line to battery operation.
- Output on Ch. 3... Adj. to Ch. 2 or 8.



Audio Sine/Sq. — Wave Generator



MODEL **WA-504B/44D**
Reg. \$129.95 **OUR PRICE \$110.50**

- Output 20 Hz to 200 kHz in 4 ranges, stability 0.5% and 5% dial cal.
- Voltage output 3 ranges, 0.01 to 10V at 600 Ω .
- All solid-state, through-out, 3 wire AC cord.
- Sine wave harmonic distortion 0.15% sq. wave rise and fall 150 ns. tilt 2%.
- All solid-state, through-out, 3 wire AC cord.

RF Signal Generator



MODEL **WR-50C**
Reg. \$120.00 **OUR PRICE \$102.00**

- RF output 0.25V rms, 2 step 10 to 1 μ s line adj. attenuator.
- Internal Modulating freq. 500 Hz adj. to 80%.
- Audio output 5V rms across 15 Ω load.
- FET amplifier for rugged stability, 3 wire AC cord.
- Tunable on fundamental 6 ranges 85 kHz to 40 MHz. 2% with sweep output at 855 kHz and 10.7 MHz plus External vid.

Color/B&W Picture Tube Tester/Restorer



MODEL **WT-333B**
Reg. \$249.95 **OUR PRICE \$175.00**

- 3 meter design permits all three guns of color picture tube to be tested simultaneously.
- Effective cathode-emission restorer adds life to weak picture tubes.
- Complete with 5 socket adapters including in-line type.
- Easy to use, compact, rugged ABS plastic case.

Ruggedized Color Bar Generator



MODEL **WR-538A**
Reg. \$130.00 **OUR PRICE \$75.00**

- Die-cast aluminum case, tough glass PC board, snap mounted controls, switch, oper. temp. 5 F to 145 F.
- 100% digital I.C. crystal control.
- Color bars with markers, dots, crosshatch, super-pulse and sync control, 3 fine AC cord.

Senior VoltOhmyst



MODEL **WV-98C**
Reg. \$139.00 **OUR PRICE \$118.00**

- 3 color meter face and panel for positive function identification peak to peak and rms scales.
- Meter electronically protected against overload.
- Response to 3 MHz, 11M Ω input resistance.
- Die-cast aluminum case.
- Easy-to-read 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (16.4 cm) mirror-scale meter.
- Measures from 0.2:1, 0.01 VDC, 0.05 VAC to 1000M Ω , 1500 volts DC and AC, \pm 3% accuracy all functions.

Master VoltOhmyst



MODEL **WV-510A**
Reg. \$169 **OUR PRICE \$143.50**

- Measures from 0.2 to 1500 rms AC volts in 7 ranges.
- Measures peak-to-peak voltages of complex waveforms from 0.5 to 4200 volts in 8 ranges.
- 21 megohm resistance on all DC ranges, \pm 3% F.S. accuracy all function.
- Supplied with DC/AC Ohms probe with flexible shielded input cable (BNC connector), and current test leads.
- Mirror scale meter—movement electrically protected against burnout.
- Excellent stability.
- Battery or AC operation.
- Measures from 0.01 milliamps to 1.5 amperes in 7 ranges.
- Measures from 0.2 ohms to 1000 megohms in 7 ranges.
- Measures from 0.01 volt to 1500 volts DC in 8 ranges.

15 MHz. Trigger Sweep Scope



MODEL **WO-527A**
Reg. \$525.00 **OUR PRICE \$459.25**

- Freq. resp. DC to 15 MHz (3 dB) sensitivity 10 mV/cm to 20V in 11 ranges. Rise time 23 ns. Horiz. Osc. Freq. DC to 1MHz.
- Trigger mode normal or auto freq. resp. DC to 30 MHz.
- Calibrated time base 0.5 μ s sec. to 0.5 sec. 10 ranges.
- Preset TVV and TVH plus special TV line selector to display single line of TV video frame.
- Times 10 sweep Mag. advanced I.C. Circuitry through built-in hold 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 10cm CRT with P-31 Phos.

Quick Tracer Transistor/Diode



MODEL **WC-528B**
Reg. \$195.00 **OUR PRICE \$19.50**

- Rapid check of in- or out-of-circuit transistors and diodes.
- Use with general-purpose oscilloscope.

Before you buy, check our prices...

Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518

N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

FORDHAM

RADIO SUPPLY CO. INC.
855R Conklin St.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

Mastercharge
BankAmericard
VISA and
C.O.D.'s accepted

YOUR ONE STOP DISCOUNT CENTER

Send for new 1978 catalog of over 3,000 items. 164 pages of test equipment, CB tools, tubes, components and electronic supplies.

ADD \$3.00 TO COVER SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE IN N.Y. Res. add approx. sales tax.

B&K PRECISION Transistor Testers



MODEL **520B**

Industrial Transistor Tester

- Now with MIL-STD Drive
- Works in-circuit when others won't
- Identifies all drive transistor leads
- Random lead connection
- Audible and visually indicates GOOD transistor
- Automatic NPN/PNP determination
- Positive S μ G identification
- Tests diodes, SCR's, FET's and Darlingtons
- CSA approved version available



MODEL **510**

Portable Transistor Tester

- Fast GO/NO GO in-circuit transistor testing
- Fast and thorough GO/NO GO out-of-circuit testing
- Tests FET's and SCR's in-circuit or out-of-circuit
- Connect any test clip to any component lead
- Cover positive emitter-base-collector identification in LO drive—positive base identification in HI drive
- Light Emitting Diodes indicate NPN OR or PNP OR
- Probes safe—Over 100 hours of testing from single set of AA cells
- Digital stability—no adjustments, nothing to go out of calibration
- Includes carrying case and leads



MODEL **501A**

Semiconductor Curve Tracer

- Display characteristic curves for all semiconductor devices on your scope
- Measure breakdown voltage non-destructively
- Identify unknown devices
- Complete with FP-5 probe



MODEL **530**

Lab-Quality Semiconductor Tester...

- Measures fr. of bipolar transistors up to 1500 MHz
- Non-destructive testing of transistor and diode breakdown voltages
- Measures transistor beta or FET g_m
- Measures all transistor breakdown and leakage parameters
- Fast testing of transistors, FET's, and SCR's—in or out-of-circuit
- Basic diagrams are not required
- No biasing information required
- Identifies all leads of transistors and SCR's
- Automatic identification of PNP/NPN types and N- or P-channel FET's

New from B&K... and we have them at discount prices!



MODEL **820**

New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

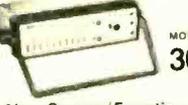
- Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 8 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special lead-injection jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse protected
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication



MODEL **3010**

New Low Distortion Function Generator

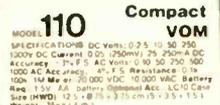
- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.3% from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests



MODEL **3020**

New Sweep/Function Generator

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone burst generator
- Covers 0.2Hz-2MHz
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs
- Three also attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone burst output is triggered or externally programmable



MODEL **110** Compact VOM

SPICIFICATION: DC Volt, 0.25, 10, 50, 250, 1000V DC Current 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10, 100mA DC Accuracy \pm 3% F.S. AC Volt: 0.10, 0.25, 500, 1000V AC Accuracy \pm 3% F.S. Resistance: 10, 100, 1k, 10k, 100k, 1M Ω VAC Battery Reg. 1.5V, 7.5, Battery Optional Acc. 1000 Ohm Scale (M Ω), 10, 100, 1k, 10k, 100k, 1M Ω Weight 3.5x2.1x4.0

Before you buy, check our prices...

Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518

in N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

FORDHAM

YOUR ONE STOP DISCOUNT CENTER

Master Charge, Bank Americard, Visa, C.O.D.'s accepted.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. INC.
855R Conklin St.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

ADD \$3.00 TO COVER SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE IN N.Y. Res. add approx. sales tax.

FREE

Send for new 1978 Catalog of over 3,000 items. 164 pages of test equipment, CB tools, tubes, components and electronic supplies.

CARBON FILM 1/4W-5% Resistors

| OHMS |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2.7 | 11 | 47 | 200 | 820 | 3600 | 15K | 62K | 270K |
| 3.0 | 12 | 51 | 220 | 910 | 3900 | 16K | 68K | 300K |
| 3.3 | 13 | 56 | 240 | 1000 | 4300 | 18K | 75K | 330K |
| 3.6 | 15 | 62 | 270 | 1100 | 4700 | 20K | 82K | 360K |
| 3.9 | 16 | 68 | 300 | 1200 | 5100 | 22K | 91K | 390K |
| 4.3 | 18 | 75 | 330 | 1300 | 5600 | 24K | 100K | 430K |
| 4.7 | 20 | 82 | 360 | 1500 | 6200 | 27K | 110K | 470K |
| 5.1 | 22 | 91 | 390 | 1600 | 6800 | 30K | 120K | 510K |
| 5.6 | 24 | 100 | 430 | 1800 | 7500 | 33K | 130K | 560K |
| 6.2 | 27 | 110 | 470 | 2000 | 8200 | 36K | 150K | 620K |
| 6.8 | 30 | 120 | 510 | 2200 | 9100 | 39K | 160K | 680K |
| 7.5 | 33 | 130 | 560 | 2400 | 10K | 43K | 180K | 750K |
| 8.2 | 36 | 150 | 620 | 2700 | 11K | 47K | 200K | 820K |
| 9.1 | 39 | 160 | 680 | 3000 | 12K | 51K | 220K | 910K |
| 10 | 43 | 180 | 750 | 3300 | 13K | 56K | 240K | 1.0M |

HIGH QUALITY - LOW O.E.M. PRICE
 5 for .25 | 10 for .40 | 100-\$1.60 - 1000.
 one value | one value | 100 per value at \$14.

RESISTOR ASSORTMENT
 with metal cabinet
 100 ea. 1/4W 5%
 12 vdc ELEC-TROL REED RELAY 440 .L coil
 1.1" dpst n.o.
 \$4.95

RCA to 220 8A, 600V TRIAC ea. 99¢ ten-\$9.50 \$89/c
 79¢ ea. 10 - \$6

BISTABLE RELAY OPTO ISOLATOR Ge or Si SIGNAL DIODES
 500V 200mA 200 ohm coils
 1 amp. 20 watt IC contacts
 Long life (100000 cycles)
 High speed (500 Hz)
 Hermetically sealed
 3/8x3/8x3/4" \$2.95 ea. 69¢ ea. ten \$6 40 for \$2

VOICE ACTUATED SWITCH 95¢ ea.
 COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ON CERAMIC BOARD AS SHOWN
 CERAMIC CRYSTAL MICROPHONE, PAIR CONTACTS,
 RELAY, SWITCH AND 4 AMP. 50V. MICRO IS TRIGGERED
 OR BY ALTERNATE FROM MICROPHONE. . . . INDICATES 5-15
 VDC VPP REQUIREMENT.
 MICROPHONE CAN BE REPLACED BY COIL PHOTOCELL
 FOR LIGHT ACTIVATION.
 STACKPOLE 8 AMP
 200V 200mA 200 ohm coils
 1.5/8" mounting center
 40¢ ea. \$3-10

TRANSISTOR BONANZA!
 PRIME TO-92 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS FROM A
 VECTOR SEMI CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURER. THESE
 ARE FIRST QUALITY DEVICES MADE FOR A COM-
 PUTER FIRM. THE SPIN'S HAVE CUT AND FORMED.
 LEADS (10-5 SHOWN) IN THE PHOTODUPLICATION
 LENGTH LEADS. SPECIFY MPN OR PNP. 50 PER
 TYPE MINIMUM.
 \$6 for 100 \$50-k

ONE AMP OP-AMP
 HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER IN
 A 100 CASE REEL "CANNIST"
 \$4.50, 5/20
THERMISTOR
 25¢ ea. 10-\$2
DIP TRIMMER
 12 TURN 1/4" 1/2" 3/4"
 5K or 200K only
 mg. DALE
 \$1.50 TEN FOR \$4

1/2 WATT RESISTORS
 10 ea. - .390, 1.0K, 3.3K, 6.8K, 11K
 43K, 68K, 240K - 5 percent tol.
 80 FOR \$4
POTTER BRUMFIELD
 TYPE PDP RELAY
 4PDT LAMP
 24VDC 650 ohms
 or 120VAC 10.5MA
 please specify coil required. \$1.60

Numeric Display
 1/2" Single Digit
 GaAsP LED
 65¢ each - 10 for \$5.95
VARO SEMICONDUCTOR
 30 ea. 10 for \$7.50 100-500

PO BOX 41778 SEND FOR FREE FLYER TODAY
 Sacramento California 95841

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number Page

31	Active Electronics	125
—	Advance Electronics	38, 39 & 105
5	Advanced Computer Products	135
—	A M C Sales	122
12	American Antenna	Cov. IV
48	Antenna Inc.	12 & 13
28	A P Products, Inc.	22
2	Audio-Technica	103
59	Babyion Electronics	146
—	Karel Barta	126
75	Bits	108
57	B & K Precision Dynascan Co.	33
—	Bullet Electronics	138
—	Burdex Security Co.	121
—	Byte	114
51	C F R Associates	124
60	Cbany Electronics	128
9	Channellock	106
—	C I E - Cleveland Institute of Electronics	18-21
—	Command Productions	122
14	Continental Specialties	Cov. III
58	Creative Computing	104
—	Dage Scientific Instruments	122
86 & 21	Delta Electronics	122 & 126
84	Diamondback Electronics	128
38	Digi-Key	141
—	D R C	124
80	Edsyn	36
77	Electronics	114
—	Electronic Development Lab.	126
30	E I C O	106
67	Electronic Control Technology	32
—	E M C Electronics Measurements	95
41	Electronic Supermarket	142
94	Electronic Systems	129
—	Emel	121
93	Escon	113
72 & 61	Fluke	34, 35 & 102
—	Fair Radio Sales	126
54	Fordham Radio Supply	145
16, 70 & 71	Formula International	130-132
—	Fowler Alarms	122
—	Fuji - Svea	123
—	Aaron Gavin Instruments	24
—	G E - General Electric	101
55	Godbout Electronics	142
27	Gould	2
62	Grantham College of Engineering	108
26	Graymark	133
26	Heath	25, 79-80
56	Hickok Electrical Instruments	15
—	H. W. Sams	109
73	Hobby World	138
63	I. E. Integrated	142
—	Indiana Home Study	122
—	Information Unlimited	121
66	Interface Age	99
78	International Crystal Mfg. Co.	119
8	James Electronics	136 & 137
32	Jan Crystal	138
18	Kedman	102
24	Kester Solder	120
—	Lakeside Industries	122
40	Leader	Cov. II
68	Malloy	107
42	Meshna	140
—	Millco Industries	122
39	MTI - Mobile Training Institute	118
74	Morrow's Micro Stuff	113
13	National Camera Supply	116
—	National Radio Institute (NRI)-Div. of McGraw Hill	8-11

—	National Technical Schools	28-31
44	Netronics	100
47	New-Tone Electronics International	128
87	North American Electronics	115
36	Ohio Scientific	1
46	O. K. Machine & Tool	16
—	Olson	134
15	Optoelectronics	23
69	P A I A	118
65	Panavise	104
3	Poly Paks	144
81	Pratt Read	134
34	Professional Aids	95
85	P T S Electronics	99
64	Quest	143
23	Quimtronix	142
19, 45 & 4	Radio Shack	7, 46 & 127
11	Ramsey Electronics	139
—	R C A	26
—	R C A - Solid State	96
7	Rye Industries	36
—	Sabtronic	17
6	S G L Waber	116
25	Shure Brothers	97
33	Simpson	40
37	Soar	24
10	Solid State Sales	140
79	Southwest Technical Products	112
—	Speakerlab, Inc.	121
—	Starshine	5
22	Tab Books	27
49	Techni-Tool	32
83	Tek-El Corp.	126
17	Tri-Star	142
—	Tri-Tek	122
—	Trumbull	122
82	Tufts Radio	113
76	Ungar - Div. of Eldon Industries	111
35	Vector	115
—	VIZ Mfg.	117
53	Wersi Electronics	112
29	Zemco	37

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **RADIO-ELECTRONICS**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice
 Your old address and zip code
 Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)
 address
 city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
 SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
 BOULDER, COLO. 80322

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

ORDER NOW!

FOR FREE INFORMATION USE THESE POST-PAID CARDS

1

Print your name, address and Zip Code on one of the attached post-age-paid cards.

2

Circle the number (or numbers) on the card that corresponds to the number at the bottom of each advertisement or editorial item that you want information on. Advertisers' free-information numbers also appear in the ad index at the left on the facing page.

3

Mail the card. It's Postage-Paid.

NOTE:

Use the postcard address for Free Product Information only. Address all editorial inquiries to Editor, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

POSTAGE-PAID FREE INFORMATION CARD

REN 379

11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150

I own a stereo system? _____YES _____NO

How much have you spent on your stereo equipment? \$ _____

1 Please send me 12 issues of R-E for \$9.98 and bill me. (Canada \$12.98)
Please print. Only one card per person.

NAME _____

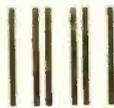
COMPANY NAME (If applicable) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Void after May 31, 1979

Include Zip Code to insure delivery



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 597 BOULDER, COLORADO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio-Electronics®

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

P.O. Box 2520
BOULDER, COLORADO 80321



POSTAGE-PAID FREE INFORMATION CARD

REN 379

11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150

I own a stereo system? _____YES _____NO

How much have you spent on your stereo equipment? \$ _____

1 Please send me 12 issues of R-E for \$9.98 and bill me. (Canada \$12.98)
Please print. Only one card per person.

NAME _____

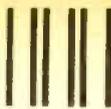
COMPANY NAME (If applicable) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Void after May 31, 1979

Include Zip Code to insure delivery



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 217 CLINTON, IOWA
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio-Electronics®

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION
P.O. Box 2707
CLINTON, IOWA 52735

For new
ideas in
electronics
read
Radio-
Electronics

During
the next
12
months

Subscribe today to the magazine which keeps you up-to-date with the newest ideas and innovations in electronics. (If you already are a subscriber, do a friend a favor and pass this subscription card along to him.)

check offer preferred

- 1 Year—12 issues **ONLY \$9.98**
- 2 Years—24 issues **SAVE MORE \$19.00**
(You save \$5.00 over newsstand)
- 3 Years—36 issues **GREATER SAVINGS \$27.00**
(You save \$9.00 over newsstand prices)
- Payment enclosed Bill Me Check here if you are extending or
renewing your subscription
- Check here if this is a new subscription

- Radio-Electronics will carry up-to-the-minute articles on:
- hobby computers
 - solid-state technology
 - TV games • CB
 - color TV • stereo
 - test equipment
 - radio
 - radar detectors
 - industrial electronics
 - servicing
 - TV-radio-stereo
 - experimenter circuits
 - exceptional construction projects

Don't take a chance on missing even one issue. Subscribe now and save!

Name _____
Company Name (If applicable) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IMPORTANT

Extra Postage: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year.

N 4039



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

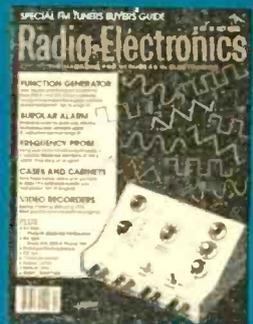


BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 217 CLINTON, IOWA
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio-Electronics®

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION
P.O. Box 2707
CLINTON, IOWA 52735



NEW IDEAS AND INNOVATIONS IN ELECTRONICS

The newest ideas and innovations in electronics appear in Radio-Electronics. Keep up-to-date!

Subscribe Today!

A lot of signal. For a little cost.



When it comes to signal sources, high precision and versatility don't have to mean high price. Proof? Our new function and pulse generators!

MODEL 2001 SWEEPABLE FUNCTION GENERATOR.

A wide-range 1 Hz-100 KHz source for stable, low-distortion sine waves; fast rise/fall-time square waves; high-linearity triangle waves... as well as a TTL square-wave output.

The 2001's voltage-controlled oscillator lets you remotely shift the generator's frequency by applying a DC voltage, or using an AC voltage to sweep its output over a 100:1 range. A pushbutton-selectable DC offset, allows you to shift output waveform centers above or below baseline at will. With its five overlapping ranges, high- and low-level outputs, Model 2001 is a remarkable value for professionals and hobbyists at \$124.95.*

MODEL 4001 ADVANCED PULSE GENERATOR.

If we tried to list all the 4001's advantages, we'd run out of space before running out of features... so

here are the highlights: Model 4001 is a precision digital pulse generator with fast rise and fall times covering 0.5 Hz—5 MHz in 5 overlapping ranges. Pulse width and spacing are independently variable, 100 nsec—1 sec.

Whatever type of testing you have in mind, the 4001 has a mode to match. Continuous. One-shot. Trigger. Gate. Even a compliment mode to instantly invert the generator's main outputs. And there's much more, including external triggering; square-wave, fixed TTL and variable outputs... to name but a few. The more digital work you do, the more you need our 4001. At \$149.95*, it's very easy to afford.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

Get the signal generators you've been looking for. At the price you've been waiting for.

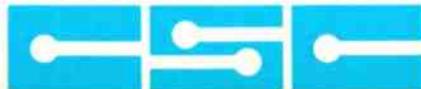
NEED MORE INFORMATION? CALL 203-624-3103 to order, or for the name of your local distributor. Prices slightly higher outside USA.

© 1978, Continental Specialties Corporation. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice.

*Manufacturer's suggested list.

Corporate Headquarters:
Continental Specialties Corporation
70 Fulton Terr., Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509
351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 421-8872, TWX 910-372-7992

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



Europe, Africa, Mid-East: CSC UK LTD.
Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Units 1 and 2
Saffron Walden, Essex CB 11 3AQ
Telephone Number: SAFFRON WALDEN 21682
TLX 817477

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New, K40 Magnamount: Grips like a grapple, actually improves transmission.



We double guarantee it.*

Exclusive Octopole Construction.



That's eight magnets set in eight different directions to give you a magnetic seal so complete and powerful, your antenna would stay up there if you could squeeze between two semis passing each other at 180 miles an hour. That's magnetic octopower.

* GUARANTEE I

Placed on the roof of a vehicle; properly tuned, the K40 Magnamount is guaranteed to transmit a further distance than a standard K40 without the Magnamount or you will receive a prompt and full refund from your K40 dealer who installed and tuned the Magnamount K40 for you.

* GUARANTEE II

Materials and workmanship are guaranteed for a full 12 months. Any part that fails to perform satisfactorily will be replaced absolutely free.

Exclusive K40 Flux Harmonics for Greater Transmission.

The magnetic radiation pattern was designed to match the K40 antenna radiation for greater distance than the standard K40. See our guarantee.

The facts: Physics and Physical.

1. Magnamount is a bigger, stronger magnet—in fact it's 8 bigger, stronger, magnets.
2. It doesn't just hold the K40 antenna, it helps it transmit further.
3. Remember the law of reciprocity. The antenna that transmits better, receives better.
4. It provides a flatter, lower SWR because the Magnamount is capacitance grounded.
5. It puts your $\frac{5}{8}$ wave K40 antenna securely in place in the most advantageous place to work against a ground plane—high and free from obstruction. That's square in the middle, right up on top.

\$15.95 buys it.

(SUGGESTED RETAIL)

K40 Magnamount.

American Antenna 1945 South Street Elgin, Illinois 60120

This professional CB equipment available only through Registered K40 Dealers!

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD